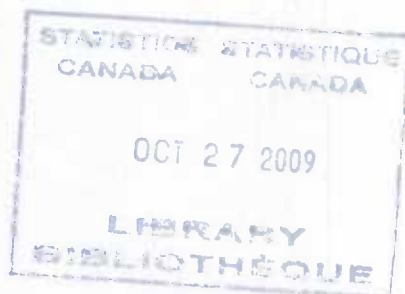# General Social Survey

THE 1994 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 9
EDUCATION, WORK AND RETIREMENT

Public Use Microdata File Documentation
and
User's Guide

Statistics   Statistique
Canada   Canada

Canadä

THE 1994 GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY - CYCLE 9

EDUCATION, WORK AND RETIREMENT

Public Use Microdata File Documentation

and

User's Guide

Summer 1995

Aussi disponible en français

The General Social Survey - Cycle 9

Public Use Microdata File Documentation

and User's Guide

Table of Contents

1. INTRODUCTION

This package is designed to enable interested users to access and manipulate the microdata file for the ninth cycle of the General Social Survey (GSS), conducted from January through December, 1994. It contains information on the objectives, methodology and estimation procedures as well as guidelines for releasing estimates based on the survey.

Appendix A contains the approximate variance tables. We have reproduced the GSS Cycle 9 questionnaires in Appendix C. A topical index of variables is presented in Appendix D. Appendix E contains the data dictionary for the microdata file, the major part of this documentation package, and Appendix F contains the record layout. Finally, Appendix G presents the codes for our occupation categories, and Appendix H presents the industry coding.

Excluding the appendices, this package is available in machine readable form.

2. OBJECTIVES OF THE GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY

Increased pressure, during the past decade, to operate more efficient government funded programmes, has led to a related increase in the information needed for policy formulation, programme development and evaluation. Many of these needs could not be filled through existing data sources or vehicles because of the range or periodicity of the information required. The two primary objectives of the GSS aim at closing these gaps. These objectives are: to gather data on social trends in order to monitor temporal changes in the living conditions and well-being of Canadians; and to provide immediate information on specific social policy issues of current or emerging interest. The GSS is a continuing program with a single survey cycle each year.

To meet the stated objectives, the data collected by the GSS are made up of three components: Classification, Core and Focus.

Classification content consists of variables which provide the means of delineating population groups and for use in the analysis of Core and Focus data. Examples of classification variables are age, sex, marital status, language, place of birth, and income.

Core content is designed to obtain information which monitors social trends or measures changes in society related to living conditions or well-being. Cycle 9 marks the first repeat of the education, work and retirement core content area originally covered in Cycle 4. Although the core content is the same in both cycles, there are differences between the two surveys. For example, Cycle 9 focuses more on quality of life after retirement and post-retirement activities than Cycle 4. In addition, the Cycle 9 questionnaire has two new sections: social origin and work interruptions.

Focus content is aimed at the second survey objective of GSS. This component obtains information on specific policy issues which are of particular interest to certain federal departments or other user groups. In general, focus content, is not expected to be repeated on a periodic basis. Focus content for Cycle 9 covered post-retirement activities. These data complement the information collected on the retired population in the core content. Focus content was sponsored by the Health Promotion Directorate of Health Canada.

3. CONTENT AND SPECIAL FEATURES OF THE GSS CYCLE 9

As in the 1993 GSS (Cycle 8), data for Cycle 9 were collected using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). With CATI, the survey questions appeared on a computer monitor. The interviewer asked the respondent the questions, and entered the responses into the computer as the interview progressed. Built-in edits and fewer processing steps resulted in better quality data. CATI methodology also eliminated the need for paper and pencil questionnaires. As a result, the forms in Appendix C were produced as reference documents only. In Cycle 9, the CATI system provided the interviewer with two main "components" which can be imagined to represent two paper questionnaires.

QUESTIONNAIRE	AGE GROUP	TITLE
GSS 9-1	All age groups	Survey Control Form
GSS 9-2	Age 15 and over	Education, Work and Retirement Questionnaire

A GSS 9-1 control form is completed for each telephone number generated in the sample. When a private household is contacted, all household members are enumerated and basic demographic information (eg. age, sex, marital status and relationship to the selected respondent) is collected for each. The person who is to answer the questionnaire is then randomly selected by the computer. Proxy interviews are not accepted.

The GSS 9-2 questionnaire has the following sections:

A. Education screen
B. Current education
C. After education
D. Before education
E. Future education
G. Work screen
H. Employed
J. Persons not employed
K. Retired
L. Work interruptions
M. Social origin
N. Computer use and related material
P. Other classification

Section A is designed primarily to collect information on educational attainment, field of study, reason for not continuing in school (where applicable), and province and language of education. As well, this section classifies respondents according to their educational status at the time of the survey: those who are currently studying go to Section B, whereas those who are not, go to Section C.

Section B focuses on current studies and contains questions on field of study, the level the respondent is working towards, and province and language of education. Section C collects information on the respondents' activities after they completed their studies (including first job), and Section D covers activities prior to the most recent educational program. Finally, Section E collects information on the respondents' education plans.

Section G collects information which screens respondents according to their labour market activity: persons with a job at present go to Section H; persons who did not work during the past 12 months go to Section J; and retired persons go to Section K. Section G also asks respondents who are not employed at the time of the survey but worked during the past 12 months a series of employment-related questions.

Section H contains a range of questions on current employment. In addition to occupation and industry, questions about hours of work, employee supervision, union membership, stress in the work environment, computer use, intrinsic and extrinsic work rewards, etc. are asked. The last questions in this section provide information on the respondents' work activities during the past five years. Section J repeats these last questions for persons not employed at the time of the survey, and asks respondents about the reasons for their unemployment.

Section K is for retired persons. In addition to the traditional questions about quality of life after retirement, it contains a number of questions on post-retirement activity: jobs held since retirement, reason for return to the labour market, working conditions, etc.

Section L concerns work interruptions during the past five years and their impact on the respondents' occupational situation. Section M pertains to social origin and provides information on the level of education and occupation of the respondent's parents. Use of computers and automated technology in everyday life is dealt with in Section N. Lastly, Section P covers the respondents' sociodemographic characteristics such as language, religion, state of health, and income, as well as some information on their spouse's activity, where applicable.

CATI differs from the collection method used for Cycles 1 to 7 of the GSS. Specifically, random selection of the respondent is now performed by the computer, and it is no longer necessary to use the preprinted selection label. In addition, CATI asks the respondent to provide information on the relationship of each household member to the selected respondent, whereas in previous cycles, only the relationship with a designated person in each economic family was requested. As well, although shown in the questionnaire in appendix, the skips are built into CATI and do not appear on the screen. Other differences involve items which appear on the forms but do not appear on the CATI version. For example, interviewer check items are visible on the questionnaire but exist only as internal edits in the CATI system. Similarly, skip patterns are visible on the questionnaire but exist internally in the CATI system. Additionally, a few questions, such as date of birth, are asked in a different manner using CATI (eg. instead of asking date of birth, CATI asks three separate questions - year of birth, month of birth and day of birth).

4. SURVEY AND SAMPLE DESIGN

Data for Cycle 9 of the GSS were collected monthly from January 1994 to December 1994. The sample was evenly distributed over the 12 months to counterbalance seasonal variation in the information gathered. Most of the sample was selected using the Elimination of Non-Working Banks technique of Random Digit Dialling (RDD). A small "supplementary" sample from the Labour Force Survey was added to the RDD sample. A description of these methods is provided in Section 4.3. The target population is discussed in Section 4.1. Stratification used in the survey design is outlined in Section 4.2, and Section 4.4 discusses sample size.

4.1 Target Population

The target population for the GSS was all persons 15 years of age and over in Canada, excluding:

1. residents of the Yukon and Northwest Territories;
2. full-time residents of institutions.

In the survey, all respondents were contacted by telephone, mainly by employing Random Digit Dialling (RDD), a telephone sampling method. Households without telephones were therefore excluded; however, persons living in such households represent less than 2% of the target population. Survey estimates have been adjusted (i.e. weighted) to include persons without telephones. The tacit assumption is that, given the small number of people without telephones, their characteristics are not different enough from those of the rest of the target population that they would have a non-negligible

8

impact on the estimates. Since no one without a telephone is in the sample, this assumption cannot be verified, of course.

4.2 Stratification

In order to carry out sampling, each of the ten provinces was divided into strata or geographic areas. Generally, for each province, one stratum represented the Census Metropolitan Areas (CMAs) of the province and another represented the non-CMA areas. There were two exceptions to this general rule:
- Prince Edward Island has no CMAs and so did not have a CMA stratum
- Montreal and Toronto were each separate strata.

4.3 Elimination of Non-working Banks RDD Design

The Elimination of Non-Working Banks (ENWB) sampling technique is a method of Random Digit Dialling in which an attempt is made to identify all working banks[1] for an area (i.e., to identify all banks with at least one household). Thus, all telephone numbers within non-working banks are eliminated from the sampling frame.

For each province, lists of telephone numbers in use were purchased from the telephone companies and lists of working banks were extracted. Each bank was assigned to a stratum within its province.

A special situation existed in Ontario and Quebec because some small areas are serviced by independent telephone companies rather than by Bell Canada. The area code prefixes for these areas were identified by matching the Bell file with a file of all area codes and prefixes. Area code prefixes from Ontario and Quebec and not on the Bell file were identified. All banks within these area code prefixes were generated and added to the sampling frame. Use of the Waksberg method[2] (an alternative RDD method) was not possible for these areas since it requires that an accurate population estimate be available for the survey area. Such an estimate was not available for the parts of Ontario and Quebec not covered by Bell.

A random sample of telephone numbers was generated in each survey month for each stratum (from the working banks). In addition to this monthly RDD sample, a monthly "supplementary" or "over" sample of telephone numbers was also used. This was necessary because of Cycle 9's focus on post-retirement (labour force) activities, hence on people who had retired relatively recently. It was known that too few respondents (to get reliable estimates) would be obtained from this special target group

---

[1] A bank of telephone numbers is a set of 100 numbers with the same first eight digits (i.e. the same Area Code-Prefix-Bank ID). Thus 613-951-9180 and 613-951-9192 are in the same bank, but 613-951-9280 is in a different bank.

[2] Waksberg, J. 'Sampling methods for Random Digit Dialling,' *Journal of the American Statistical Association*, 73, (1978):40-46.

if only the regular RDD sample were used. The age group that was considered to correspond best to recent retirees was 55 to 74 years inclusive. Members of the households in the supplementary sample were eligible to be respondents if they were in this age group. The source for the supplementary sample was households that had recently been in the Labour Force Survey. A selection was made from those households that had at least one member between the ages of 54 and 74 years inclusive (to account for birthdays occurring in the lag between sample selection and interview). The supplementary sample consisted of the telephone numbers of the selected households.

The entire sample of telephone numbers was generated before the first day of interviewing. Therefore, a prediction of the percentage of numbers dialled that would reach a household had to be made (this is known as the "hit rate"). Hit rates from Cycle 8 were used to estimate the hit rates for the Cycle 9 regular RDD sample. Since telephone numbers from the supplementary sample were those from households that had only just left the Labour Force Survey, it was assumed the hit rate would be virtually 100%. To be conservative, 95% was the hit rate actually used for the supplementary sample.

For Cycle 9 of the GSS, 49.2% of the numbers dialled reached households. The hit rate for the regular RDD sample was 46.1% and the hit rate for the supplementary sample was a surprisingly low 90.2% (so the estimated 95% was not really conservative at all). An attempt was made to conduct a GSS interview with one randomly selected person from each household.

4.4 Sample Size

The sample consisted of 11,876 people - 10,381 in the RDD sample and 1,495 in the supplementary sample. A GSS 9-1 was completed for each telephone number generated in the sample and the main questionnaire (GSS 9-2) was then completed for the selected person.

5. COLLECTION

Data collection for the GSS was conducted by Random Digit Dialling methods and involved two possible questionnaires. Respondents were interviewed in the official language of their choice. The French and English versions of the main questionnaire were identical with the exception of question P5 "What language did you first speak in childhood?". Respondents were not asked if they still understood the language in which they were being interviewed. The questionnaires, the procedures and the CATI system were field tested in August, 1993 in Halifax and Montreal. Data collection began in January 1994 and continued through the second week of December 1994. The sample was evenly distributed over the 12 months. All interviewing took place using centralized telephone facilities in four of Statistics Canada's regional offices with calls being made from approximately 09:00 until 21:00, Monday to Saturday inclusive. The four regional offices were: Halifax, Montreal, Winnipeg and Vancouver. Interviewers were trained by Statistics Canada staff in telephone interviewing techniques using CATI, survey concepts and procedures in a four day classroom training session. The majority of interviewers had computer and telephone interviewing experience.

It would be too lengthy to include all the survey manuals as part of this documentation package. However, they can be purchased (see Chapter 10). Shown below is a list of the manuals used in the survey:

> Introduction to Computer-assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI)
> Content Manual
> Computer-assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI) Interviewer's Manual
> Home Study Program
> Training Guide
> Regional Office Procedures Manual

6. PROCESSING

The following is an overview of the processing steps for Cycle 9 of the GSS.

6.1 Data Capture

Using CATI, responses to survey questions were entered directly into computers as the interview progressed. The CATI data capture program allowed a valid range of codes for each question and built-in edits, and automatically followed the flow of the questionnaire. The data were transmitted to Ottawa electronically.

6.2 Edit and Imputation

All survey records were subjected to computer edits throughout the course of the interview. With CATI, built-in edits identified invalid or inconsistent information as the interview progressed. As a result, such problems could be immediately resolved with the respondent.

The system principally edited the main questionnaire for possible flow errors, out of range values and missing values. Edits on the 9-1 were limited to a few edits for the respondent's age and sex. The CATI system implemented such edits throughout the course of the interview. If the interviewer was unable to correctly resolve the detected errors, it was possible for the interviewer to bypass the edit and forward the data to head office for resolution.

Head office edits performed the same checks as the CATI system as well as more detailed edits. Records with missing or incorrect information were assigned non-response codes and in a small number of cases corrected from other information from the respondent's questionnaire. In most cases when editing, if data was inconsistent with responses that came earlier, the earlier information was considered to be correct. For example, if a screening question introduced two or more mutually exclusive "branches" (or "paths") in the questionnaire and data existed for more than one branch, it was the response to the screening question that was deemed correct, and only data in the branch corresponding to this response was retained.

Due to the nature of the survey, imputation was not appropriate for most items and thus 'not stated' codes were usually assigned for missing data. In the edits, 'Don't know' responses were treated the same way as 'Not stated' responses. In some cases, the answer was not known but could be obtained deterministically by the questions which followed or from information from other areas of the survey.

Non-response was not permitted for those items required for weighting. Values were imputed in the rare cases where any of the following were missing: age, sex, and the number of residential telephone lines. The imputation was based on a detailed examination of the data and the consideration of any useful data such as the ages and sexes of other household members, and the interviewer's comments. When not provided by the respondent, DVTEL (number of residential phone lines) was assigned a value of one (1).

6.3 Coding

Several questions allowing write-in responses had the write-in information coded into either new unique categories, or to a listed category if the write-in information duplicated a listed category. Where possible (e.g., occupation, industry, language, education, country of birth and religion), the coding followed the standard classification systems as used in the Census of Population.

6.4 Creation of Combined and Derived Variables

A number of variables on the file have been derived by using items found on the GSS 9-1 and 9-2 Questionnaires. Derived variable names generally start with DV and are followed by characters referring to the question number or subject. In some cases, the derived variables are straightforward and involve collapsing of categories. In other cases, several variables have been combined to create a new variable. The data dictionary provides comments indicating the origin of these variables.

6.5 Amount of Detail on Microdata File

In order to guard against disclosure, the amount of detail included on this file is less than is available on the master file retained by Statistics Canada. Variables with extreme values have been capped and information for some variables have been aggregated into broader classes (e.g., occupation, religion, country of birth).

The measures taken to cap, group or collapse data have been indicated in the data dictionary.

7. ESTIMATION

When a probability sample is used, as was the case for the GSS, the principle behind estimation is that each person selected in the sample 'represents' (in addition to himself/herself) several other persons not in the sample. For example, in a simple random sample of 2% of the population, each person in the sample represents 50 persons in the population. The number of persons represented by a given person in the sample is usually known as the weight or weighting factor of the sampled person.

For analysis of GSS Cycle 9 information the weighting factor PERWGHT was placed on the microdata file. As described above, this factor represents the number of persons in the population that the record represents. It refers to the number of times a particular record should contribute to a population estimate. For example, to estimate the number of adults who are planning to start a new educational or training program in the next five years, the value of PERWGHT is summed over all records with this characteristic.

The process of deriving the weighting factor, PERWGHT, is described in Section 7.1.

7.1 Weighting

As mentioned in Section 4.3, a supplementary sample of households was used in Cycle 9, in addition to the regular RDD sample. The supplementary sample consisted of phone numbers of households who had recently taken part in the Labour Force Survey and for which LFS data indicated at least one member between the ages of 54 and 74 inclusively.

For the regular RDD sample, each household within a stratum had an equal probability of selection.

This probability is equal to:

$$\frac{\text{Number of telephone numbers sampled within the stratum}}{\text{Total number of possible telephone numbers within the stratum}}$$

(The total number of possible telephone numbers for a stratum is equal to the number of working banks for a stratum times 100).

Where possible, each survey month was weighted independently. This was done in an attempt to ensure that each survey month contributed equally to estimates. If monthly sample sizes were not large enough, two or more survey months were combined in certain steps of the weighting.

1) Basic Weight Calculation

Each household (responding and non-responding) in the regular RDD sample was assigned a weight equal to the inverse of its probability of selection. This weight was calculated independently for each stratum-month group as follows:

$$\frac{\text{Number of possible telephone numbers within the stratum-month group}}{\text{Number of sampled telephone numbers within the stratum-month group}}$$

13

2) Using the RDD sample and the supplementary sample together

The data from these two different sources had to be combined. The idea was to give essentially equal importance to the two sources of data, i.e. a person in the sample should not have a higher weight simply because he came from the RDD sample rather than the supplementary sample (or vice versa). More specifically, the same basic weight mentioned in 1) above was assigned to the households of the supplementary sample. The average weight for each stratum-month group in the RDD sample (taking into account possible multiple phone lines - see 4) below) and the average weight for each stratum-month group in the supplementary sample were calculated. So that the people from the two sources had essentially the same weighting, the weights in each stratum-month group of the supplementary sample were adjusted by the following factor:

$$\frac{\text{Average weight for the stratum-month group in the RDD sample}}{\text{Average weight for the stratum-month group in the supplementary sample}}$$

3) Non-Response Adjustment

Weights for responding households were adjusted to represent non-responding households. This was done independently within each stratum-month group. Records were adjusted by the following factor:

$$\frac{\text{Total of the basic household weights of all sampled households in each stratum-month group}}{\text{Total of the basic household weights of responding households in each stratum-month group}} = \frac{\text{Number of sampled households within the stratum-month group}}{\text{Number of responding households within the stratum-month group}}$$

Non-responding households were then dropped.

4) Multiple Telephone Adjustment

Weights for households in the RDD sample with more than one residential telephone number (i.e. not used for business purposes only) were adjusted downwards to account for the fact that such households had a higher probability of being selected. The weight for each RDD household was divided by the number of residential telephone numbers that serviced the household.

Weights for households in the supplementary sample were **not** divided by the number of phone lines used by the household since this number had no influence on their selection for the supplementary sample.

5) Person Weight Calculation

A person weight was then calculated for each respondent to the survey by multiplying the household weight by the number of persons in the household who were eligible to be selected for the survey (i.e. the number of persons 15 years of age or older for the RDD sample and the number of persons between 55 and 74 years of age for the supplementary sample).

6) Adjustment of Person Weight to External Totals.

The person weights were adjusted several times using a raking ratio procedure. This procedure ensured that, based on the survey's total sample, estimates produced of the sizes of strata or of province-age-sex groups would match external references. The two sets of groupings used for these adjustments were stratum-month and province-age-sex. The age groupings used were:

15-19, 20-24, 25-29, 30-34, 35-39, 40-44,
45-49, 50-54, 55-59, 60-64, 65-69, 70+.

Sample sizes were too small to allow the province-age-sex adjustments to be made at the survey month level. Also due to small sample sizes, there were cases where two or more adjacent age groups in the same province-sex group or two adjacent months in the same stratum were collapsed before the adjustments were made.

The reference totals for the stratum-month adjustments were one twelfth of the population projections for each month. The reference totals for the province-age-sex adjustments were the average of the population projections for each month. At each stage in the adjustment process the weights were adjusted by the factor:

$$\frac{\text{reference total for group}}{\text{sum of person weights for group}}$$

The groupings used for the adjustments alternated between province-age-sex and stratum-month until the weights converged.

It should be noted that persons 15 years and over living in households without telephone service are included in the reference totals even though they were not sampled.

7.2 Weighting Policy

Users are cautioned against releasing unweighted tables or performing any analysis based on unweighted survey results. As was discussed in Section 7.1, there were several weight adjustments performed independently to the records of each province. Sampling rates as well as non-response rates varied significantly from province to province.

Contact was made or attempted with 14,620 households during the survey. Of these, 1,414 (9.6%) were non-responding households. The non-responding households included 867 household refusals, 326 households that could not be reached during the survey period, 217 cases where a response could not be obtained due to language difficulties, illness, or other problems, and 4 cases where the household had already been interviewed. An interview was attempted with a adult randomly selected from the eligible household members of the 13,206 responding households. Usable responses were obtained from 11,876 respondents. The difference consists of 663 person-level refusals, 186 persons that could not be reached during the survey period, and 481 cases where the interview could not be completed due to language difficulties, illness, or other problems. A response rate of 81.2% was obtained when it is assumed that all of the households for which there was no response were "in scope" (i.e., had at least one eligible member).

It is known that non-respondents are more likely to be males and more likely to be younger. In the responding sample, 2.9% were males between the ages of 15 and 19, while in the overall population, approximately 4.3% are males between 15 and 19. Therefore, it is clear that the sample counts cannot be considered to be representative of the survey target population unless appropriate weights are applied.

7.3 Types of Estimates

Two types of 'simple' estimates are possible from the results of the General Social Survey. These are qualitative estimates (estimates of counts or proportions of people possessing certain characteristics) and quantitative estimates involving quantities or averages. More complex estimation and analyses are covered in Section 7.4.

7.3.1 Qualitative Estimates

It should be kept in mind that the target population for the GSS was non-institutionalized persons 15 years of age or over, living in the ten provinces. Qualitative estimates are estimates of the number or proportion of this target population possessing certain characteristics. The number of adults who have ever taken courses on how to use a computer is an example of this kind of estimate. These estimates are readily obtained by summing the final weights of the records possessing the characteristic in question.

7.3.2 Quantitative Estimates

Some variables on the 1994 General Social Survey microdata file are quantitative in nature (e.g. number of hours per week a person normally uses his/her home computer - N6). From these variables, it is possible to obtain such estimates as the average number of hours per week people who have a home computer normally use it. These estimates are of the following ratio form:

$$\text{Estimate (average)} = X \, / \, Y$$

The numerator (X) is a quantitative estimate of the total of the variable of interest (say, number of

hours per week person uses home computer) for a given sub-population (say, persons who have a computer at home). X would be calculated by multiplying the person weight PERWGHT by the variable of interest when it is known, i.e. not equal to '98' or '99', (value for people who don't use the home computer, '97', should be made equal to 0) and summing this product over all records which are in the subpopulation. The denominator (Y) is the qualitative estimate of the number of participants within that subpopulation (those who have a computer at home and for whom the weekly hours of use was known). Y would be calculated by summing the person weight, PERWGHT, over all records for persons who reported having a computer at home and who were not unable or unwilling to give the number of hours per week they used it. The two estimates X and Y are derived independently and then divided to provide the quantitative estimate. The average weekly number of hours persons with a computer in their home used that computer is then estimated to be:

$$4.6 \quad = \quad \frac{33,078,835}{7,147,383}$$

7.4 Guidelines for Analysis

As is detailed in Chapter 4 of this document, the respondents from the GSS do not form a simple random sample of the target population. Instead, the survey had a complex design, with stratification and multiple stages of selection, and unequal probabilities of selection of respondents. Using data from such surveys presents problems to analysts because the survey design and the selection probabilities affect the estimation and variance calculation procedures that should be used.

The GSS used a stratified design with significant differences in sampling fractions between strata. Thus, some areas are over-represented in the sample (relative to their populations) while some other areas are relatively under-represented. This means that the unweighted sample is not representative of the target population.

The survey weights must be used when producing estimates or performing analyses in order to account for this over- and under-representation. While many analysis procedures found in statistical packages allow weights to be used, the meaning or definition of the weight in these procedures often differs from that which is appropriate in a sample survey framework, with the result that while in many cases the estimates produced by the packages are correct, the variances that are calculated are almost meaningless.

For many analysis techniques (for example linear regression, logistic regression, estimation of rates and proportions, and analysis of variance), a method exists which can make the variances calculated by the standard packages more meaningful. If the weights on the data, or any subset of the data, are rescaled so that the average weight is one (1), then the variances produced by the standard packages will be more reasonable; they still will not take into account the stratification and clustering of the sample's design, but they will take into account the unequal probabilities of selection. This rescaling can be accomplished by dividing each weight by the overall average weight before the analysis is

17

conducted.

For example, if an analysis of respondents who have ever been retired is desired, then the following steps are required:

- "Select" respondents from the file who have ever been retired (DVYRRET not equal '0')
- Calculate the Average Weight equal to the average of PERWGHT for these records
- For each of these respondents calculate a "working" weight equal to PERWGHT / Average Weight;
- Perform the analysis for these respondents using the "working" weight.

The calculation of truly meaningful variance estimates requires detailed knowledge of the design of the survey. Such detail cannot be given in this microdata file because of confidentiality. Variances that take the sample design into account can be calculated for many statistics by Statistics Canada on a cost recovery basis.

7.5 Methods of Estimation and Interpretation of Estimates

Person Weight: PERWGHT

The basic sampling weight assigned to each sampled individual has been adjusted to reflect the age and sex composition of the various provincial populations as projected by the Labour Force Survey for each month of 1994.

$$\sum_{}^{11,876[3]} \text{PERWGHT} = 21,954,439$$

= an estimate of the number of persons 15 years of age and older in the population.

Examples and Interpretation:

(I) 24% (5.3 million) of adult Canadians plan to start a new educational or training program in the next five years (E1=1).

(ii) 41% (8.9 million) of adult Canadians have taken at least one course on how to use a computer (N1=1).

(iii) 34% (4.5 million) of adult Canadians currently working (13.0 million) report that their work has been greatly affected by the introduction of computers or automated technology over the past five years (H48=1 and H1 not = 0 out of H1 not = 0).

---

[3] The number of responding households (with one randomly chosen respondent per household).

(iv) 45% (1.1 million) of currently retired Canadians (2.4 million) report enjoying life more now than during the last year they were working (DVYRRET not equal '0' and K15=1 out of DVYRRET not equal '0' and K15 not equal '0'). Only 17% report enjoying life less.

Household Weight: PERWGHT/DVELLIGC

No household weight is provided on the file, but an approximation of a household weight can be made by dividing the person weight by the total number of household members 15 years of age and older (DVELLIGC).

11,876

$$\sum \text{(PERWGHT/DVELLIGC)} \quad = 11,261,943$$

= an estimate of the number of households in the target population (Note: using the uncapped value of DVELLIGC, the estimated number of households is 11,249,921)

Few household estimates are possible with the Cycle 9 data. The following is one example:

29% (3.2 million) of Canadian households have a computer (N4=1).

8. RELEASE GUIDELINES AND DATA RELIABILITY

It is important for users to become familiar with the contents of this section before publishing or otherwise releasing any estimates derived from the General Social Survey microdata file.

This section of the documentation provides guidelines to be followed by users. With the aid of these guidelines, users of the microdata should be able to produce figures consistent with those produced by Statistics Canada and that respect the established guidelines for rounding and release. The guidelines can be broken into four broad sections: Minimum Sample Sizes for Estimates, Sampling Variability Policy, Sampling Variability Estimation and Rounding Policy.

8.1 Minimum Sample Size For Estimates

Users should determine the number of records on the microdata file which contribute to the calculation of a given estimate. When the number of contributors to the weighted estimate is less then 15 the weighted estimate should not be released regardless of the value of the Approximate Coefficient of Variation.

8.2 Sampling Variability Guidelines

The estimates derived from this survey are based on a sample of households. Somewhat different figures might have been obtained if a complete census had been taken using the same questionnaire,

interviewers, supervisors, processing methods, etc. as those actually used. The difference between the estimates obtained from the sample and the results from a complete count taken under similar conditions is called the sampling error of the estimate.

Errors which are not related to sampling may occur at almost every phase of a survey operation. Interviewers may misunderstand instructions, respondents may make errors in answering questions, the answers may be incorrectly entered on the questionnaire and errors may be introduced in the processing and tabulation of the data. These are all examples of non-sampling errors.

Over a large number of observations, randomly occurring errors will have little effect on estimates derived from the survey. However, errors occurring systematically will contribute to biases in the survey estimates. Considerable time and effort was made to reduce non-sampling errors in the survey. Quality assurance measures were implemented at each step of the data collection and processing cycle to monitor the quality of the data. These measures included the use of highly skilled interviewers, extensive training of interviewers with respect to the survey procedures and questionnaire, observation of interviewers to detect problems of questionnaire design or misunderstanding of instructions, procedures to ensure that data capture errors were minimized and coding and edit quality checks to verify the processing logic.

A major source of non-sampling errors in surveys is the effect of non-response on the survey results. The extent of non-response varies from partial non-response (failure to answer just one or some questions) to total non-response. Total non-response occurred because the interviewer was either unable to contact the respondent, a language problem prevented the interview from taking place, or the respondent refused to participate in the survey. Total non-response was handled by adjusting the weight of households who responded to the survey to compensate for those who did not respond.

In most cases, partial non-response to the survey occurred when the respondent did not understand or misinterpreted a question, refused to answer a question, or could not recall the requested information.

Since it is an unavoidable fact that estimates from a sample survey are subject to sampling error, sound statistical practice calls for researchers to provide users with some indication of the magnitude of this sampling error.

Although the exact sampling error of the estimate, as defined above, cannot be measured from sample results alone, it is possible to estimate a statistical measure of sampling error, the standard error, from the sample data. Using the standard error, confidence intervals for estimates (ignoring the effects of non-sampling error) may be obtained under the assumption that the estimates are normally distributed about the true population value. The chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and virtually with certainty that the differences would be less than three standard errors.

Because of the large variety of estimates that can be produced from a survey, the standard error is usually expressed relative to the estimate to which it pertains. The resulting measure, known as the coefficient of variation of an estimate, is obtained by dividing the standard error of the estimate by the estimate itself and is expressed as a percentage of the estimate. Before releasing and/or publishing any estimates from the microdata file, users should determine whether the estimate is releasable based on the guidelines shown below.

	Type of Estimate	Coefficient of Variation	Policy Statement
1.	Unqualified	0.0 to 16.5%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release.
2.	Qualified	16.6 to 33.3%	Estimates can be considered for general unrestricted release but should be accompanied by a warning cautioning users of the high sampling variability associated with the estimates.
3.	Not for Release	33.4% or over	Estimates should not be released in any form under any circumstances. In such statistical tables, such estimates should be deleted.

Note: The sampling variability policy should be applied to rounded estimates.

8.3 Estimates of Variance

Variance estimation is described separately for qualitative and quantitative estimates.

8.3.1 Sampling Variability for Qualitative Estimates

Derivation of sampling variabilities for each of the estimates which could be generated from the survey would be an extremely costly procedure, and for most users, an unnecessary one. Consequently, approximate measures of sampling variability, in the form of tables, have been developed for use and are included in Appendix A "Approximate Sampling Variability Tables".

Variance tables for estimates are provided at the Canada and province level, as well as for the Atlantic and Prairie Regions. In fact two approximate variance tables are given for each geographic area. The first table corresponds to persons aged 55 years and over and to subpopulations of this group. The

21

second is for the general adult population (aged 15 years and over) and all its subpopulations that are not also subpopulations of the 55+ group. As mentioned earlier, the regular RDD sample was augmented with a supplementary sample of respondents aged between 55 and 74 years inclusively. Increased representation in the sample of older people means greater precision in the estimates of the characteristics of these older people. This greater precision will not be reflected in the cv's coming from the 15+ variance tables, and the purpose of having the supplementary sample would be defeated. Therefore, to derive a cv for estimates involving a subpopulation of those aged 55 and more, the corresponding 55+ variance tables should be used. The most important example for Cycle 9 of such a subpopulation is retired people. They can, for practical purposes, be considered to be 55 years of age and over.

It should be noted that all coefficients of variation in these tables are approximate and therefore unofficial. Estimates of actual variance for specific variables may be purchased from Statistics Canada. Use of actual variance estimates may allow users to release otherwise unreleasable estimates, i.e. estimates with coefficients of variation in the "Not for Release" range (see the policy regarding the release of the survey estimates on preceding pages).

The Approximate Variance tables have been produced using the coefficient of variation formula based on a simple random sample and the straightforward expansion estimator. Since estimates for the General Social Survey were based on a complex sample design and a complicated raking ratio estimator alluded to earlier, a factor called the Design Effect was introduced into the variance formula. The Design Effect for an estimate is the actual variance for the estimate (taking into account the design and estimator that were used) divided by the variance that would result if the estimate had been derived from a simple random sample and a simple expansion estimator. The Design Effect used to produce the Approximate Variance Tables has been determined by first calculating Design Effects for a wide range of characteristics and then choosing among these a conservative value which will not give a false impression of high precision. These Design Effects are specified in the table below.

GENERAL SOCIAL SURVEY CYCLE 9 DESIGN EFFECTS		
Geographic Area	*55+ Population*	*15+ Population*
Canada	1.57	1.53
Newfoundland	1.17	1.27
Nova Scotia	1.26	1.26
P.E.I.	1.22	1.25
New Brunswick	1.22	1.38
Atlantic Region	1.30	1.35
Quebec	1.18	1.27
Ontario	1.22	1.25
Manitoba	1.10	1.25
Saskatchewan	1.13	1.24
Alberta	1.17	1.27
Prairie Region	1.19	1.37
British Columbia	1.19	1.26

8.3.2 Sampling Variability For Quantitative Estimates

Approximate variances for quantitative variables cannot be as conveniently summarized. As a general rule, however, the coefficient of variation of a quantitative total will be larger than the coefficient of variation of the corresponding qualitative estimate (i.e. the number of persons contributing to the quantitative estimate). If the corresponding qualitative estimate is not releasable, then the quantitative total will in general not be releasable.

8.4 Rounding

In order that estimates produced from the General Social Survey microdata file correspond to those produced by Statistics Canada, users are urged to adhere to the following guidelines regarding the rounding of such estimates. It is improper to release unrounded estimates, as they imply greater precision than actually exists.

8.4.1 Rounding Guidelines

(1) Estimates of totals in the main body of a statistical table should be rounded to the nearest thousand using the normal rounding technique (see definition in Section 8.4.2).

(2) Marginal sub-totals and totals in statistical tables are to be derived from their corresponding unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to the nearest thousand units using normal rounding.

(3) Averages, proportions, rates and percentages are to be computed from unrounded components and then are to be rounded themselves to one decimal using normal rounding.

(4) Sums and differences of aggregates and ratios are to be derived from corresponding unrounded components and then rounded to the nearest thousand units or the nearest one decimal using normal rounding.

(5) In instances in which, due to technical or other limitations, a different rounding technique is used, which results in estimates being released which differ from the corresponding estimates produced by Statistics Canada, users are encouraged to note the reason for such differences in the released document.

8.4.2 Normal Rounding

In normal rounding, if the first or only digit to be dropped is 0 to 4; the last digit to be retained is not changed. If the first or only digit to be dropped is 5 to 9, the last digit to be retained is raised by one. For example, the number 8499 rounded to thousands would be 8 and the number 8500 rounded to thousands would be 9.

9. STRUCTURE OF FILE

The structure of the file is very straightforward. All records are of identical length and layout. Each record contains 390 variables. An exhaustive list of these variables can be found in the data dictionary.

10. ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Additional information about this survey can be obtained from the individuals listed below. Data from the survey is available through published reports, special request tabulations, and this micro data file. The microdata file is available from the Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division of Statistics Canada at a cost of $1500.00. Tabulations can be obtained at a cost that will reflect the resources required to produce the tabulation.

Sample Selection Procedures, Weighting and Estimation
Dave Paton
Household Survey Methods Division
(613) 951-1467
or
Paul Matthews
Household Survey Methods Division
(613) 951-1480

Subject Matter, Data Collection and Data Processing
Pierre Turcotte
Housing, Family and Social Statistics Division
(613) 951-0878

APPENDIX A

Approximate Variance Tables

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES

By using the Approximate Variance Tables and the following rules, users should be able to determine approximate coefficients of variation for aggregates (totals), percentages, ratios, differences between totals and differences between ratios.

There are two tables for each geographic area:

The first is for those aged 55 years and over and any subpopulations thereof.
The second is for the general adult population (aged 15 years and over) and any subpopulation thereof not contained in the 55+ population.

The geographic areas are Canada, the ten provinces and the Atlantic and Prairie Regions.

As noted in 8.2, estimates having cv's of more than 33.3% are not releasable. In addition, as mentioned in 8.1, each estimate should be derived from at least 15 respondents in order to be released, regardless of the approximate coefficient of variation.

Rules for Obtaining Approximate Variances

The following rules should enable the user to determine the approximate coefficients of variation from the Approximate Variance Tables for estimates of the number, proportion or percentage of the surveyed population possessing a certain characteristic and for ratios and differences between estimates.

Rule 1: Estimates of Numbers Possessing a Characteristic (Aggregates)

The coefficient of variation (cv) depends only on the size of the estimated aggregate itself. In the appropriate Approximate Variance Table, locate the estimated aggregate in the left-most column of the table (headed "Numerator of Percentage") and follow the asterisks across to the first figure encountered. This figure is the estimated coefficient of variation.

Example 1:

A user estimates that in Canada 1,459,863 persons between the ages of 25 and 34 inclusively have a personal computer at home (N4 = 1). How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?

The group of persons in question is not a subpopulation of the 55+ population. The user should therefore refer to the approximate variance table at the Canada level for the general 15+ population. The estimated aggregate does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the closest figure, namely 1,500,000. The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry for that row, in this case 4.1%. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Unqualified' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, page 21) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.

A user estimates that in Canada 509,652 persons between the ages of 55 and 64 inclusively have a personal computer at home (N4 = 1). How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?

The group of persons in question is a subpopulation of the 55+ population. The user should therefore refer to the approximate variance table at the Canada level for the 55+ population. The estimated aggregate does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), so it is necessary to use the closest figure, namely 500,000. The coefficient of variation for an estimated aggregate is found by referring to the first non-asterisk entry for that row, in this case 6.1%. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Unqualified' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, page 21) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.

Rule 2: Estimates of Percentages or Proportions Possessing a Characteristic

The coefficient of variation of an estimated percentage or proportion depends on both the size of the percentage or proportion and the size of the total upon which the percentage is based. Estimated percentages or proportions are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. (Note that in the tables the cv's decline in value reading from left to right).

When the percentage or proportion is based upon the total population of the geographic area covered by the table, the cv of the percentage or proportion is the same as the cv of the numerator of the percentage. In this case, Rule 1 can be used.

When the percentage or proportion is based upon a subset of the total population (e.g. those in a particular age-sex group), reference should be made to the percentage (across the top of the table) and to the numerator of the percentage or proportion (down the left side of the table). The intersection of the appropriate row and column gives the coefficient of variation.

Example 2:

A user estimates that in Canada 21.1% of persons between 55 and 64 years of age inclusively have a personal computer at home (N4 = 1). This is the expression of the estimate obtained in the second part of Example 1 as a percentage of all persons between 55 and 64 years of age in Canada. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this estimate?

Refer to the approximate variance table at the Canada level for the 55+ population. Because the estimate is a percentage which is based on a subset of the population covered by the table, it is necessary to use both the percentage (21.1%) and the numerator portion of the percentage (509,652) to determine the approximate coefficient of variation. Since the numerator does not appear in the left-most column (the 'Numerator of Percentage' column), it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 500,000. Similarly, the percentage estimate does not appear among the column headings, so it is necessary to use the figure closest to it, namely 20.0%. The figure at the intersection of the row and column selected, namely 5.7%, is the coefficient of variation. This cv falls within the range of cv's for 'Unqualified' estimates (i.e. 0.0% - 16.5%, page 21) allowing the estimate to be released without restriction.

Rule 3: Ratios

In the case where the numerator is a subset of the denominator, the ratio should be converted to a percentage and Rule 2 applied. This would apply, for example, to the case where the denominator is the number of males and the numerator is the number of males who have taken

31

at least one course on how to use computers.

In the case where the numerator is not a subset of the denominator, the coefficient of variation of the ratio of two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each coefficient of variation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a ratio

$$R = X / Y$$
is
$$sd(R) = R * (cv(X)^2 + cv(Y)^2)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of R is approximately:

$$cv(R) = sd(R) / R$$
$$= (cv(X)^2 + cv(Y)^2)^{1/2}$$

This formula will tend to overstate the error if X and Y are positively correlated and understate the error if X and Y are negatively correlated.

Example 3:

A user estimates that, in Canada, among males between 55 and 74 years of age, 408,065 have taken at least one course on how to use computers (N1=1). The user also estimates that, among females between 55 and 74 years of age, 372,449 have taken at least one course on how to use computers (N1=1). The user is interested in the ratio of males aged 55 to 74 who have taken a computer course versus females aged 55 to 74 who have taken a computer course. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for this ratio estimate?

The numerator of the ratio estimate is 408,065 (X). Using Rule 1 (refer to Example 1), the coefficient of variation for this estimate is determined to be 6.8% (cv(X)). The denominator of the ratio estimate is 372,449 (Y). Again using Rule 1, the coefficient of variation is determined to be 7.2% (cv(Y)). Using Rule 3, the coefficient of variation of the ratio estimate is

$$cv = (0.068^2 + 0.072^2)^{0.5}$$

$$= 0.0990$$

Therefore, at the Canada level, the ratio of males aged 55 to 74 who have taken a computer course versus females aged 55 to 74 who have taken a computer course is 408,065/372,449 or 1.1. The coefficient of variation of this estimate is 9.9%, and so the estimate can be released without restriction.

32

Rule 4: Differences Between Totals or Percentages

The standard deviation of a difference between two estimates is approximately equal to the square root of the sum of squares of each standard deviation considered separately. That is, the standard deviation of a difference:

$$d = X - Y$$

is

$$sd(d) = (\,(X * cv(X))^2 + (Y * cv(Y))^2\,)^{1/2}$$

The coefficient of variation of d is approximately:

$$cv(d) = sd(d) / d$$

This formula is accurate for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics but is only approximate otherwise.

Example 4:

A user estimates that, in Canada, among those between 55 and 74 years of age, 18.9% (X) of males have taken a computer course and 15.1% (Y) of females have taken a computer course. The user is interested in the difference between these two estimates. How does the user determine the approximate coefficient of variation for the estimate of the difference?

From rule 2 (refer to example 2), the coefficient of variation for the male estimate is 6.4%. The coefficient of variation for the female estimate is 7.0%.

The difference between the estimates is 3.8%. Using Rule 4, the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is

$$sd = ((0.189 \times 0.064)^2 + (0.151 \times 0.070)^2)^{0.5}$$

$$= 0.0161$$

and the coefficient of variation is

$$cv = \frac{0.0161}{0.038}$$

$$= 0.42$$

Therefore the coefficient of the difference between the estimates is 42% and so the estimate should not be released.

Rule 5: Difference of Ratios

In this case, Rules 3 and 4 are combined. The cv's of the two ratios are first determined using Rule 3, and the cv of their difference is found using Rule 4.

Confidence Limits

Although coefficients of variation are widely used, a more intuitively meaningful measure of sampling error is the confidence interval of an estimate. A confidence interval constitutes a statement on the level of confidence that the true value for the population lies within a specified range of values. For example a 95% confidence interval can be described as follows:

If sampling of the population is repeated indefinitely, each sample leading to a new confidence interval for an estimate, then in 95% of the samples the interval will cover the true population value.

Using the standard error of an estimate, confidence intervals for estimates may be obtained under the assumption that under repeated sampling of the population, the various estimates obtained for a population characteristic are normally distributed about the true population value. Under this assumption, the chances are about 68 out of 100 that the difference between a sample estimate and the true population value would be less than one standard error, about 95 out of 100 that the difference would be less than two standard errors, and about 99 out of 100 that the differences would be less than three standard errors. These different degrees of confidence are referred to as the confidence levels.

Confidence intervals for an estimate are generally expressed as two numbers: one below the estimate and one above the estimate, that is, more explicitly, as $(\hat{Y}-k, \hat{Y}+k)$ where k is determined from the level of confidence desired and the sampling error of the estimate.

Confidence intervals for an estimate can be calculated directly from the Sampling Variability Tables by first determining from the appropriate table the coefficient of variation of the estimate, and then using the following formula to convert to a confidence interval CI:

$$CI_Y = \{ \hat{Y} - (t)(\hat{Y})(\alpha\hat{Y}), \hat{Y} + (t)(\hat{Y})(\alpha\hat{Y}) \}$$

where $\alpha\hat{Y}$ is the determined coefficient of variation of $\hat{Y}$ and
t = 1 if a 68% confidence interval is desired
t = 1.6 if a 90% confidence interval is desired
t = 2 if a 95% confidence interval is desired
t = 3 if a 99% confidence interval is desired

Example 5(a):

An estimated 509,652 persons between 55 and 64 years of age have a personal computer at home. This estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 6.1%. The 95% confidence interval for this estimate is thus:

{509,652 - (2)(509,652)(0.061), 509,652 + (2)(509,652)(0.061)}

{509,652 - 62,178, 509,652 + 62,178}
{447,474, 571,830}

With 95% confidence it can be said that between 447,474 and 571,830 of persons between 55 and 64 years of age have a personal computer at home.

Example 5(b):

An estimated 21.1% of persons between 55 and 64 years of age have a personal computer at home. From Example 2 this estimate has an approximate coefficient of variation of 5.7%. A 95% confidence interval for this estimate (expressed as a proportion) is

$$CI = \{0.211 - (2)(0.211)(0.057), 0.211 + (2)(0.211)(0.057)\}$$
$$= \{0.187, 0.235\}$$

With 95% confidence it can be said that between 18.7% and 23.5% of persons between 55 and 64 years of age have a personal computer at home.

Note: Release guidelines which apply to the estimate also apply to the confidence interval. For example, if the estimate is not releasable, then the confidence interval is not releasable either.

T-test

Standard errors may also be used to perform hypothesis testing, a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. The sample estimates can be numbers, averages, percentages, ratios, etc. Tests may be performed at various levels of significance, where a level of significance is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are identical.

Let X_1 and X_2 be sample estimates for 2 characteristics of interest. Let the standard error of the difference $X_1 - X_2$ be σ_d

If $t = \dfrac{X_1 - X_2}{\sigma_d}$ is between -2 and 2,

then no conclusion about the difference between the characteristics is justified at the 5% level of significance. If however, this ratio is smaller than -2 or larger than +2, the observed difference is significant at the 5% level (Note: at the 1% level, values of -3 and +3 should be used, etc.).

Example 6:

A user wishes to test at the 5% level of significance the hypothesis that at the Canada level there is no difference when it comes to having a computer at home between percentage estimates of persons between 25 and 34 years of age and persons between 55 and 64 years of age. Proceeding as in previous examples, the estimate of the standard deviation of the difference between the estimates is 0.0165.

Hence $\qquad t = \dfrac{0.315 - 0.211}{0.0165}$

$$= 6.3$$

Since $t = 6.3$ is greater than 2, there is evidence to reject the hypothesis at the 5% significance level.

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	142.6	142.0	141.2	139.1	135.3	131.5	127.6	123.6	119.4	115.0	110.5	100.9	78.1	45.1
2	100.8	100.4	99.9	98.3	95.7	93.0	90.2	87.4	84.4	81.3	78.1	71.3	55.3	31.9
3	82.3	82.0	81.5	80.3	78.1	75.9	73.7	71.3	68.9	66.4	63.8	58.2	45.1	26.0
4	71.3	71.0	70.6	69.5	67.7	65.8	63.8	61.8	59.7	57.5	55.3	50.4	39.1	22.6
5	63.8	63.5	63.2	62.2	60.5	58.8	57.1	55.3	53.4	51.4	49.4	45.1	34.9	20.2
6	********	58.0	57.7	56.8	55.3	53.7	52.1	50.4	48.7	47.0	45.1	41.2	31.9	18.4
7	********	53.7	53.4	52.6	51.2	49.7	48.2	46.7	45.1	43.5	41.8	38.1	29.5	17.1
8	********	50.2	49.9	49.2	47.9	46.5	45.1	43.7	42.2	40.7	39.1	35.7	27.6	16.0
9	********	47.3	47.1	46.4	45.1	43.8	42.5	41.2	39.8	38.3	36.8	33.6	26.0	15.0
10	********	44.9	44.7	44.0	42.8	41.6	40.4	39.1	37.7	36.4	34.9	31.9	24.7	14.3
11	********	42.8	42.6	41.9	40.8	39.7	38.5	37.3	36.0	34.7	33.3	30.4	23.6	13.6
12	********	41.0	40.8	40.1	39.1	38.0	36.8	35.7	34.5	33.2	31.9	29.1	22.6	13.0
13	********	39.4	39.2	38.6	37.5	36.5	35.4	34.3	33.1	31.9	30.7	28.0	21.7	12.5
14	********	37.9	37.7	37.2	36.2	35.2	34.1	33.0	31.9	30.7	29.5	27.0	20.9	12.1
15	********	36.7	36.5	35.9	34.9	34.0	32.9	31.9	30.8	29.7	28.5	26.0	20.2	11.6
16	********	35.5	35.3	34.8	33.8	32.9	31.9	30.9	29.8	28.8	27.6	25.2	19.5	11.3
17	********	34.4	34.3	33.7	32.8	31.9	30.9	30.0	29.0	27.9	26.8	24.5	19.0	10.9
18	********	33.5	33.3	32.8	31.9	31.0	30.1	29.1	28.1	27.1	26.0	23.8	18.4	10.6
19	********	32.6	32.4	31.9	31.1	30.2	29.3	28.3	27.4	26.4	25.4	23.1	17.9	10.4
20	********	31.7	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.7	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1
21	********	31.0	30.8	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	27.0	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.1	9.8
22	********	30.3	30.1	29.6	28.9	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
23	********	29.6	29.4	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
24	********	29.0	28.8	28.4	27.6	26.8	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.5	22.6	20.6	16.0	9.2
25	********	28.4	28.2	27.8	27.1	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
30	********	25.9	25.8	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.8	21.0	20.2	18.4	14.3	8.2
35	********	24.0	23.9	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.1	13.2	7.6
40	********	22.4	22.3	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.1
45	********	21.2	21.1	20.7	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6	6.7
50	********	20.1	20.0	19.7	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.6	14.3	11.1	6.4
55	********	19.1	19.0	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1
60	**********	******	18.2	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8
65	**********	******	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
70	**********	******	16.9	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	13.2	12.1	9.3	5.4
75	**********	******	16.3	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.6	9.0	5.2
80	**********	******	15.8	15.5	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.7	5.0
85	**********	******	15.3	15.1	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.5	12.0	10.9	8.5	4.9
90	**********	******	14.9	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.8
95	**********	******	14.5	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.4	8.0	4.6
100	**********	******	14.1	13.9	13.5	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5
125	**********	******	******	12.4	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0
150	**********	******	******	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7
200	**********	******	******	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
250	**********	******	******	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.9
300	**********	******	******	******	7.8	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6
350	**********	******	******	******	7.2	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
400	**********	******	******	******	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.3
450	**********	******	******	******	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.8	3.7	2.1
500	**********	******	******	******	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0
750	**********	******	******	******	******	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.4	4.2	4.0	3.7	2.9	1.6
1000	**********	******	******	******	******	******	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4
1500	**********	******	******	******	******	******	******	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.6	2.5	2.0	1.2
2000	**********	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	2.9	2.6	2.0	1.2
3000	**********	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	2.5	2.3	1.7
4000	**********	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	1.4	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF CANADA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	168.0	167.3	166.4	163.9	159.5	155.0	150.4	145.6	140.7	135.6	130.2	118.9	92.1	53.2
2	118.8	118.3	117.7	115.9	112.8	109.6	106.3	103.0	99.5	95.9	92.1	84.1	65.1	37.6
3	97.0	96.6	96.1	94.6	92.1	89.5	86.8	84.1	81.2	78.3	75.2	68.6	53.2	30.7
4	84.0	83.6	83.2	81.9	79.8	77.5	75.2	72.8	70.3	67.8	65.1	59.4	46.0	26.6
5	75.2	74.8	74.4	73.3	71.3	69.3	67.3	65.1	62.9	60.6	58.2	53.2	41.2	23.8
6	68.6	68.3	68.0	66.9	65.1	63.3	61.4	59.4	57.4	55.3	53.2	48.5	37.6	21.7
7	63.5	63.2	62.9	61.9	60.3	58.6	56.8	55.0	53.2	51.2	49.2	44.9	34.8	20.1
8	59.4	59.1	58.8	57.9	56.4	54.8	53.2	51.5	49.7	47.9	46.0	42.0	32.6	18.8
9	56.0	55.8	55.5	54.6	53.2	51.7	50.1	48.5	46.9	45.2	43.4	39.6	30.7	17.7
10	53.1	52.9	52.6	51.8	50.4	49.0	47.6	46.0	44.5	42.9	41.2	37.6	29.1	16.8
11	50.7	50.4	50.2	49.4	48.1	46.7	45.3	43.9	42.4	40.9	39.3	35.8	27.8	16.0
12	48.5	48.3	48.0	47.3	46.0	44.7	43.4	42.0	40.6	39.1	37.6	34.3	26.6	15.3
13	46.6	46.4	46.2	45.5	44.2	43.0	41.7	40.4	39.0	37.6	36.1	33.0	25.5	14.7
14	44.9	44.7	44.5	43.8	42.6	41.4	40.2	38.9	37.6	36.2	34.8	31.8	24.6	14.2
15	43.4	43.2	43.0	42.3	41.2	40.0	38.8	37.6	36.3	35.0	33.6	30.7	23.8	13.7
16	42.0	41.8	41.6	41.0	39.9	38.8	37.6	36.4	35.2	33.9	32.6	29.7	23.0	13.3
17	40.8	40.6	40.4	39.7	38.7	37.6	36.5	35.3	34.1	32.9	31.6	28.8	22.3	12.9
18	39.6	39.4	39.2	38.6	37.6	36.5	35.4	34.3	33.2	32.0	30.7	28.0	21.7	12.5
19	38.6	38.4	38.2	37.6	36.6	35.6	34.5	33.4	32.3	31.1	29.9	27.3	21.1	12.2
20	37.6	37.4	37.2	36.6	35.7	34.7	33.6	32.6	31.5	30.3	29.1	26.6	20.6	11.9
21	36.7	36.5	36.3	35.8	34.8	33.8	32.8	31.8	30.7	29.6	28.4	25.9	20.1	11.6
22	********	35.7	35.5	34.9	34.0	33.0	32.1	31.0	30.0	28.9	27.8	25.3	19.6	11.3
23	********	34.9	34.7	34.2	33.3	32.3	31.4	30.4	29.3	28.3	27.2	24.8	19.2	11.1
24	********	34.1	34.0	33.5	32.6	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.9
25	********	33.5	33.3	32.8	31.9	31.0	30.1	29.1	28.1	27.1	26.0	23.8	18.4	10.6
30	********	30.5	30.4	29.9	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.6	25.7	24.7	23.8	21.7	16.8	9.7
35	********	28.3	28.1	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
40	********	26.5	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
45	********	24.9	24.8	24.4	23.8	23.1	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.2	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9
50	********	23.7	23.5	23.2	22.6	21.9	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5
55	********	22.6	22.4	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.0	12.4	7.2
60	********	21.6	21.5	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.3	11.9	6.9
65	********	20.7	20.6	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.8	16.2	14.7	11.4	6.6
70	********	20.0	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4
75	********	19.3	19.2	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
80	********	18.7	18.6	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	5.9
85	********	18.1	18.1	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8
90	********	17.6	17.5	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
95	********	17.2	17.1	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.4	5.5
100	********	16.7	16.6	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.0	11.9	9.2	5.3
125	********	15.0	14.9	14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.8
150	********	13.7	13.6	13.4	13.0	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
200	********	11.8	11.8	11.6	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.8
250	********	********	10.5	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.4
300	********	********	9.6	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.9	5.3	3.1
350	********	********	8.9	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.8
400	********	********	8.3	8.2	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7
450	********	********	********	7.7	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5
500	********	********	********	7.3	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
750	********	********	********	6.0	5.8	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.3	3.4	1.9
1000	********	********	********	5.2	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.8	2.9	1.7
1500	********	********	********	********	4.1	4.0	3.9	3.8	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
2000	********	********	********	********	3.6	3.5	3.4	3.3	3.1	3.0	2.9	2.7	2.1	1.2
3000	********	********	********	********	********	2.8	2.7	2.7	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.2	1.7	1.0
4000	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.4	2.3	2.2	2.1	2.1	1.9	1.5	0.8
5000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.1	2.0	1.9	1.8	1.7	1.3	0.8
6000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.8	1.7	1.7	1.5	1.2	0.7
7000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.6	1.6	1.4	1.1	0.6
8000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.5	1.3	1.0	0.6
9000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.3	1.0	0.6
10000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.2	0.9	0.5
12500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	0.8	0.5
15000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	0.8	0.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF NEWFOUNDLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1			69.4	68.3	66.5	64.6	62.7	60.7	58.7	56.5	54.3	49.6	38.4	22.2
2				48.3	47.0	45.7	44.3	42.9	41.5	40.0	38.4	35.1	27.2	15.7
3				39.5	38.4	37.3	36.2	35.1	33.9	32.6	31.4	28.6	22.2	12.8
4				34.2	33.3	32.3	31.4	30.4	29.3	28.3	27.2	24.8	19.2	11.1
5					29.8	28.9	28.0	27.2	26.2	25.3	24.3	22.2	17.2	9.9
6					27.2	26.4	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.1	22.2	20.2	15.7	9.1
7					25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.5	18.7	14.5	8.4
8					23.5	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.7	20.0	19.2	17.5	13.6	7.8
9					22.2	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
10						20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.1	7.0
11						19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
12						18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
13						17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
14						17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.3	10.3	5.9
15							16.2	15.7	15.1	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
16							15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.5
17							15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
18							14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
19							14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
20								13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	8.6	5.0
21								13.3	12.8	12.3	11.9	10.8	8.4	4.8
22								12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
23								12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
24								12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5
25									11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.4
30									10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.0	
35										9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7	
40											7.8	6.1	3.5	
45											7.4	5.7	3.3	
50												5.4	3.1	
55												5.2	3.0	
60												5.0	2.9	
65												4.8	2.8	
70													2.7	
75													2.6	
80													2.5	
85													2.4	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NEWFOUNDLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*	90.5	90.0	88.6	86.3	83.8	81.3	78.7	76.1	73.3	70.4	64.3	49.8	28.8
2	*	64.0	63.6	62.7	61.0	59.3	57.5	55.7	53.8	51.8	49.8	45.5	35.2	20.3
3	*	52.2	52.0	51.2	49.8	48.4	46.9	45.5	43.9	42.3	40.7	37.1	28.8	16.6
4	*	45.2	45.0	44.3	43.1	41.9	40.7	39.4	38.0	36.6	35.2	32.1	24.9	14.4
5	*	*	40.3	39.6	38.6	37.5	36.4	35.2	34.0	32.8	31.5	28.8	22.3	12.9
6	*	*	36.7	36.2	35.2	34.2	33.2	32.1	31.1	29.9	28.8	26.2	20.3	11.7
7	*	*	34.0	33.5	32.6	31.7	30.7	29.8	28.8	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.9
8	*	*	31.8	31.3	30.5	29.6	28.8	27.8	26.9	25.9	24.9	22.7	17.6	10.2
9	*	*	*	29.5	28.8	27.9	27.1	26.2	25.4	24.4	23.5	21.4	16.6	9.6
10	*	*	*	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1
11	*	*	*	26.7	26.0	25.3	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.4	15.0	8.7
12	*	*	*	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.7	22.0	21.2	20.3	18.6	14.4	8.3
13	*	*	*	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.6	21.8	21.1	20.3	19.5	17.8	13.8	8.0
14	*	*	*	23.7	23.1	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.2	13.3	7.7
15	*	*	*	22.9	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.9	7.4
16	*	*	*	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.4	7.2
17	*	*	*	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
18	*	*	*	20.9	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.7	6.8
19	*	*	*	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.7	11.4	6.6
20	*	*	*	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
21	*	*	*	19.3	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.0	10.9	6.3
22	*	*	*	18.9	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
23	*	*	*	*	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0
24	*	*	*	*	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9
25	*	*	*	*	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8
30	*	*	*	*	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.7	9.1	5.2
35	*	*	*	*	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9
40	*	*	*	*	13.6	13.3	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.5
45	*	*	*	*	*	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
50	*	*	*	*	*	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.0	4.1
55	*	*	*	*	*	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
60	*	*	*	*	*	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
65	*	*	*	*	*	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6
70	*	*	*	*	*	*	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.4	7.7	6.0	3.4
75	*	*	*	*	*	*	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.1	7.4	5.8	3.3
80	*	*	*	*	*	*	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
85	*	*	*	*	*	*	8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1
90	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0
95	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	8.1	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9
100	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9
125	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.8	6.6	6.3	5.8	4.5	2.6
150	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	6.0	5.8	5.2	4.1	2.3
200	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4.5	3.5	2.0
250	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3.1	1.8
300	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	2.9	1.7
350	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.5
400	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	1.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF NOVA SCOTIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	85.7	85.3	84.0	81.7	79.4	77.1	74.6	72.1	69.5	66.7	60.9	47.2	27.2
2	****************		60.3	59.4	57.8	56.2	54.5	52.8	51.0	49.1	47.2	43.1	33.4	19.3
3	*****************		49.2	48.5	47.2	45.9	44.5	43.1	41.6	40.1	38.5	35.2	27.2	15.7
4	*************************			42.0	40.9	39.7	38.5	37.3	36.0	34.7	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.6
5	***************************			37.6	36.6	35.5	34.5	33.4	32.2	31.1	29.8	27.2	21.1	12.2
6	***************************			34.3	33.4	32.4	31.5	30.5	29.4	28.4	27.2	24.9	19.3	11.1
7	***************************			31.7	30.9	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.3	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
8	***************************			29.7	28.9	28.1	27.2	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.5	16.7	9.6
9	***************************			28.0	27.2	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
10	***********************************				25.8	25.1	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6
11	***********************************				24.6	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.4	14.2	8.2
12	***********************************				23.6	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.6	7.9
13	***********************************				22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.6
14	***********************************				21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.3	18.6	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3
15	***********************************				21.1	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
16	***********************************				20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8
17	***********************************				19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.8	16.2	14.8	11.4	6.6
18	***********************************				19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
19	***					18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
20	***					17.8	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.6	6.1
21	***					17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	5.9
22	***					16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.0	10.1	5.8
23	***					16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
24	***					16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.6
25	***					15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.3	12.2	9.4	5.4
30	**						14.1	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0
35	**						13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
40	**							11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.6	7.5	4.3
45	**							11.1	10.7	10.4	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1
50	**								10.2	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.7	3.9
55	**								9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7
60	**									9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
65	**									8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
70	***										8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3
75	***											7.0	5.4	3.1
80	**											6.8	5.3	3.0
85	**											6.6	5.1	3.0
90	***											6.4	5.0	2.9
95	***												4.8	2.8
100	**												4.7	2.7
125	**												4.2	2.4
150	***													2.2

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NOVA SCOTIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*******	102.4	101.9	100.3	97.6	94.9	92.0	89.1	86.1	83.0	79.7	72.8	56.4	32.5
2	*******	72.4	72.0	70.9	69.0	67.1	65.1	63.0	60.9	58.7	56.4	51.4	39.9	23.0
3	*******	59.1	58.8	57.9	56.4	54.8	53.1	51.4	49.7	47.9	46.0	42.0	32.5	18.8
4	*******	51.2	50.9	50.1	48.8	47.4	46.0	44.6	43.0	41.5	39.9	36.4	28.2	16.3
5	*******	45.8	45.6	44.9	43.7	42.4	41.2	39.9	38.5	37.1	35.6	32.5	25.2	14.6
6	*******	41.8	41.6	40.9	39.9	38.7	37.6	36.4	35.1	33.9	32.5	29.7	23.0	13.3
7	*******	38.7	38.5	37.9	36.9	35.9	34.8	33.7	32.5	31.4	30.1	27.5	21.3	12.3
8	*******	*******	36.0	35.5	34.5	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.2	25.7	19.9	11.5
9	*******	*******	34.0	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.8
10	*******	*******	32.2	31.7	30.9	30.0	29.1	28.2	27.2	26.2	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
11	*******	*******	30.7	30.2	29.4	28.6	27.7	26.9	26.0	25.0	24.0	21.9	17.0	9.8
12	*******	*******	29.4	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.9	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
13	*******	*******	28.3	27.8	27.1	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
14	*******	*******	27.2	26.8	26.1	25.4	24.6	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.3	19.4	15.1	8.7
15	*******	*******	*******	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
16	*******	*******	*******	25.1	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
17	*******	*******	*******	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.7	7.9
18	*******	*******	*******	23.6	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.8	17.1	13.3	7.7
19	*******	*******	*******	23.0	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
20	*******	*******	*******	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.3	12.6	7.3
21	*******	*******	*******	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
22	*******	*******	*******	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9
23	*******	*******	*******	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.8	6.8
24	*******	*******	*******	20.5	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.6
25	*******	*******	*******	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.6	11.3	6.5
30	*******	*******	*******	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.7	15.1	14.6	13.3	10.3	5.9
35	*******	*******	*******	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.0	13.5	12.3	9.5	5.5
40	*******	*******	*******	*******	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
45	*******	*******	*******	*******	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.8	8.4	4.9
50	*******	*******	*******	*******	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
55	*******	*******	*******	*******	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
60	*******	*******	*******	*******	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
65	*******	*******	*******	*******	12.1	11.8	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.0
70	*******	*******	*******	*******	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.5	8.7	6.7	3.9
75	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.9
80	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.8
85	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.5
90	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.4	7.7	5.9	3.4
95	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
100	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.6	3.3
125	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	8.2	8.0	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9
150	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	7.3	7.0	6.8	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.7
200	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.1	4.0	2.3
250	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.6	2.1
300	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	4.2	3.3	1.9
350	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	3.9	3.0	1.7
400	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	2.8	1.6
450	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	2.7	1.5
500	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	2.5	1.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****************************			48.7	47.4	46.1	44.7	43.3	41.8	40.3	38.7	35.3	27.4	15.8
2	*****************************				33.5	32.6	31.6	30.6	29.6	28.5	27.4	25.0	19.4	11.2
3	*****************************					26.6	25.8	25.0	24.1	23.3	22.3	20.4	15.8	9.1
4	*****************************						23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9
5	*****************************						20.0	19.4	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1
6	*****************************							17.7	17.1	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.5
7	*****************************								15.8	15.2	14.6	13.4	10.3	6.0
8	*****************************									14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
9	*****************************										13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
10	*****************************											12.2	11.2	8.7	5.0
11	*****************************												10.7	8.3	4.8
12	*****************************												10.2	7.9	4.6
13	*****************************												9.8	7.6	4.4
14	*****************************													7.3	4.2
15	*****************************													7.1	4.1
16	*****************************													6.8	4.0
17	*****************************													6.6	3.8
18	*****************************													6.5	3.7
19	*****************************														3.6
20	*****************************														3.5
21	*****************************														3.4
22	*****************************														3.4
23	*****************************														3.3
24	*****************************														3.2

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	60.8	60.4	59.5	57.9	56.3	54.6	52.9	51.1	49.2	47.3	43.2	33.4	19.3
2	*****	*****	42.7	42.1	41.0	39.8	38.6	37.4	36.1	34.8	33.4	30.5	23.6	13.7
3	*****	*****	*****	34.4	33.4	32.5	31.5	30.5	29.5	28.4	27.3	24.9	19.3	13.7
4	*****	*****	*****	29.8	29.0	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.6	16.7	11.1
5	*****	*****	*****	26.6	25.9	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.2	19.3	15.0	9.7
6	*****	*****	*****	*****	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.3	17.6	13.7	8.6
7	*****	*****	*****	*****	21.9	21.3	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.6	17.9	16.3	12.6	7.9
8	*****	*****	*****	*****	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.3	11.8	7.3
9	*****	*****	*****	*****	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.1	6.8
10	*****	*****	*****	*****	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.4
11	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.0	10.1	6.1
12	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.8
13	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.6
14	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.4
15	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.2
16	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.4	5.0
17	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.8
18	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.9	12.5	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.7
19	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.9	9.9	7.7	4.6
20	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.4
21	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.3
22	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.2
23	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.0	7.0	4.1
24	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.7	8.8	6.8	4.0
25	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.5	8.6	6.7	3.9
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.3	9.0	8.6	7.9	6.1	3.9
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.3	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.5
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.3
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.4	5.0	3.1
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.1	4.7	2.9
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	2.7
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.3	2.6
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.1	2.5
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.0	2.4
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.3
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.2
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.1
														2.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF NEW BRUNSWICK

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	80.9	80.5	79.3	77.2	75.0	72.8	70.4	68.1	65.6	63.0	57.5	44.6	25.7
2	*****	*****	56.9	56.1	54.6	53.0	51.4	49.8	48.1	46.4	44.6	40.7	31.5	18.2
3	*****	*****	*****	45.8	44.6	43.3	42.0	40.7	39.3	37.9	36.4	33.2	25.7	14.9
4	*****	*****	*****	39.6	38.6	37.5	36.4	35.2	34.0	32.8	31.5	28.8	22.3	12.9
5	*****	*****	*****	35.5	34.5	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.2	25.7	19.9	11.5
6	*****	*****	*****	32.4	31.5	30.6	29.7	28.8	27.8	26.8	25.7	23.5	18.2	10.5
7	*****	*****	*****	30.0	29.2	28.3	27.5	26.6	25.7	24.8	23.8	21.7	16.8	9.7
8	*****	*****	*****	*****	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.8	9.1
9	*****	*****	*****	*****	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.5	22.7	21.9	21.0	19.2	14.9	8.6
10	*****	*****	*****	*****	24.4	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.5	20.7	19.9	18.2	14.1	8.1
11	*****	*****	*****	*****	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.8
12	*****	*****	*****	*****	22.3	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.6	18.9	18.2	16.6	12.9	7.4
13	*****	*****	*****	*****	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.1
14	*****	*****	*****	*****	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.8	15.4	11.9	6.9
15	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.6
16	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.1	6.4
17	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.9	10.8	6.2
18	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1
19	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
20	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.0	5.8
21	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.7	12.6	9.7	5.6
22	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.3	9.5	5.5
23	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4
24	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.7	9.1	5.3
25	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.3
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.0	4.1
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.8	9.4	8.6	6.6	3.8
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.3	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.4	5.8	3.3
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.1	5.5	3.2
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.9	5.3	3.1
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.1	3.0
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.0	2.9
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.8	2.8
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.7	2.7
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.6	2.6
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.5	2.6
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.3

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF NEW BRUNSWICK

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*****	107.2	106.6	105.0	102.2	99.3	96.3	93.3	90.1	86.8	83.4	76.2	59.0	34.1
2	*****	75.8	75.4	74.2	72.3	70.2	68.1	66.0	63.7	61.4	59.0	53.9	41.7	24.1
3	*****	61.9	61.6	60.6	59.0	57.3	55.6	53.9	52.0	50.1	48.2	44.0	34.1	19.7
4	*****	53.6	53.3	52.5	51.1	49.7	48.2	46.6	45.1	43.4	41.7	38.1	29.5	17.0
5	*****	47.9	47.7	47.0	45.7	44.4	43.1	41.7	40.3	38.8	37.3	34.1	26.4	15.2
6	*****	*****	43.5	42.9	41.7	40.5	39.3	38.1	36.8	35.5	34.1	31.1	24.1	13.9
7	*****	*****	40.3	39.7	38.6	37.5	36.4	35.3	34.1	32.8	31.5	28.8	22.3	12.9
8	*****	*****	37.7	37.1	36.1	35.1	34.1	33.0	31.9	30.7	29.5	26.9	20.9	12.0
9	*****	*****	35.5	35.0	34.1	33.1	32.1	31.1	30.0	28.9	27.8	25.4	19.7	11.4
10	*****	*****	33.7	33.2	32.3	31.4	30.5	29.5	28.5	27.5	26.4	24.1	18.7	10.8
11	*****	*****	32.1	31.7	30.8	29.9	29.0	28.1	27.2	26.2	25.2	23.0	17.8	10.3
12	*****	*****	*****	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.0	9.8
13	*****	*****	*****	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.1	21.1	16.4	9.4
14	*****	*****	*****	28.1	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.2	22.3	20.4	15.8	9.1
15	*****	*****	*****	27.1	26.4	25.6	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.4	21.5	19.7	15.2	8.8
16	*****	*****	*****	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.9	19.0	14.7	8.5
17	*****	*****	*****	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.2	18.5	14.3	8.3
18	*****	*****	*****	24.7	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.2	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
19	*****	*****	*****	24.1	23.4	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	19.9	19.1	17.5	13.5	7.8
20	*****	*****	*****	23.5	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.9	20.2	19.4	18.7	17.0	13.2	7.6
21	*****	*****	*****	22.9	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.2	16.6	12.9	7.4
22	*****	*****	*****	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.2	12.6	7.3
23	*****	*****	*****	21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
24	*****	*****	*****	21.4	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	7.0
25	*****	*****	*****	21.0	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.4	16.7	15.2	11.8	6.8
30	*****	*****	*****	*****	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.2	13.9	11.8	6.8
35	*****	*****	*****	*****	17.3	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.7	14.1	12.9	10.8	6.2
40	*****	*****	*****	*****	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	10.0	5.8
45	*****	*****	*****	*****	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.4	9.3	5.4
50	*****	*****	*****	*****	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.8	5.1
55	*****	*****	*****	*****	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.7	11.3	10.3	8.3	4.8
60	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	8.0	4.6
65	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	12.3	11.9	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.3	9.4	7.6	4.4
70	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.1	7.3	4.2
75	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.5	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	7.1	4.1
80	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.8	3.9
85	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.3	6.6	3.8
90	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.4	3.7
95	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.9	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.2	3.6
100	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	6.1	3.5
125	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	8.3	8.1	7.8	7.5	6.8	5.9	3.4
150	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	5.3	3.0
200	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	6.1	5.9	4.8	2.8
250	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	5.4	4.2	2.4
300	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	4.8	3.7	2.2
350	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.4	2.0
400	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	3.2	1.8
450	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	2.9	1.7
500	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	*****	1.6	1.5

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF THE ATLANTIC REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	78.7	78.3	77.1	75.0	72.9	70.7	68.5	66.2	63.8	61.3	55.9	43.3	25.0
2	********	55.6	55.4	54.5	53.1	51.6	50.0	48.4	46.8	45.1	43.3	39.5	30.6	17.7
3	********	45.4	45.2	44.5	43.3	42.1	40.8	39.5	38.2	36.8	35.4	32.3	25.0	14.4
4	********	39.3	39.2	38.5	37.5	36.5	35.4	34.2	33.1	31.9	30.6	28.0	21.7	12.5
5	********	********	35.0	34.5	33.6	32.6	31.6	30.6	29.6	28.5	27.4	25.0	19.4	11.2
6	********	********	32.0	31.5	30.6	29.8	28.9	28.0	27.0	26.0	25.0	22.8	17.7	10.2
7	********	********	29.6	29.1	28.4	27.6	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.2	21.1	16.4	9.5
8	********	********	27.7	27.3	26.5	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.5	21.7	19.8	15.3	8.8
9	********	********	26.1	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
10	********	********	********	24.4	23.7	23.1	22.4	21.7	20.9	20.2	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9
11	********	********	********	23.2	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5
12	********	********	********	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.1	12.5	7.2
13	********	********	********	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9
14	********	********	********	20.6	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	14.9	11.6	6.7
15	********	********	********	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.5
16	********	********	********	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.3
17	********	********	********	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1
18	********	********	********	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.2	10.2	5.9
19	********	********	********	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.1	12.8	9.9	5.7
20	********	********	********	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
21	********	********	********	16.8	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5
22	********	********	********	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	11.9	9.2	5.3
23	********	********	********	********	15.6	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.0	5.2
24	********	********	********	********	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
25	********	********	********	********	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
30	********	********	********	********	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
35	********	********	********	********	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2
40	********	********	********	********	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	4.0
45	********	********	********	********	11.2	10.9	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.5	3.7
50	********	********	********	********	********	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5
55	********	********	********	********	********	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.8	3.4
60	********	********	********	********	********	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
65	********	********	********	********	********	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.4	3.1
70	********	********	********	********	********	********	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
75	********	********	********	********	********	********	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.5	5.0	2.9
80	********	********	********	********	********	********	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.3	4.8	2.8
85	********	********	********	********	********	********	7.7	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.6	6.1	4.7	2.7
90	********	********	********	********	********	********	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6
95	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	5.7	4.4	2.6
100	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5
125	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
150	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0
200	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.0	3.1	1.8
250	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.7	1.6
300	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.5	1.4
350	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.3
400	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.3

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF THE ATLANTIC REGION

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	98.4	98.0	97.5	96.0	93.4	90.8	88.1	85.3	82.4	79.4	76.3	69.6	53.9	31.1
2	********	69.3	68.9	67.9	66.0	64.2	62.3	60.3	58.2	56.1	53.9	49.2	38.1	22.0
3	********	56.6	56.3	55.4	53.9	52.4	50.8	49.2	47.6	45.8	44.0	40.2	31.1	18.0
4	********	49.0	48.7	48.0	46.7	45.4	44.0	42.6	41.2	39.7	38.1	34.8	27.0	15.6
5	********	43.8	43.6	42.9	41.8	40.6	39.4	38.1	36.8	35.5	34.1	31.1	24.1	13.9
6	********	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.1	37.1	36.0	34.8	33.6	32.4	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7
7	********	37.0	36.8	36.3	35.3	34.3	33.3	32.2	31.1	30.0	28.8	26.3	20.4	11.8
8	********	34.6	34.5	33.9	33.0	32.1	31.1	30.1	29.1	28.1	27.0	24.6	19.1	11.0
9	********	32.7	32.5	32.0	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.4
10	********	31.0	30.8	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	27.0	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.1	9.8
11	********	29.5	29.4	28.9	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
12	********	28.3	28.1	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
13	********	27.2	27.0	26.6	25.9	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.6
14	********	26.2	26.0	25.6	25.0	24.3	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.2	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
15	********	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
16	********	24.5	24.4	24.0	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.8	19.1	17.4	13.5	7.8
17	********	23.8	23.6	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.6
18	********	23.1	23.0	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.7	18.0	16.4	12.7	7.3
19	********	********	22.4	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.1
20	********	********	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.7	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
21	********	********	21.3	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.8	6.8
22	********	********	20.8	20.5	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.8	11.5	6.6
23	********	********	20.3	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.4	17.8	17.2	16.6	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
24	********	********	19.9	19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4
25	********	********	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.9	10.8	6.2
30	********	********	17.8	17.5	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
35	********	********	16.5	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
40	********	********	********	15.2	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.5	4.9
45	********	********	********	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.4	8.0	4.6
50	********	********	********	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4
55	********	********	********	12.9	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
60	********	********	********	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
65	********	********	********	11.9	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.5	8.6	6.7	3.9
70	********	********	********	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
75	********	********	********	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
80	********	********	********	10.7	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
85	********	********	********	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.8	3.4
90	********	********	********	10.1	9.8	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3
95	********	********	********	********	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
100	********	********	********	********	9.3	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1
125	********	********	********	********	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
150	********	********	********	********	7.6	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
200	********	********	********	********	********	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2
250	********	********	********	********	********	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
300	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.1	4.9	4.8	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
350	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.7	4.6	4.4	4.2	4.1	3.7	2.9	1.7
400	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.3	4.1	4.0	3.8	3.5	2.7	1.6
450	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.6	3.3	2.5	1.5
500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	3.7	3.5	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
750	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.9	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.1
1000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.2	1.7	1.0
1500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.4	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF QUEBEC

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	142.1	141.4	140.7	138.5	134.8	131.0	127.1	123.1	118.9	114.6	110.1	100.5	77.9	44.9
2	********	100.0	99.5	98.0	95.3	92.7	89.9	87.0	84.1	81.0	77.9	71.1	55.0	31.8
3	********	81.6	81.2	80.0	77.9	75.7	73.4	71.1	68.7	66.2	63.6	58.0	44.9	26.0
4	********	70.7	70.4	69.3	67.4	65.5	63.6	61.5	59.5	57.3	55.0	50.3	38.9	22.5
5	********	63.2	62.9	62.0	60.3	58.6	56.9	55.0	53.2	51.2	49.2	44.9	34.8	20.1
6	********	57.7	57.4	56.6	55.0	53.5	51.9	50.3	48.5	46.8	44.9	41.0	31.8	18.3
7	********	53.5	53.2	52.4	51.0	49.5	48.1	46.5	44.9	43.3	41.6	38.0	29.4	17.0
8	********	50.0	49.7	49.0	47.7	46.3	44.9	43.5	42.0	40.5	38.9	35.5	27.5	15.9
9	********	47.1	46.9	46.2	44.9	43.7	42.4	41.0	39.6	38.2	36.7	33.5	26.0	15.0
10	********	44.7	44.5	43.8	42.6	41.4	40.2	38.9	37.6	36.2	34.8	31.8	24.6	14.2
11	********	42.6	42.4	41.8	40.7	39.5	38.3	37.1	35.9	34.6	33.2	30.3	23.5	13.6
12	********	40.8	40.6	40.0	38.9	37.8	36.7	35.5	34.3	33.1	31.8	29.0	22.5	13.0
13	********	39.2	39.0	38.4	37.4	36.3	35.3	34.1	33.0	31.8	30.5	27.9	21.6	12.5
14	****************		37.6	37.0	36.0	35.0	34.0	32.9	31.8	30.6	29.4	26.9	20.8	12.0
15	****************		36.3	35.8	34.8	33.8	32.8	31.8	30.7	29.6	28.4	26.0	20.1	11.6
16	****************		35.2	34.6	33.7	32.8	31.8	30.8	29.7	28.6	27.5	25.1	19.5	11.2
17	****************		34.1	33.6	32.7	31.8	30.8	29.9	28.8	27.8	26.7	24.4	18.9	10.9
18	****************		33.2	32.7	31.8	30.9	30.0	29.0	28.0	27.0	26.0	23.7	18.3	10.6
19	****************		32.3	31.8	30.9	30.1	29.2	28.2	27.3	26.3	25.3	23.1	17.9	10.3
20	****************		31.5	31.0	30.2	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.1
21	****************		30.7	30.2	29.4	28.6	27.7	26.9	26.0	25.0	24.0	21.9	17.0	9.8
22	****************		30.0	29.5	28.7	27.9	27.1	26.2	25.4	24.4	23.5	21.4	16.6	9.6
23	****************		29.3	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.2	9.4
24	****************		28.7	28.3	27.5	26.7	26.0	25.1	24.3	23.4	22.5	20.5	15.9	9.2
25	****************		28.1	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
30	************************			25.3	24.6	23.9	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.3	14.2	8.2
35	************************			23.4	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.0	13.2	7.6
40	************************			21.9	21.3	20.7	20.1	19.5	18.8	18.1	17.4	15.9	12.3	7.1
45	************************			20.7	20.1	19.5	19.0	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
50	************************			19.6	19.1	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.4
55	************************			18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.8	13.6	10.5	6.1
60	************************			17.9	17.4	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.2	13.0	10.1	5.8
65	************************			17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.7	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
70	********************************				16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
75	********************************				15.6	15.1	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.7	11.6	9.0	5.2
80	********************************				15.1	14.7	14.2	13.8	13.3	12.8	12.3	11.2	8.7	5.0
85	********************************				14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9
90	********************************				14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
95	********************************				13.8	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.3	8.0	4.6
100	********************************				13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.0	10.1	7.8	4.5
125	********************************				12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
150	************************************					10.7	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7
200	************************************					9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
250	**						8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.4	4.9	2.8
300	**							7.1	6.9	6.6	6.4	5.8	4.5	2.6
350	**								6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
400	**								5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
450	**									5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1
500	**										4.9	4.5	3.5	2.0
750	**												2.8	1.6
1000	**													1.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 15+ OF QUEBEC

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	\t\tESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	176.6	175.8	174.9	172.2	167.6	162.9	158.0	153.0	147.8	142.4	136.8	124.9	96.8	55.9
2	124.8	124.3	123.7	121.7	118.5	115.2	111.7	108.2	104.5	100.7	96.8	88.3	68.4	39.5
3	101.9	101.5	101.0	99.4	96.8	94.0	91.2	88.3	85.3	82.2	79.0	72.1	55.9	32.3
4	88.3	87.9	87.4	86.1	83.8	81.4	79.0	76.5	73.9	71.2	68.4	62.5	48.4	27.9
5	79.0	78.6	78.2	77.0	74.9	72.8	70.7	68.4	66.1	63.7	61.2	55.9	43.3	25.0
6	********	71.8	71.4	70.3	68.4	66.5	64.5	62.5	60.3	58.1	55.9	51.0	39.5	22.8
7	********	66.4	66.1	65.1	63.3	61.6	59.7	57.8	55.9	53.8	51.7	47.2	36.6	21.1
8	********	62.1	61.8	60.9	59.3	57.6	55.9	54.1	52.3	50.4	48.4	44.2	34.2	19.8
9	********	58.6	58.3	57.4	55.9	54.3	52.7	51.0	49.3	47.5	45.6	41.6	32.3	18.6
10	********	55.6	55.3	54.4	53.0	51.5	50.0	48.4	46.7	45.0	43.3	39.5	30.6	17.7
11	********	53.0	52.7	51.9	50.5	49.1	47.6	46.1	44.6	42.9	41.3	37.7	29.2	16.8
12	********	50.7	50.5	49.7	48.4	47.0	45.6	44.2	42.7	41.1	39.5	36.1	27.9	16.1
13	********	48.7	48.5	47.8	46.5	45.2	43.8	42.4	41.0	39.5	38.0	34.6	26.8	15.5
14	********	47.0	46.7	46.0	44.8	43.5	42.2	40.9	39.5	38.1	36.6	33.4	25.9	14.9
15	********	45.4	45.2	44.5	43.3	42.1	40.8	39.5	38.2	36.8	35.3	32.3	25.0	14.4
16	********	43.9	43.7	43.0	41.9	40.7	39.5	38.2	36.9	35.6	34.2	31.2	24.2	14.0
17	********	42.6	42.4	41.8	40.6	39.5	38.3	37.1	35.8	34.5	33.2	30.3	23.5	13.5
18	********	41.4	41.2	40.6	39.5	38.4	37.2	36.1	34.8	33.6	32.3	29.4	22.8	13.2
19	********	40.3	40.1	39.5	38.4	37.4	36.2	35.1	33.9	32.7	31.4	28.7	22.2	12.8
20	********	39.3	39.1	38.5	37.5	36.4	35.3	34.2	33.0	31.8	30.6	27.9	21.6	12.5
21	********	38.4	38.2	37.6	36.6	35.5	34.5	33.4	32.3	31.1	29.9	27.3	21.1	12.2
22	********	37.5	37.3	36.7	35.7	34.7	33.7	32.6	31.5	30.4	29.2	26.6	20.6	11.9
23	********	36.6	36.5	35.9	34.9	34.0	32.9	31.9	30.8	29.7	28.5	26.0	20.2	11.6
24	********	35.9	35.7	35.1	34.2	33.2	32.3	31.2	30.2	29.1	27.9	25.5	19.8	11.4
25	********	35.2	35.0	34.4	33.5	32.6	31.6	30.6	29.6	28.5	27.4	25.0	19.4	11.2
30	********	32.1	31.9	31.4	30.6	29.7	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.0	25.0	22.8	17.7	10.2
35	********	29.7	29.6	29.1	28.3	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.0	24.1	23.1	21.1	16.4	9.4
40	********	27.8	27.7	27.2	26.5	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.5	21.6	19.8	15.3	8.8
45	********	26.2	26.1	25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.2	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
50	********	24.9	24.7	24.3	23.7	23.0	22.3	21.6	20.9	20.1	19.4	17.7	13.7	7.9
55	********	23.7	23.6	23.2	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.9	19.2	18.5	16.8	13.0	7.5
60	********	********	22.6	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.1	12.5	7.2
65	********	********	21.7	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9
70	********	********	20.9	20.6	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.0	16.4	14.9	11.6	6.7
75	********	********	20.2	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.8	14.4	11.2	6.5
80	********	********	19.6	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.2
85	********	********	19.0	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.1
90	********	********	18.4	18.1	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.4	13.2	10.2	5.9
95	********	********	17.9	17.7	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
100	********	********	17.5	17.2	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
125	********	********	********	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.7	5.0
150	********	********	********	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
200	********	********	********	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	4.0
250	********	********	********	10.9	10.6	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.3	9.0	8.7	7.9	6.1	3.5
300	********	********	********	********	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
350	********	********	********	********	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
400	********	********	********	********	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
450	********	********	********	********	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	5.9	4.6	2.6
500	********	********	********	********	7.5	7.3	7.1	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.6	4.3	2.5
750	********	********	********	********	********	5.9	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.6	3.5	2.0
1000	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.0	4.8	4.7	4.5	4.3	4.0	3.1	1.8
1500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	3.8	3.7	3.5	3.2	2.5	1.4
2000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.2
3000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.8	1.0
4000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	0.9
5000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 55+ OF ONTARIO

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	169.9	169.2	168.3	165.7	161.3	156.7	152.1	147.2	142.2	137.1	131.7	120.2	93.1	53.8
2	120.2	119.6	119.0	117.2	114.0	110.8	107.5	104.1	100.6	96.9	93.1	85.0	65.8	38.0
3	*******	97.7	97.2	95.7	93.1	90.5	87.8	85.0	82.1	79.1	76.0	69.4	53.8	31.0
4	*******	84.6	84.1	82.8	80.6	78.4	76.0	73.6	71.1	68.5	65.8	60.1	46.6	26.9
5	*******	75.6	75.3	74.1	72.1	70.1	68.0	65.8	63.6	61.3	58.9	53.8	41.6	24.0
6	*******	69.1	68.7	67.6	65.8	64.0	62.1	60.1	58.1	56.0	53.8	49.1	38.0	21.9
7	*******	63.9	63.6	62.6	61.0	59.2	57.5	55.6	53.8	51.8	49.8	45.4	35.2	20.3
8	*******	59.8	59.5	58.6	57.0	55.4	53.8	52.1	50.3	48.5	46.6	42.5	32.9	19.0
9	*******	56.4	56.1	55.2	53.8	52.2	50.7	49.1	47.4	45.7	43.9	40.1	31.0	17.9
10	*******	53.5	53.2	52.4	51.0	49.6	48.1	46.6	45.0	43.3	41.6	38.0	29.4	17.0
11	*******	51.0	50.7	50.0	48.6	47.3	45.8	44.4	42.9	41.3	39.7	36.2	28.1	16.2
12	*******	48.8	48.6	47.8	46.6	45.2	43.9	42.5	41.1	39.6	38.0	34.7	26.9	15.5
13	*******	46.9	46.7	46.0	44.7	43.5	42.2	40.8	39.4	38.0	36.5	33.3	25.8	14.9
14	*******	45.2	45.0	44.3	43.1	41.9	40.6	39.3	38.0	36.6	35.2	32.1	24.9	14.4
15	*******	43.7	43.5	42.8	41.6	40.5	39.3	38.0	36.7	35.4	34.0	31.0	24.0	13.9
16	*******	42.3	42.1	41.4	40.3	39.2	38.0	36.8	35.6	34.3	32.9	30.1	23.3	13.4
17	*******	41.0	40.8	40.2	39.1	38.0	36.9	35.7	34.5	33.2	31.9	29.2	22.6	13.0
18	*******	39.9	39.7	39.1	38.0	36.9	35.8	34.7	33.5	32.3	31.0	28.3	21.9	12.7
19	*******	38.8	38.6	38.0	37.0	36.0	34.9	33.8	32.6	31.4	30.2	27.6	21.4	12.3
20	*******	37.8	37.6	37.1	36.1	35.0	34.0	32.9	31.8	30.6	29.4	26.9	20.8	12.0
21	*******	36.9	36.7	36.2	35.2	34.2	33.2	32.1	31.0	29.9	28.7	26.2	20.3	11.7
22	*******	*******	35.9	35.3	34.4	33.4	32.4	31.4	30.3	29.2	28.1	25.6	19.9	11.5
23	*******	*******	35.1	34.6	33.6	32.7	31.7	30.7	29.7	28.6	27.5	25.1	19.4	11.2
24	*******	*******	34.4	33.8	32.9	32.0	31.0	30.1	29.0	28.0	26.9	24.5	19.0	11.0
25	*******	*******	33.7	33.1	32.3	31.3	30.4	29.4	28.4	27.4	26.3	24.0	18.6	10.8
30	*******	*******	30.7	30.3	29.4	28.6	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.0	24.0	21.9	17.0	9.8
35	*******	*******	28.4	28.0	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.2	22.3	20.3	15.7	9.1
40	*******	*******	26.6	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.8	19.0	14.7	8.5
45	*******	*******	*******	24.7	24.0	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.2	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.9	8.0
50	*******	*******	*******	23.4	22.8	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.6	17.0	13.2	7.6
55	*******	*******	*******	22.3	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.5	17.8	16.2	12.6	7.2
60	*******	*******	*******	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9
65	*******	*******	*******	20.6	20.0	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.6	17.0	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.7
70	*******	*******	*******	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.7	14.4	11.1	6.4
75	*******	*******	*******	19.1	18.6	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.4	15.8	15.2	13.9	10.8	6.2
80	*******	*******	*******	18.5	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0
85	*******	*******	*******	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8
90	*******	*******	*******	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
95	*******	*******	*******	17.0	16.5	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.5	12.3	9.6	5.5
100	*******	*******	*******	16.6	16.1	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
125	*******	*******	*******	*******	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.7	12.3	11.8	10.8	8.3	4.8
150	*******	*******	*******	*******	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4
200	*******	*******	*******	*******	11.4	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
250	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	9.9	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
300	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	9.0	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	6.9	5.4	3.1
350	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9
400	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.9	6.6	6.0	4.7	2.7
450	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
500	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	6.6	6.4	6.1	5.9	5.4	4.2	2.4
750	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
1000	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	3.8	2.9	1.7
1500	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	1.4

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ONTARIO

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	197.0	196.2	195.2	192.2	187.0	181.8	176.3	170.7	164.9	158.9	152.7	139.4	108.0	62.3
2	139.3	138.7	138.0	135.9	132.2	128.5	124.7	120.7	116.6	112.4	108.0	98.6	76.4	44.1
3	113.8	113.3	112.7	110.9	108.0	104.9	101.8	98.6	95.2	91.8	88.2	80.5	62.3	36.0
4	98.5	98.1	97.6	96.1	93.5	90.9	88.2	85.4	82.5	79.5	76.4	69.7	54.0	31.2
5	88.1	87.7	87.3	85.9	83.6	81.3	78.9	76.4	73.8	71.1	68.3	62.3	48.3	27.9
6	80.4	80.1	79.7	78.4	76.4	74.2	72.0	69.7	67.3	64.9	62.3	56.9	44.1	25.5
7	74.5	74.1	73.8	72.6	70.7	68.7	66.6	64.5	62.3	60.1	57.7	52.7	40.8	23.6
8	69.7	69.4	69.0	67.9	66.1	64.3	62.3	60.4	58.3	56.2	54.0	49.3	38.2	22.0
9	********	65.4	65.1	64.1	62.3	60.6	58.8	56.9	55.0	53.0	50.9	46.5	36.0	20.8
10	********	62.0	61.7	60.8	59.1	57.5	55.8	54.0	52.2	50.3	48.3	44.1	34.1	19.7
11	********	59.1	58.8	57.9	56.4	54.8	53.2	51.5	49.7	47.9	46.0	42.0	32.6	18.8
12	********	56.6	56.3	55.5	54.0	52.5	50.9	49.3	47.6	45.9	44.1	40.2	31.2	18.0
13	********	54.4	54.1	53.3	51.9	50.4	48.9	47.4	45.7	44.1	42.4	38.7	29.9	17.3
14	********	52.4	52.2	51.4	50.0	48.6	47.1	45.6	44.1	42.5	40.8	37.3	28.9	16.7
15	********	50.6	50.4	49.6	48.3	46.9	45.5	44.1	42.6	41.0	39.4	36.0	27.9	16.1
16	********	49.0	48.8	48.0	46.8	45.4	44.1	42.7	41.2	39.7	38.2	34.9	27.0	15.6
17	********	47.6	47.3	46.6	45.4	44.1	42.8	41.4	40.0	38.5	37.0	33.8	26.2	15.1
18	********	46.2	46.0	45.3	44.1	42.8	41.6	40.2	38.9	37.5	36.0	32.9	25.5	14.7
19	********	45.0	44.8	44.1	42.9	41.7	40.5	39.2	37.8	36.5	35.0	32.0	24.8	14.3
20	********	43.9	43.6	43.0	41.8	40.6	39.4	38.2	36.9	35.5	34.1	31.2	24.1	13.9
21	********	42.8	42.6	41.9	40.8	39.7	38.5	37.3	36.0	34.7	33.3	30.4	23.6	13.6
22	********	41.8	41.6	41.0	39.9	38.8	37.6	36.4	35.2	33.9	32.6	29.7	23.0	13.3
23	********	40.9	40.7	40.1	39.0	37.9	36.8	35.6	34.4	33.1	31.8	29.1	22.5	13.0
24	********	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.2	37.1	36.0	34.9	33.7	32.4	31.2	28.5	22.0	12.7
25	********	39.2	39.0	38.4	37.4	36.4	35.3	34.1	33.0	31.8	30.5	27.9	21.6	12.5
30	********	35.8	35.6	35.1	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.2	30.1	29.0	27.9	25.5	19.7	11.4
35	********	33.2	33.0	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.8	28.9	27.9	26.9	25.8	23.6	18.3	10.5
40	********	31.0	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.7	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.1	9.9
45	********	29.2	29.1	28.6	27.9	27.1	26.3	25.5	24.6	23.7	22.8	20.8	16.1	9.3
50	********	27.7	27.6	27.2	26.4	25.7	24.9	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.6	19.7	15.3	8.8
55	********	26.4	26.3	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.8	23.0	22.2	21.4	20.6	18.8	14.6	8.4
60	********	25.3	25.2	24.8	24.1	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
65	********	24.3	24.2	23.8	23.2	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.7	18.9	17.3	13.4	7.7
70	********	23.4	23.3	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
75	********	22.7	22.5	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.4	17.6	16.1	12.5	7.2
80	********	21.9	21.8	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.4	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
85	********	********	21.2	20.8	20.3	19.7	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.2	16.6	15.1	11.7	6.8
90	********	********	20.6	20.3	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
95	********	********	20.0	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
100	********	********	19.5	19.2	18.7	18.2	17.6	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	13.9	10.8	6.2
125	********	********	17.5	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
150	********	********	15.9	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
200	********	********	********	13.6	13.2	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.8	9.9	7.6	4.4
250	********	********	********	12.2	11.8	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	3.9
300	********	********	********	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
350	********	********	********	10.3	10.0	9.7	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
400	********	********	********	9.6	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1
450	********	********	********	********	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9
500	********	********	********	********	8.4	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
750	********	********	********	********	6.8	6.6	6.4	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3
1000	********	********	********	********	********	5.7	5.6	5.4	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
1500	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.6	4.4	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.6	2.8	1.6
2000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	3.8	3.7	3.6	3.4	3.1	2.4	1.4
3000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.8	2.5	2.0	1.1
4000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.2	1.7	1.0
5000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.5	0.9
6000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	0.8
7000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	0.7

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF MANITOBA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	91.2	90.7	89.3	86.9	84.5	82.0	79.3	76.7	73.9	71.0	64.8	50.2	29.0
2	********	64.5	64.1	63.1	61.5	59.7	57.9	56.1	54.2	52.2	50.2	45.8	35.5	20.5
3	******	******	52.4	51.6	50.2	48.8	47.3	45.8	44.3	42.6	41.0	37.4	29.0	16.7
4	******	******	45.4	44.7	43.5	42.2	41.0	39.7	38.3	36.9	35.5	32.4	25.1	14.5
5	******	******	******	39.9	38.9	37.8	36.6	35.5	34.3	33.0	31.7	29.0	22.4	13.0
6	******	******	******	36.5	35.5	34.5	33.5	32.4	31.3	30.2	29.0	26.4	20.5	11.8
7	******	******	******	33.8	32.9	31.9	31.0	30.0	29.0	27.9	26.8	24.5	19.0	11.0
8	******	******	******	31.6	30.7	29.9	29.0	28.1	27.1	26.1	25.1	22.9	17.7	10.2
9	******	******	******	29.8	29.0	28.2	27.3	26.4	25.6	24.6	23.7	21.6	16.7	9.7
10	******	******	******	28.2	27.5	26.7	25.9	25.1	24.2	23.4	22.4	20.5	15.9	9.2
11	******	******	******	26.9	26.2	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.3	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
12	******	******	******	******	25.1	24.4	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.3	20.5	18.7	14.5	8.4
13	******	******	******	******	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
14	******	******	******	******	23.2	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.7	19.0	17.3	13.4	7.7
15	******	******	******	******	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.3	16.7	13.0	7.5
16	******	******	******	******	21.7	21.1	20.5	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.7	16.2	12.5	7.2
17	******	******	******	******	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
18	******	******	******	******	20.5	19.9	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.4	16.7	15.3	11.8	6.8
19	******	******	******	******	19.9	19.4	18.8	18.2	17.6	16.9	16.3	14.9	11.5	6.6
20	******	******	******	******	19.4	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
21	******	******	******	******	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.1	15.5	14.1	11.0	6.3
22	******	******	******	******	18.5	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
23	******	******	******	******	******	17.6	17.1	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.8	13.5	10.5	6.0
24	******	******	******	******	******	17.2	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.1	14.5	13.2	10.2	5.9
25	******	******	******	******	******	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.0	10.0	5.8
30	******	******	******	******	******	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.8	9.2	5.3
35	******	******	******	******	******	******	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9
40	******	******	******	******	******	******	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
45	******	******	******	******	******	******	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.6	9.7	7.5	4.3
50	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	11.2	10.8	10.4	10.0	9.2	7.1	4.1
55	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
60	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.4	6.5	3.7
65	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
70	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	8.8	8.5	7.7	6.0	3.5
75	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
80	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	8.3	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
85	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
90	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	7.5	6.8	5.3	3.1
95	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	6.6	5.1	3.0
100	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	6.5	5.0	2.9
125	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	4.5	2.6
150	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	4.1	2.4
200	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	2.0

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF MANITOBA

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	113.2	112.6	110.8	107.9	104.9	101.7	98.5	95.2	91.7	88.1	80.4	62.3	36.0
2	********	80.0	79.6	78.4	76.3	74.1	71.9	69.6	67.3	64.8	62.3	56.9	44.0	25.4
3	********	65.3	65.0	64.0	62.3	60.5	58.7	56.9	54.9	52.9	50.9	46.4	36.0	20.8
4	********	56.6	56.3	55.4	53.9	52.4	50.9	49.2	47.6	45.8	44.0	40.2	31.1	18.0
5	********	50.6	50.4	49.6	48.3	46.9	45.5	44.0	42.6	41.0	39.4	36.0	27.9	16.1
6	********	46.2	46.0	45.3	44.0	42.8	41.5	40.2	38.8	37.4	36.0	32.8	25.4	14.7
7	********	42.8	42.6	41.9	40.8	39.6	38.4	37.2	36.0	34.7	33.3	30.4	23.5	13.6
8	********	40.0	39.8	39.2	38.1	37.1	36.0	34.8	33.6	32.4	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7
9	********	********	37.5	36.9	36.0	35.0	33.9	32.8	31.7	30.6	29.4	26.8	20.8	12.0
10	********	********	35.6	35.1	34.1	33.2	32.2	31.1	30.1	29.0	27.9	25.4	19.7	11.4
11	********	********	33.9	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.6	26.6	24.2	18.8	10.8
12	********	********	32.5	32.0	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.4	27.5	26.5	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.4
13	********	********	31.2	30.7	29.9	29.1	28.2	27.3	26.4	25.4	24.4	22.3	17.3	10.0
14	********	********	30.1	29.6	28.8	28.0	27.2	26.3	25.4	24.5	23.5	21.5	16.6	9.6
15	********	********	29.1	28.6	27.9	27.1	26.3	25.4	24.6	23.7	22.7	20.8	16.1	9.3
16	********	********	28.1	27.7	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
17	********	********	********	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.7	23.9	23.1	22.2	21.4	19.5	15.1	8.7
18	********	********	********	26.1	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.2	22.4	21.6	20.8	19.0	14.7	8.5
19	********	********	********	25.4	24.8	24.1	23.3	22.6	21.8	21.0	20.2	18.4	14.3	8.3
20	********	********	********	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
21	********	********	********	24.2	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.2	17.5	13.6	7.8
22	********	********	********	23.6	23.0	22.4	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.8	17.1	13.3	7.7
23	********	********	********	23.1	22.5	21.9	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.4	16.8	13.0	7.5
24	********	********	********	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.1	19.4	18.7	18.0	16.4	12.7	7.3
25	********	********	********	22.2	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.5	7.2
30	********	********	********	20.2	19.7	19.1	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.7	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
35	********	********	********	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.2	16.6	16.1	15.5	14.9	13.6	10.5	6.1
40	********	********	********	17.5	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
45	********	********	********	********	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4
50	********	********	********	********	15.3	14.8	14.4	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
55	********	********	********	********	14.5	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.8	8.4	4.8
60	********	********	********	********	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.4	8.0	4.6
65	********	********	********	********	13.4	13.0	12.6	12.2	11.8	11.4	10.9	10.0	7.7	4.5
70	********	********	********	********	12.9	12.5	12.2	11.8	11.4	11.0	10.5	9.6	7.4	4.3
75	********	********	********	********	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.3	7.2	4.2
80	********	********	********	********	12.1	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.3	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
85	********	********	********	********	********	11.4	11.0	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
90	********	********	********	********	********	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
95	********	********	********	********	********	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.0	8.3	6.4	3.7
100	********	********	********	********	********	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
125	********	********	********	********	********	9.4	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
150	********	********	********	********	********	********	8.3	8.0	7.8	7.5	7.2	6.6	5.1	2.9
200	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
250	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.1	3.9	2.3
300	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1
350	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.3	3.3	1.9
400	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.0	3.1	1.8
450	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.9	1.7
500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.8	1.6
750	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.3

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF SASKATCHEWAN

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	84.6	84.2	82.9	80.7	78.4	76.1	73.6	71.1	68.6	65.9	60.1	46.6	26.9
2	********	59.8	59.5	58.6	57.0	55.4	53.8	52.1	50.3	48.5	46.6	42.5	32.9	19.0
3	************	******	48.6	47.8	46.6	45.3	43.9	42.5	41.1	39.6	38.0	34.7	26.9	19.0
4	************	******	42.1	41.4	40.3	39.2	38.0	36.8	35.6	34.3	32.9	30.1	23.3	13.4
5	************	******	******	37.1	36.1	35.1	34.0	32.9	31.8	30.7	29.5	28.9	20.8	12.0
6	************	******	******	33.8	32.9	32.0	31.0	30.1	29.0	28.0	26.9	24.5	19.0	11.0
7	************	******	******	31.3	30.5	29.6	28.7	27.8	26.9	25.9	24.9	22.7	17.6	10.2
8	************	******	******	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.0	25.2	24.2	23.3	21.3	16.5	9.5
9	************	******	******	27.6	26.9	26.1	25.4	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.0	20.0	15.5	9.0
10	************	******	******	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.0	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.8	19.0	14.7	8.5
11	************	******	******	******	24.3	23.6	22.9	22.2	21.4	20.7	19.9	18.1	14.0	8.1
12	************	******	******	******	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.8	19.0	17.4	13.4	7.8
13	************	******	******	******	22.4	21.7	21.1	20.4	19.7	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
14	************	******	******	******	21.6	21.0	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.3	17.6	16.1	12.4	7.2
15	************	******	******	******	20.8	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.5	12.0	6.9
16	************	******	******	******	20.2	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.8	17.1	16.5	15.0	11.6	6.7
17	************	******	******	******	19.6	19.0	18.4	17.9	17.3	16.6	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5
18	************	******	******	******	19.0	18.5	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.5	14.2	11.0	6.3
19	************	******	******	******	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
20	************	******	******	******	18.0	17.5	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.7	13.4	10.4	6.0
21	************	******	******	******	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9
22	************	******	******	******	******	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
23	************	******	******	******	******	16.3	15.9	15.4	14.8	14.3	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
24	************	******	******	******	******	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.3	9.5	5.5
25	************	******	******	******	******	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.2	12.0	9.3	5.4
30	************	******	******	******	******	14.3	13.9	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9
35	************	******	******	******	******	******	12.9	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.2	7.9	4.5
40	************	******	******	******	******	******	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.3
45	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	6.9	4.0
50	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
55	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	9.6	9.2	8.9	8.1	6.3	3.6
60	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
65	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
70	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	8.2	7.9	7.2	5.6	3.2
75	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	7.6	6.9	5.4	3.1
80	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	7.4	6.7	5.2	3.0
85	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	6.5	5.1	2.9
90	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	6.3	4.9	2.8
95	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	6.2	4.8	2.8
100	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	6.0	4.7	2.7
125	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	4.2	2.4
150	************	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	******	2.2

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF SASKATCHEWAN

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	110.4	109.9	108.2	105.3	102.3	99.3	96.1	92.8	89.5	86.0	78.5	60.8	35.1
2	********	78.1	77.7	76.5	74.4	72.3	70.2	68.0	65.6	63.3	60.8	55.5	43.0	24.8
3	********	63.7	63.4	62.4	60.8	59.1	57.3	55.5	53.6	51.7	49.6	45.3	35.1	20.3
4	********	55.2	54.9	54.1	52.6	51.2	49.6	48.1	46.4	44.7	43.0	39.2	30.4	17.5
5	********	49.4	49.1	48.4	47.1	45.8	44.4	43.0	41.5	40.0	38.4	35.1	27.2	15.7
6	********	45.1	44.8	44.2	43.0	41.8	40.5	39.2	37.9	36.5	35.1	32.0	24.8	14.3
7	********	41.7	41.5	40.9	39.8	38.7	37.5	36.3	35.1	33.8	32.5	29.7	23.0	13.3
8	********	********	38.8	38.2	37.2	36.2	35.1	34.0	32.8	31.6	30.4	27.7	21.5	12.4
9	********	********	36.6	36.1	35.1	34.1	33.1	32.0	30.9	29.8	28.7	26.2	20.3	11.7
10	********	********	34.7	34.2	33.3	32.4	31.4	30.4	29.4	28.3	27.2	24.8	19.2	11.1
11	********	********	33.1	32.6	31.7	30.8	29.9	29.0	28.0	27.0	25.9	23.7	18.3	10.6
12	********	********	31.7	31.2	30.4	29.5	28.7	27.7	26.8	25.8	24.8	22.7	17.5	10.1
13	********	********	30.5	30.0	29.2	28.4	27.5	26.7	25.7	24.8	23.8	21.8	16.9	9.7
14	********	********	29.4	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.2	9.4
15	********	********	********	27.9	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.1	22.2	20.3	15.7	9.1
16	********	********	********	27.0	26.3	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.2	22.4	21.5	19.6	15.2	8.8
17	********	********	********	26.2	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.3	22.5	21.7	20.8	19.0	14.7	8.5
18	********	********	********	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.3	8.3
19	********	********	********	24.8	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.3	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.1
20	********	********	********	24.2	23.5	22.9	22.2	21.5	20.8	20.0	19.2	17.5	13.6	7.8
21	********	********	********	23.6	23.0	22.3	21.7	21.0	20.3	19.5	18.8	17.1	13.3	7.7
22	********	********	********	23.1	22.4	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.3	16.7	13.0	7.5
23	********	********	********	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.4	18.7	17.9	16.4	12.7	7.3
24	********	********	********	22.1	21.5	20.9	20.3	19.6	19.0	18.3	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.2
25	********	********	********	21.6	21.1	20.5	19.9	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.2	15.7	12.2	7.0
30	********	********	********	19.7	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.5	17.0	16.3	15.7	14.3	11.1	6.4
35	********	********	********	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.8	16.2	15.7	15.1	14.5	13.3	10.3	5.9
40	********	********	********	********	16.6	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.7	14.1	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.5
45	********	********	********	********	15.7	15.3	14.8	14.3	13.8	13.3	12.8	11.7	9.1	5.2
50	********	********	********	********	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.1	8.6	5.0
55	********	********	********	********	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
60	********	********	********	********	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5
65	********	********	********	********	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.7	7.5	4.4
70	********	********	********	********	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
75	********	********	********	********	********	11.8	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.1
80	********	********	********	********	********	11.4	11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.8	6.8	3.9
85	********	********	********	********	********	11.1	10.8	10.4	10.1	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
90	********	********	********	********	********	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
95	********	********	********	********	********	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.1	6.2	3.6
100	********	********	********	********	********	10.2	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.1	3.5
125	********	********	********	********	********	********	8.9	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
150	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	7.8	7.6	7.3	7.0	6.4	5.0	2.9
200	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	6.6	6.3	6.1	5.5	4.3	2.5
250	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.7	5.4	5.0	3.8	2.2
300	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.0	4.5	3.5	2.0
350	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.2	3.2	1.9
400	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	3.0	1.8
450	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.9	1.7
500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.7	1.6

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR POPULATION AGED 55+ OF ALBERTA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	106.6	106.1	104.4	101.6	98.8	95.8	92.8	89.6	86.4	83.0	75.8	58.7	33.9
2	********	75.4	75.0	73.8	71.9	69.8	67.8	65.6	63.4	61.1	58.7	53.6	41.5	24.0
3	********	61.5	61.2	60.3	58.7	57.0	55.3	53.6	51.8	49.9	47.9	43.7	33.9	19.6
4	********	53.3	53.0	52.2	50.8	49.4	47.9	46.4	44.8	43.2	41.5	37.9	29.3	16.9
5	******************		47.4	46.7	45.5	44.2	42.9	41.5	40.1	38.6	37.1	33.9	26.2	15.2
6	******************		43.3	42.6	41.5	40.3	39.1	37.9	36.6	35.3	33.9	30.9	24.0	13.8
7	******************		40.1	39.5	38.4	37.3	36.2	35.1	33.9	32.6	31.4	28.6	22.2	12.8
8	******************		37.5	36.9	35.9	34.9	33.9	32.8	31.7	30.5	29.3	26.8	20.7	12.0
9	************************			34.8	33.9	32.9	31.9	30.9	29.9	28.8	27.7	25.3	19.6	11.3
10	************************			33.0	32.1	31.2	30.3	29.3	28.3	27.3	26.2	24.0	18.6	10.7
11	************************			31.5	30.6	29.8	28.9	28.0	27.0	26.0	25.0	22.8	17.7	10.2
12	************************			30.1	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.8	25.9	24.9	24.0	21.9	16.9	9.8
13	************************			29.0	28.2	27.4	26.6	25.7	24.9	24.0	23.0	21.0	16.3	9.4
14	************************			27.9	27.2	26.4	25.6	24.8	24.0	23.1	22.2	20.2	15.7	9.1
15	************************			27.0	26.2	25.5	24.7	24.0	23.1	22.3	21.4	19.6	15.2	8.7
16	************************			26.1	25.4	24.7	24.0	23.2	22.4	21.6	20.7	18.9	14.7	8.5
17	************************			25.3	24.7	24.0	23.2	22.5	21.7	20.9	20.1	18.4	14.2	8.2
18	************************			24.6	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.8	8.0
19	************************			24.0	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.8	19.0	17.4	13.5	7.8
20	************************			23.3	22.7	22.1	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.6	16.9	13.1	7.6
21	************************			22.8	22.2	21.6	20.9	20.2	19.6	18.8	18.1	16.5	12.8	7.4
22	*********************************				21.7	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.4	17.7	16.2	12.5	7.2
23	*********************************				21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1
24	*********************************				20.7	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.3	17.6	16.9	15.5	12.0	6.9
25	*********************************				20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	17.9	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.7	6.8
30	*********************************				18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	13.8	10.7	6.2
35	*********************************				17.2	16.7	16.2	15.7	15.2	14.6	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
40	*********************************				16.1	15.6	15.2	14.7	14.2	13.7	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.4
45	**					14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.7	5.1
50	**					14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
55	**					13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.6	11.2	10.2	7.9	4.6
60	**					12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
65	**						11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
70	**						11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.9	9.1	7.0	4.0
75	**						11.1	10.7	10.4	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
80	**						10.7	10.4	10.0	9.7	9.3	8.5	6.6	3.8
85	**							10.1	9.7	9.4	9.0	8.2	6.4	3.7
90	**							9.8	9.4	9.1	8.7	8.0	6.2	3.6
95	**							9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
100	**							9.3	9.0	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
125	**								8.0	7.7	7.4	6.8	5.2	3.0
150	**									6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8	
200	***										5.4	4.1	2.4	
250	***											3.7	2.1	
300	**												2.0	
350	**												1.8	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF ALBERTA

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	139.6	139.0	138.3	136.1	132.5	128.8	124.9	121.0	116.9	112.6	108.2	98.8	76.5	44.2
2	********	98.3	97.8	96.3	93.7	91.1	88.3	85.5	82.6	79.6	76.5	69.8	54.1	31.2
3	********	80.2	79.8	78.6	76.5	74.3	72.1	69.8	67.5	65.0	62.5	57.0	44.2	25.5
4	********	69.5	69.1	68.1	66.3	64.4	62.5	60.5	58.4	56.3	54.1	49.4	38.3	22.1
5	********	62.2	61.8	60.9	59.3	57.6	55.9	54.1	52.3	50.4	48.4	44.2	34.2	19.8
6	********	56.7	56.4	55.6	54.1	52.6	51.0	49.4	47.7	46.0	44.2	40.3	31.2	18.0
7	********	52.5	52.3	51.5	50.1	48.7	47.2	45.7	44.2	42.6	40.9	37.3	28.9	16.7
8	********	49.1	48.9	48.1	46.8	45.5	44.2	42.8	41.3	39.8	38.3	34.9	27.0	15.6
9	********	46.3	46.1	45.4	44.2	42.9	41.6	40.3	39.0	37.5	36.1	32.9	25.5	14.7
10	********	43.9	43.7	43.1	41.9	40.7	39.5	38.3	37.0	35.6	34.2	31.2	24.2	14.0
11	********	41.9	41.7	41.0	40.0	38.8	37.7	36.5	35.2	34.0	32.6	29.8	23.1	13.3
12	********	40.1	39.9	39.3	38.3	37.2	36.1	34.9	33.7	32.5	31.2	28.5	22.1	12.8
13	********	38.5	38.3	37.8	36.8	35.7	34.6	33.5	32.4	31.2	30.0	27.4	21.2	12.3
14	********	37.1	37.0	36.4	35.4	34.4	33.4	32.3	31.2	30.1	28.9	26.4	20.4	11.8
15	********	35.9	35.7	35.2	34.2	33.2	32.3	31.2	30.2	29.1	27.9	25.5	19.8	11.4
16	********	34.7	34.6	34.0	33.1	32.2	31.2	30.2	29.2	28.2	27.0	24.7	19.1	11.0
17	********	33.7	33.5	33.0	32.1	31.2	30.3	29.3	28.3	27.3	26.2	24.0	18.6	10.7
18	********	32.8	32.6	32.1	31.2	30.4	29.4	28.5	27.5	26.5	25.5	23.3	18.0	10.4
19	********	31.9	31.7	31.2	30.4	29.5	28.7	27.8	26.8	25.8	24.8	22.7	17.6	10.1
20	********	********	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.8	27.9	27.0	26.1	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
21	********	********	30.2	29.7	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.4	25.5	24.6	23.6	21.6	16.7	9.6
22	********	********	29.5	29.0	28.3	27.5	26.6	25.8	24.9	24.0	23.1	21.1	16.3	9.4
23	********	********	28.8	28.4	27.6	26.9	26.0	25.2	24.4	23.5	22.6	20.6	16.0	9.2
24	********	********	28.2	27.8	27.0	26.3	25.5	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
25	********	********	27.7	27.2	26.5	25.8	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.5	21.6	19.8	15.3	8.8
30	********	********	25.2	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.6	19.8	18.0	14.0	8.1
35	********	********	23.4	23.0	22.4	21.8	21.1	20.4	19.8	19.0	18.3	16.7	12.9	7.5
40	********	********	********	21.5	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.1	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
45	********	********	********	20.3	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.1	14.7	11.4	6.6
50	********	********	********	19.3	18.7	18.2	17.7	17.1	16.5	15.9	15.3	14.0	10.8	6.2
55	********	********	********	18.4	17.9	17.4	16.8	16.3	15.8	15.2	14.6	13.3	10.3	6.0
60	********	********	********	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.1	14.5	14.0	12.8	9.9	5.7
65	********	********	********	16.9	16.4	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.4	12.3	9.5	5.5
70	********	********	********	16.3	15.8	15.4	14.9	14.5	14.0	13.5	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
75	********	********	********	15.7	15.3	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.0	12.5	11.4	8.8	5.1
80	********	********	********	15.2	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.0	8.6	4.9
85	********	********	********	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
90	********	********	********	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.3	11.9	11.4	10.4	8.1	4.7
95	********	********	********	14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5
100	********	********	********	********	13.3	12.9	12.5	12.1	11.7	11.3	10.8	9.9	7.7	4.4
125	********	********	********	********	11.9	11.5	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.7	8.8	6.8	4.0
150	********	********	********	********	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.9	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.1	6.2	3.6
200	********	********	********	********	********	9.1	8.8	8.6	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.0	5.4	3.1
250	********	********	********	********	********	8.1	7.9	7.7	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
300	********	********	********	********	********	********	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.6
350	********	********	********	********	********	********	6.7	6.5	6.2	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
400	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2
450	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.7	3.6	2.1
500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
750	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.0	3.6	2.8	1.6
1000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.4	1.4
1500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF THE PRAIRIE REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	*******	97.9	97.4	95.9	93.3	90.7	88.0	85.2	82.3	79.3	76.2	69.6	53.9	31.1
2	*******	69.2	68.9	67.8	66.0	64.1	62.2	60.2	58.2	56.1	53.9	49.2	38.1	22.0
3	*******	56.5	56.2	55.3	53.9	52.4	50.8	49.2	47.5	45.8	44.0	40.2	31.1	18.0
4	*******	48.9	48.7	47.9	46.7	45.3	44.0	42.6	41.1	39.6	38.1	34.8	26.9	15.6
5	*******	43.8	43.5	42.9	41.7	40.6	39.3	38.1	36.8	35.5	34.1	31.1	24.1	13.9
6	*******	40.0	39.8	39.1	38.1	37.0	35.9	34.8	33.6	32.4	31.1	28.4	22.0	12.7
7	*******	37.0	36.8	36.2	35.3	34.3	33.3	32.2	31.1	30.0	28.8	26.3	20.4	11.8
8	*******	34.6	34.4	33.9	33.0	32.1	31.1	30.1	29.1	28.0	26.9	24.6	19.0	11.0
9	*******	32.5	32.0	31.1	30.2	29.3	28.4	27.4	26.4	25.4	23.2	18.0	10.4
10	*******	30.8	30.3	29.5	28.7	27.8	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.1	22.0	17.0	9.8
11	*******	29.4	28.9	28.1	27.3	26.5	25.7	24.8	23.9	23.0	21.0	16.2	9.4
12	*******	28.1	27.7	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.8	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.6	9.0
13	*******	27.0	26.6	25.9	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	14.9	8.6
14	*******	26.0	25.6	24.9	24.2	23.5	22.8	22.0	21.2	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
15	*******	25.1	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	22.0	21.2	20.5	19.7	18.0	13.9	8.0
16	*******	24.3	24.0	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.3	20.6	19.8	19.0	17.4	13.5	7.8
17	*******	23.6	23.3	22.6	22.0	21.3	20.7	20.0	19.2	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.5
18	*******	*******	22.6	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.1	19.4	18.7	18.0	16.4	12.7	7.3
19	*******	*******	22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.5	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.1
20	*******	*******	21.4	20.9	20.3	19.7	19.0	18.4	17.7	17.0	15.6	12.0	7.0
21	*******	*******	20.9	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.6	18.0	17.3	16.6	15.2	11.8	6.8
22	*******	*******	20.4	19.9	19.3	18.8	18.2	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.5	6.6
23	*******	*******	20.0	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.2	16.5	15.9	14.5	11.2	6.5
24	*******	*******	19.6	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.4	16.8	16.2	15.6	14.2	11.0	6.3
25	*******	*******	19.2	18.7	18.1	17.6	17.0	16.5	15.9	15.2	13.9	10.8	6.2
30	*******	*******	17.5	17.0	16.6	16.1	15.6	15.0	14.5	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
35	*******	*******	16.2	15.8	15.3	14.9	14.4	13.9	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
40	*******	*******	15.2	14.8	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.0	12.5	12.0	11.0	8.5	4.9
45	*******	*******	*******	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.8	11.4	10.4	8.0	4.6
50	*******	*******	*******	13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	9.8	7.6	4.4
55	*******	*******	*******	12.6	12.2	11.9	11.5	11.1	10.7	10.3	9.4	7.3	4.2
60	*******	*******	*******	12.0	11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
65	*******	*******	*******	11.6	11.2	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.5	8.6	6.7	3.9
70	*******	*******	*******	11.2	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
75	*******	*******	*******	10.8	10.5	10.2	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.8	8.0	6.2	3.6
80	*******	*******	*******	10.4	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	7.8	6.0	3.5
85	*******	*******	*******	10.1	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.5	5.8	3.4
90	*******	*******	*******	*******	9.6	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.0	7.3	5.7	3.3
95	*******	*******	*******	*******	9.3	9.0	8.7	8.4	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2
100	*******	*******	*******	*******	9.1	8.8	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.0	5.4	3.1
125	*******	*******	*******	*******	8.1	7.9	7.6	7.4	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8
150	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
200	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2
250	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
300	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	4.6	4.4	4.0	3.1	1.8
350	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	3.7	2.9	1.7
400	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	3.5	2.7	1.6
450	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	2.5	1.5
500	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	2.4	1.4
750	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	*******	1.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF THE PRAIRIE REGION

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	130.9	130.3	129.6	127.6	124.2	120.7	117.1	113.4	109.5	105.6	101.4	92.6	71.7	41.4
2	92.5	92.1	91.6	90.2	87.8	85.4	82.8	80.2	77.5	74.6	71.7	65.5	50.7	29.3
3	75.5	75.2	74.8	73.7	71.7	69.7	67.6	65.5	63.2	60.9	58.5	53.4	41.4	23.9
4	*******	65.1	64.8	63.8	62.1	60.4	58.5	56.7	54.8	52.8	50.7	46.3	35.9	20.7
5	*******	58.3	58.0	57.1	55.5	54.0	52.4	50.7	49.0	47.2	45.4	41.4	32.1	18.5
6	*******	53.2	52.9	52.1	50.7	49.3	47.8	46.3	44.7	43.1	41.4	37.8	29.3	16.9
7	*******	49.2	49.0	48.2	46.9	45.6	44.3	42.9	41.4	39.9	38.3	35.0	27.1	15.6
8	*******	46.1	45.8	45.1	43.9	42.7	41.4	40.1	38.7	37.3	35.9	32.7	25.4	14.6
9	*******	43.4	43.2	42.5	41.4	40.2	39.0	37.8	36.5	35.2	33.8	30.9	23.9	13.8
10	*******	41.2	41.0	40.4	39.3	38.2	37.0	35.9	34.6	33.4	32.1	29.3	22.7	13.1
11	*******	39.3	39.1	38.5	37.4	36.4	35.3	34.2	33.0	31.8	30.6	27.9	21.6	12.5
12	*******	37.6	37.4	36.8	35.9	34.8	33.8	32.7	31.6	30.5	29.3	26.7	20.7	12.0
13	*******	36.1	35.9	35.4	34.4	33.5	32.5	31.4	30.4	29.3	28.1	25.7	19.9	11.5
14	*******	34.8	34.6	34.1	33.2	32.3	31.3	30.3	29.3	28.2	27.1	24.7	19.2	11.1
15	*******	33.6	33.5	32.9	32.1	31.2	30.2	29.3	28.3	27.3	26.2	23.9	18.5	10.7
16	*******	32.6	32.4	31.9	31.1	30.2	29.3	28.3	27.4	26.4	25.4	23.1	17.9	10.4
17	*******	31.6	31.4	30.9	30.1	29.3	28.4	27.5	26.6	25.6	24.6	22.5	17.4	10.0
18	*******	30.7	30.5	30.1	29.3	28.5	27.6	26.7	25.8	24.9	23.9	21.8	16.9	9.8
19	*******	29.9	29.7	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.9	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.3	21.2	16.5	9.5
20	*******	29.1	29.0	28.5	27.8	27.0	26.2	25.4	24.5	23.6	22.7	20.7	16.0	9.3
21	*******	28.4	28.3	27.8	27.1	26.3	25.6	24.7	23.9	23.0	22.1	20.2	15.6	9.0
22	*******	27.8	27.6	27.2	26.5	25.7	25.0	24.2	23.4	22.5	21.6	19.7	15.3	8.8
23	*******	27.2	27.0	26.6	25.9	25.2	24.4	23.6	22.8	22.0	21.1	19.3	15.0	8.6
24	*******	26.6	26.5	26.0	25.4	24.6	23.9	23.1	22.4	21.5	20.7	18.9	14.6	8.5
25	*******	26.1	25.9	25.5	24.8	24.1	23.4	22.7	21.9	21.1	20.3	18.5	14.3	8.3
30	*******	23.8	23.7	23.3	22.7	22.0	21.4	20.7	20.0	19.3	18.5	16.9	13.1	7.6
35	*******	22.0	21.9	21.6	21.0	20.4	19.8	19.2	18.5	17.8	17.1	15.6	12.1	7.0
40	**************	**************	20.5	20.2	19.6	19.1	18.5	17.9	17.3	16.7	16.0	14.6	11.3	6.5
45	**************	**************	19.3	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.7	15.1	13.8	10.7	6.2
50	**************	**************	18.3	18.0	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.0	15.5	14.9	14.3	13.1	10.1	5.9
55	**************	**************	17.5	17.2	16.7	16.3	15.8	15.3	14.8	14.2	13.7	12.5	9.7	5.6
60	**************	**************	16.7	16.5	16.0	15.6	15.1	14.6	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.0	9.3	5.3
65	**************	**************	16.1	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
70	**************	**************	15.5	15.3	14.8	14.4	14.0	13.6	13.1	12.6	12.1	11.1	8.6	4.9
75	***********************			14.7	14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.6	12.2	11.7	10.7	8.3	4.8
80	***********************			14.3	13.9	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.2	11.8	11.3	10.4	8.0	4.6
85	***********************			13.8	13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	11.9	11.4	11.0	10.0	7.8	4.5
90	***********************			13.5	13.1	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
95	***********************			13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.4	4.2
100	***********************			12.8	12.4	12.1	11.7	11.3	11.0	10.6	10.1	9.3	7.2	4.1
125	***********************			11.4	11.1	10.8	10.5	10.1	9.8	9.4	9.1	8.3	6.4	3.7
150	***********************			10.4	10.1	9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	8.3	7.6	5.9	3.4
200	********************************				8.8	8.5	8.3	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	6.5	5.1	2.9
250	********************************				7.9	7.6	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.4	5.9	4.5	2.6
300	********************************				7.2	7.0	6.8	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.3	4.1	2.4
350	********************************				6.6	6.5	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.6	5.4	4.9	3.8	2.2
400	***********************************					6.0	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.3	5.1	4.6	3.6	2.1
450	***********************************					5.7	5.5	5.3	5.2	5.0	4.8	4.4	3.4	2.0
500	***********************************					5.4	5.2	5.1	4.9	4.7	4.5	4.1	3.2	1.9
750	***							4.1	4.0	3.9	3.7	3.4	2.6	1.5
1000	**								3.5	3.3	3.2	2.9	2.3	1.3
1500	**											2.4	1.9	1.1
2000	**												1.6	0.9
3000	**													0.8

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 55+ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE													
	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	********	123.1	122.5	120.6	117.4	114.0	110.6	107.1	103.5	99.7	95.8	87.5	67.8	39.1
2	********	87.0	86.6	85.3	83.0	80.6	78.2	75.8	73.2	70.5	67.8	61.9	47.9	27.7
3	********	71.1	70.7	69.6	67.8	65.8	63.9	61.9	59.8	57.6	55.3	50.5	39.1	22.6
4	********	61.5	61.2	60.3	58.7	57.0	55.3	53.6	51.7	49.9	47.9	43.7	33.9	19.6
5	********	55.0	54.8	53.9	52.5	51.0	49.5	47.9	46.3	44.6	42.9	39.1	30.3	17.5
6	********	50.2	50.0	49.2	47.9	46.6	45.2	43.7	42.3	40.7	39.1	35.7	27.7	16.0
7	********	46.5	46.3	45.6	44.4	43.1	41.8	40.5	39.1	37.7	36.2	33.1	25.6	14.8
8	***************		43.3	42.6	41.5	40.3	39.1	37.9	36.6	35.3	33.9	30.9	24.0	13.8
9	***************		40.8	40.2	39.1	38.0	36.9	35.7	34.5	33.2	31.9	29.2	22.6	13.0
10	***************		38.7	38.1	37.1	36.1	35.0	33.9	32.7	31.5	30.3	27.7	21.4	12.4
11	***************		36.9	36.4	35.4	34.4	33.4	32.3	31.2	30.1	28.9	26.4	20.4	11.8
12	***************		35.4	34.8	33.9	32.9	31.9	30.9	29.9	28.8	27.7	25.3	19.6	11.3
13	***************		34.0	33.4	32.5	31.6	30.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.8
14	***************		32.7	32.2	31.4	30.5	29.6	28.6	27.7	26.7	25.6	23.4	18.1	10.5
15	************************			31.1	30.3	29.4	28.6	27.7	26.7	25.8	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1
16	************************			30.1	29.3	28.5	27.7	26.8	25.9	24.9	24.0	21.9	16.9	9.8
17	************************			29.2	28.5	27.7	26.8	26.0	25.1	24.2	23.2	21.2	16.4	9.5
18	************************			28.4	27.7	26.9	26.1	25.3	24.4	23.5	22.6	20.6	16.0	9.2
19	************************			27.7	26.9	26.2	25.4	24.6	23.7	22.9	22.0	20.1	15.5	9.0
20	************************			27.0	26.2	25.5	24.7	24.0	23.1	22.3	21.4	19.6	15.2	8.7
21	************************			26.3	25.6	24.9	24.1	23.4	22.6	21.8	20.9	19.1	14.8	8.5
22	************************			25.7	25.0	24.3	23.6	22.8	22.1	21.3	20.4	18.6	14.4	8.3
23	************************			25.1	24.5	23.8	23.1	22.3	21.6	20.8	20.0	18.2	14.1	8.2
24	************************			24.6	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.1	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.8	8.0
25	************************			24.1	23.5	22.8	22.1	21.4	20.7	19.9	19.2	17.5	13.6	7.8
30	************************			22.0	21.4	20.8	20.2	19.6	18.9	18.2	17.5	16.0	12.4	7.1
35	************************			20.4	19.8	19.3	18.7	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.2	14.8	11.5	6.6
40	**********************************				18.6	18.0	17.5	16.9	16.4	15.8	15.2	13.8	10.7	6.2
45	**********************************				17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.4	14.9	14.3	13.0	10.1	5.8
50	**********************************				16.6	16.1	15.6	15.2	14.6	14.1	13.6	12.4	9.6	5.5
55	**********************************				15.8	15.4	14.9	14.4	14.0	13.4	12.9	11.8	9.1	5.3
60	**********************************				15.2	14.7	14.3	13.8	13.4	12.9	12.4	11.3	8.7	5.1
65	**********************************				14.6	14.1	13.7	13.3	12.8	12.4	11.9	10.8	8.4	4.9
70	**********************************				14.0	13.6	13.2	12.8	12.4	11.9	11.5	10.5	8.1	4.7
75	**********************************					13.2	12.8	12.4	12.0	11.5	11.1	10.1	7.8	4.5
80	**********************************					12.8	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.7	9.8	7.6	4.4
85	**********************************					12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2
90	**********************************					12.0	11.7	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.2	7.1	4.1
95	**********************************					11.7	11.4	11.0	10.6	10.2	9.8	9.0	7.0	4.0
100	**********************************					11.4	11.1	10.7	10.3	10.0	9.6	8.7	6.8	3.9
125	**********************************						9.9	9.6	9.3	8.9	8.6	7.8	6.1	3.5
150	**********************************						8.7	8.5	8.1	7.8	7.1	5.5	3.2	
200	**********************************							7.3	7.1	6.8	6.2	4.8	2.8	
250	**********************************								6.3	6.1	5.5	4.3	2.5	
300	**********************************										5.1	3.9	2.3	
350	**********************************										4.7	3.6	2.1	
400	**********************************											3.4	2.0	
450	**********************************											3.2	1.8	
500	**********************************											3.0	1.7	

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPROXIMATE VARIANCE TABLES FOR
POPULATION AGED 15+ OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

ESTIMATED PERCENTAGE

NUMERATOR OF PERCENTAGE ('000)	0.1%	1.0%	2.0%	5.0%	10.0%	15.0%	20.0%	25.0%	30.0%	35.0%	40.0%	50.0%	70.0%	90.0%
1	149.7	149.1	148.3	146.0	142.1	138.1	134.0	129.7	125.3	120.8	116.0	105.9	82.1	47.4
2	105.9	105.4	104.9	103.2	100.5	97.7	94.7	91.7	88.6	85.4	82.1	74.9	58.0	33.5
3	********	86.1	85.6	84.3	82.1	79.7	77.4	74.9	72.4	69.7	67.0	61.2	47.4	27.4
4	********	74.5	74.2	73.0	71.1	69.1	67.0	64.9	62.7	60.4	58.0	53.0	41.0	23.7
5	********	66.7	66.3	65.3	63.6	61.8	59.9	58.0	56.1	54.0	51.9	47.4	36.7	21.2
6	********	60.9	60.5	59.6	58.0	56.4	54.7	53.0	51.2	49.3	47.4	43.2	33.5	19.3
7	********	56.3	56.1	55.2	53.7	52.2	50.6	49.0	47.4	45.7	43.9	40.0	31.0	17.9
8	********	52.7	52.4	51.6	50.2	48.8	47.4	45.9	44.3	42.7	41.0	37.5	29.0	16.7
9	********	49.7	49.4	48.7	47.4	46.0	44.7	43.2	41.8	40.3	38.7	35.3	27.4	15.8
10	********	47.1	46.9	46.2	44.9	43.7	42.4	41.0	39.6	38.2	36.7	33.5	25.9	15.0
11	********	44.9	44.7	44.0	42.9	41.6	40.4	39.1	37.8	36.4	35.0	31.9	24.7	14.3
12	********	43.0	42.8	42.2	41.0	39.9	38.7	37.5	36.2	34.9	33.5	30.6	23.7	13.7
13	********	41.3	41.1	40.5	39.4	38.3	37.2	36.0	34.8	33.5	32.2	29.4	22.8	13.1
14	********	39.8	39.6	39.0	38.0	36.9	35.8	34.7	33.5	32.3	31.0	28.3	21.9	12.7
15	********	38.5	38.3	37.7	36.7	35.7	34.6	33.5	32.4	31.2	30.0	27.4	21.2	12.2
16	********	37.3	37.1	36.5	35.5	34.5	33.5	32.4	31.3	30.2	29.0	26.5	20.5	11.8
17	********	36.2	36.0	35.4	34.5	33.5	32.5	31.5	30.4	29.3	28.1	25.7	19.9	11.5
18	********	35.1	35.0	34.4	33.5	32.6	31.6	30.6	29.5	28.5	27.4	25.0	19.3	11.2
19	********	34.2	34.0	33.5	32.6	31.7	30.7	29.8	28.8	27.7	26.6	24.3	18.8	10.9
20	********	33.3	33.2	32.6	31.8	30.9	30.0	29.0	28.0	27.0	25.9	23.7	18.3	10.6
21	********	32.5	32.4	31.9	31.0	30.1	29.2	28.3	27.4	26.4	25.3	23.1	17.9	10.3
22	********	31.8	31.6	31.1	30.3	29.4	28.6	27.7	26.7	25.8	24.7	22.6	17.5	10.1
23	********	31.1	30.9	30.4	29.6	28.8	27.9	27.1	26.1	25.2	24.2	22.1	17.1	9.9
24	********	30.4	30.3	29.8	29.0	28.2	27.4	26.5	25.6	24.7	23.7	21.6	16.7	9.7
25	********	29.8	29.7	29.2	28.4	27.6	26.8	25.9	25.1	24.2	23.2	21.2	16.4	9.5
30	********	********	27.1	26.7	25.9	25.2	24.5	23.7	22.9	22.1	21.2	19.3	15.0	8.6
35	********	********	25.1	24.7	24.0	23.3	22.6	21.9	21.2	20.4	19.6	17.9	13.9	8.0
40	********	********	23.4	23.1	22.5	21.8	21.2	20.5	19.8	19.1	18.3	16.7	13.0	7.5
45	********	********	22.1	21.8	21.2	20.6	20.0	19.3	18.7	18.0	17.3	15.8	12.2	7.1
50	********	********	21.0	20.6	20.1	19.5	18.9	18.3	17.7	17.1	16.4	15.0	11.6	6.7
55	********	********	20.0	19.7	19.2	18.6	18.1	17.5	16.9	16.3	15.6	14.3	11.1	6.4
60	********	********	********	18.9	18.3	17.8	17.3	16.7	16.2	15.6	15.0	13.7	10.6	6.1
65	********	********	********	18.1	17.6	17.1	16.6	16.1	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.1	10.2	5.9
70	********	********	********	17.5	17.0	16.5	16.0	15.5	15.0	14.4	13.9	12.7	9.8	5.7
75	********	********	********	16.9	16.4	15.9	15.5	15.0	14.5	13.9	13.4	12.2	9.5	5.5
80	********	********	********	16.3	15.9	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.0	13.5	13.0	11.8	9.2	5.3
85	********	********	********	15.8	15.4	15.0	14.5	14.1	13.6	13.1	12.6	11.5	8.9	5.1
90	********	********	********	15.4	15.0	14.6	14.1	13.7	13.2	12.7	12.2	11.2	8.6	5.0
95	********	********	********	15.0	14.6	14.2	13.7	13.3	12.9	12.4	11.9	10.9	8.4	4.9
100	********	********	********	14.6	14.2	13.8	13.4	13.0	12.5	12.1	11.6	10.6	8.2	4.7
125	********	********	********	13.1	12.7	12.4	12.0	11.6	11.2	10.8	10.4	9.5	7.3	4.2
150	********	********	********	********	11.6	11.3	10.9	10.6	10.2	9.9	9.5	8.6	6.7	3.9
200	********	********	********	********	10.0	9.8	9.5	9.2	8.9	8.5	8.2	7.5	5.8	3.3
250	********	********	********	********	9.0	8.7	8.5	8.2	7.9	7.6	7.3	6.7	5.2	3.0
300	********	********	********	********	********	8.0	7.7	7.5	7.2	7.0	6.7	6.1	4.7	2.7
350	********	********	********	********	********	7.4	7.2	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.2	5.7	4.4	2.5
400	********	********	********	********	********	6.9	6.7	6.5	6.3	6.0	5.8	5.3	4.1	2.4
450	********	********	********	********	********	********	6.3	6.1	5.9	5.7	5.5	5.0	3.9	2.2
500	********	********	********	********	********	********	6.0	5.8	5.6	5.4	5.2	4.7	3.7	2.1
750	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	4.6	4.4	4.2	3.9	3.0	1.7
1000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	3.7	3.3	2.6	1.5
1500	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	2.1	1.2
2000	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	********	1.1

NOTE: FOR CORRECT USAGE OF THESE TABLES REFER TO APPENDIX A

APPENDIX C

1994 General Social Survey Questionnaires

General Social Survey Control Form GSS 9.1

Confidential when completed.Collected under the authority of the Statistics Act, Revised Statutes of Canada, 1985, Chapter S19.

---

1. Hello, I'm "Name of the interviewer" from Statistics Canada. We're calling you for a study on education, work and retirement.

---

2. I'd like to make sure that I've dialed the right number. Is this.......(read number)?

---

3. All information that we collect in this voluntary study will be kept strictly confidential.Your participation is essential if the results are to be accurate. My supervisor is working with me today and may listen to the interview to evaluate the survey.

---

4. Is this the number for a private home, a business an institution or a vacation home?

Private home....... ^{1} 0 ▸▸▸ 7
Both home and
business........... ^{2} 0 ▸▸▸ 7
Business,institution
or other non
residence.......... ^{3} 0
Vacation home...... ^{4} 0
Do not know........ ^{x} 0
Refused............ ^{R} 0

---

5. Does anyone use this telephone number as a home phone number?

Yes.......... ^{1} 0
No.......... ^{3} 0 ▸▸▸Thank respondent and
                           END
Do not know. ^{x} 0
Refused..... ^{R} 0

---

6. How many people live or stay at this address without a usual place of residence elsewhere and use this number as a home phone number?

None.......... ^{1} 0▸▸▸Thank respondent
                          and END
1 or more..... ^{2} 0
Do not know... ^{x} 0
Refused....... ^{R} 0

---

7. I need to select one person from your household for an interview. What is the first name and age, of each person living or staying there who doesn't have a residence elsewhere? Please start with the oldest.
(Enter names and ages in items Z2 and Z4).

INTERVIEWER: Enter the sex(item Z5) of each person recorded in item Z2.

8. What is ...(Name of each person recorded in item Z2)**...'s marital status? Is it:**

Married / common-law......[1] 0
Single......................[2] 0
Widow / widower............[3] 0
Divorced / Separated..................[4] 0
Do not know...............[X] 0
Refused...................[R] 0

---

9. What is...(Name of each person recorded in item Z2)**...'s relationship to ...** (selected respondent)**?**

Spouse.....................[2] 0
Partner....................[3] 0
Son or daughter (natural, adopted or step)..........[4] 0
Foster child..............[5] 0
Father or mother..........[6] 0
Sister or brother........[7] 0
Grandchild................[8] 0
Grandfather or grandmother..............[9] 0
Daughter-in-law or son-in-law...............[10] 0
Father-in-law / mother-in-law/Stepmother/Stepfather[11] 0
Sister-in-law or brother-in-law............[12] 0
Niece or nephew...........[13] 0
Aunt or uncle.............[14] 0
Cousin....................[15] 0
Other relative............[16] 0
Other non-relative........[17] 0

Do not know...............[X] 0
Refused...................[R] 0

(enter in item Z7)

10. Is there another person to be added?

Yes..........[1] 0▸▸▸ 7
No...........[3] 0
Do not know..[X] 0
Refused......[R] 0

---

11. Is there anyone who usually lives there that you may have left out such as a child, someone temporarily away (attending school, visiting, in hospital, travelling), another relative, a roomer or boarder, or an employee?

Yes..........[1] 0▸▸▸ 7
No...........[3] 0
Do not know..[X] 0
Refused......[R] 0

---

12. The person I am to interview is...(Name of selected respondent) **Is he/she there?**

Yes..........[1] 0▸▸▸ Go to Form GSS 9-2

No...........[3] 0▸▸▸ Set up appointment

Z1. N° of the Household member	Z2. Name of the Household Members	Z3. Selection N°	Z4. Age	Z5. Sex M	F	Z6. Marital Status	Z7. Relationship with selected respondent
1			|_|_|_|				
2			|_|_|_|				
3			|_|_|_|				
4			|_|_|_|				
5			|_|_|_|				
6			|_|_|_|				
7			|_|_|_|				
8			|_|_|_|				
9			|_|_|_|				
10			|_|_|_|				
11			|_|_|_|				
12			|_|_|_|				
13			|_|_|_|				
14			|_|_|_|				
15			|_|_|_|				
16			|_|_|_|				
17			|_|_|_|				
18			|_|_|_|				
19			|_|_|_|				
20			|_|_|_|				

General Social Survey

Questionnaire on Education, Work and Retirement. GSS 9-2

Hello, I'm "name of interviewer" from Statistics Canada. We are calling you for a survey on education, work and retirement. All information we collect in this voluntary survey will be kept strictly confidential. Your participation is essential if the survey results are to be accurate.

SECTION A : EDUCATION SCREEN

A2. First I would like to ask you some questions about your education.

A3. Excluding kindergarten, how many years of elementary and high school education have you successfully completed?

No schooling	^{00} 0 ▸▸ D19
One to five years	^{01} 0 ▸▸ A5
Six	^{06} 0 ▸▸ A5
Seven	^{07} 0 ▸▸ A5
Eight	^{08} 0 ▸▸ A5
Nine	^{09} 0 ▸▸ A5
Ten	^{10} 0
Eleven	^{11} 0
Twelve	^{12} 0
Thirteen	^{13} 0
Don't know	^{x} 0
Refused	^{r} 0

A4. Have you graduated from high school?

Yes	^{1} 0 ▸▸ A8
No	^{3} 0
Don't know	^{x} 0 ▸▸ A12
Refused	^{r} 0 ▸▸ A12

A5. Are you currently working towards elementary or high school graduation?

Yes	^{1} 0
No	^{3} 0 ▸▸ A7
Don't know	^{x} 0 ▸▸ A8
Refused	^{r} 0 ▸▸ A8

A6. Is it an elementary or a high school graduation?

Elementary	^{1} 0
High school	^{2} 0
Don't know	^{x} 0
Refused	^{r} 0

go to B6

A7. What was the MOST IMPORTANT REASON why you did not continue or finish elementary or high school?
(Enter one only)

No main reason	^{00} 0
School related reasons	
Boredom	^{01} 0
Problems with school work	^{02} 0
Teacher problems	^{03} 0
Bad results	^{04} 0
Expelled	^{05} 0
Skipped classes	^{06} 0
Personal or family reasons	
Pregnancy/take care of children	^{07} 0
Marriage	^{08} 0
Lack of time	^{09} 0
Problems at home	^{10} 0
Drug and alcohol problems	^{11} 0
To help at home	^{12} 0
Own illness, disability or accident	^{13} 0
Work related reasons	
Had to work/financial reasons	^{14} 0
Preferred work to school	^{15} 0
Other reasons	^{16} 0
(specify) _____	
Don't know	^{x} 0
Refused	^{r} 0

A8. In which province or territory did you attend most of your elementary and high school studies/ schooling?

Newfoundland .... [10] 0
Prince Edward Island .... [11] 0
Nova Scotia .... [12] 0
New Brunswick .... [13] 0
Quebec .... [14] 0
Ontario .... [15] 0
Manitoba .... [16] 0
Saskatchewan .... [17] 0
Alberta .... [18] 0
British Columbia .... [19] 0
Yukon Territory .... [20] 0
Northwest Territories .... [21] 0

Foreign Country .... [22] 0

China .... [01] 0
England .... [02] 0
France .... [03] 0
Germany .... [04] 0
Haiti .... [05] 0
Holland .... [06] 0
India .... [07] 0
Ireland .... [08] 0
Italy .... [09] 0
Jamaica .... [10] 0
Philippines .... [11] 0
Poland .... [12] 0
Portugal .... [13] 0
Scotland .... [14] 0
United States .... [15] 0
Commonwealth of Soviet
States .... [16] 0
Other .... [17] 0
(specify)

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

A9. Which languages were used for teaching your courses, excluding language courses?

English .... [1] 0
French .... [2] 0
Other .... [3] 0
(specify)

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

If more than one language is declared, go to A10 otherwise go to A11.

A10. Which was used most often?

English .... [1] 0
French .... [2] 0
Other .... [3] 0
(specify)

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

A11. Have you had any further schooling beyond high school?

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0 ▶▶ C1
Don't know .... [x] 0 ▶▶ C1
Refused .... [r] 0 ▶▶ C1

A12. In which province or territory did you undertake your last educational program, completed or not?

Newfoundland .... [10] 0
Prince Edward Island .... [11] 0
Nova Scotia .... [12] 0
New Brunswick .... [13] 0
Quebec .... [14] 0
Ontario .... [15] 0
Manitoba .... [16] 0
Saskatchewan .... [17] 0
Alberta .... [18] 0
British Columbia .... [19] 0
Yukon Territory .... [20] 0
Northwest Territories .... [21] 0

Foreign Country .... [22] 0

China .... [23] 0
England .... [02] 0
France .... [03] 0
Germany .... [04] 0
Haiti .... [05] 0
Holland .... [06] 0
India .... [07] 0
Ireland .... [08] 0
Italy .... [09] 0
Jamaica .... [10] 0
Philippines .... [11] 0
Poland .... [12] 0
Portugal .... [13] 0
Scotland .... [14] 0
United States .... [15] 0
Commonwealth of Soviet
 States .... [16] 0
Other .... [17] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

A13. Which languages WERE/ARE USED for teaching your courses at this level, excluding language courses?

English .... [1] 0
French .... [2] 0
Other .... [3] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

If more than one language is declared, go to A14 otherwise go to A15

A14. Which was used most often?

English .... [1] 0
French .... [2] 0
Other .... [3] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

A15. **What is the highest level of education that you have ATTAINED?** (Enter one only and verify whether or not studies have been completed)

Earned doctorate (e.g.Ph.D., D.Sc.,
D.Ed.) . . . . [1] 0▸▸▸A20
Some graduate studies at doctorate
level . . . . [2] 0▸▸▸A16
Master's degree (e.g. M.A.,
M.Sc., M.Ed.) . . . . [3] 0▸▸▸A20
Some graduate studies at Master's
level . . . . [4] 0▸▸▸A16
University certificate or diploma
above bachelor level . . . . [5] 0▸▸▸A20
First professional degree in
medicine (M.D.), dentistry
(D.D.S., D.M.D.), veterinary
medicine (D.V.M.), law
(Ll.B.), optometry (O.D.) or
divinity (M.DIV.), or 1-year
B.Ed. after a Bachelor's
degree . . . . [6] 0▸▸▸A20
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A. ,B.Sc.,
B.A.Sc.,B.Ed.) . . . . [7] 0▸▸▸A20
University certificate or diploma
below bachelor level . . . . [8] 0▸▸▸A20
Some university . . . . [9] 0▸▸▸A16
Diploma or certificate from
community college, CEGEP
or nursing school . . . . [10] 0▸▸▸A20
Some community college,
CEGEP or nursing school . . . [11] 0▸▸▸A16
Diploma or certificate from
trade, technical or vocational
school, or business college . . . [12] 0▸▸▸A20
Some trade, technical
or vocational school, or business
or college . . . . [13] 0▸▸▸A16
Other . . . . [14] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know . . . . [x] 0▸▸▸A20
Refused . . . . [r] 0▸▸▸A20

A15a. **Were they partial or completed studies?**

Partial Studies . . . . [1] 0
Completed Studies . . . . [2] 0▸▸▸A20
Don't know . . . . [x] 0▸▸▸A20
Refused . . . . [r] 0▸▸▸A20

A16. **Regarding this highest level attained, were you working towards a degree, diploma or certificate?**

Yes . . . . [1] 0
No . . . . [2] 0▸▸▸A19
Don't know . . . . [x] 0▸▸▸A19
Refused . . . . [r] 0▸▸▸A19

A17. **Are you still working towards your degree, diploma or certificate?**

Yes . . . . [1] 0▸▸▸B1
No . . . . [2] 0
Don't know . . . . [x] 0▸▸▸A19
Refused . . . . [r] 0▸▸▸A19

A18. **What was the MOST IMPORTANT REASON why you decided not to continue your studies?**
(Enter one only)

No main reason .... ^{00} 0

School related reasons
  Boredom .... ^{01} 0
  Problems with school work .. ^{02} 0
  Teacher problems .... ^{03} 0
  Bad results .... ^{04} 0
  Expelled .... ^{05} 0
  Skipped classes .... ^{06} 0

Personal or family reasons
  Pregnancy/take care of
  children .... ^{07} 0
  Marriage .... ^{08} 0
  Lack of time .... ^{09} 0
  Problems at home .... ^{10} 0
  Drug and alcohol problems .. ^{11} 0
  To help at home .... ^{12} 0
  Own illness, disability or
  accident .... ^{13} 0

Work related reasons
  Had to work/financial
  reasons .... ^{14} 0
  Preferred work to school ..... ^{15} 0
Other reasons .... ^{16} 0
(specify) ——————————

Did not want to obtain any degree,
  certificate or diploma .... ^{17} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

A19. **What is the highest degree, diploma or certificate that you have completed?**
(Enter one only)

Earned doctorate (e.g. Ph.D., D.Sc.,
  D.Ed.) .... ^{01} 0
Master's degree (e.g. M.A., M.Sc.,
  M.Ed.) .... ^{02} 0
University certificate or diploma
  above bachelor level .... ^{03} 0
First professional degree
  in medicine (M.D.), dentistry
  (D.D.S., D.M.D.), veterinary
  medicine (D.V.M.),law
  (Ll.B.), optometry (O.D.) or
  divinity (M.DIV.), or 1-year
  B.Ed. after a Bachelor's degree ^{04} 0
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A.,
  B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.) ...... ^{05} 0
University certificate or diploma
  below bachelor level .... ^{06} 0
Diploma or certificate from
  community college, CEGEP or
  nursing school .... ^{07} 0
Diploma or certificate from trade,
  technical or vocational school,
  or business college .... ^{08} 0
High school diploma .... ^{09} 0►►►A22
Less than high school diploma . ^{10} 0►►►A22
Other .... ^{11} 0
(specify) ——————————

Don't know .... ^{x} 0►►►A22
Refused .... ^{r} 0►►►A22

A20   What was the major field of study or specialization for your degree, diploma or certificate?

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0▸▸A22
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0▸▸A22

A21.   What was your MAIN REASON for choosing this field of study?
(Enter one reason only)

To prepare for first career . . . . ^{1} 0
To change careers . . . . ^{2} 0
To improve career . . . . ^{3} 0
To improve earnings . . . . ^{4} 0
To improve knowledge . . . . . . ^{5} 0
Because of interest in the
   subject . . . . ^{6} 0
Other . . . . ^{7} 0
(Specify) _____
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

A22.   Are you now working towards a different degree, diploma or certificate?

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0▸▸B1
No . . . . ^{3} 0▸▸C1
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0▸▸C1
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0▸▸C1

SECTION B: CURRENT EDUCATION

B1. Now, a few questions about the educational program you are currently working on.

B2. What degree, diploma or certificate are you working towards?
(Enter one only)

Earned doctorate (e.g. Ph.D, D.Sc.,
D.Ed.) . . . . [1] 0
Master's degree (e.g.
M.A., M.Sc.,M.Ed.) . . . . [2] 0
University certificate or
diploma above bachelor
level . . . . [3] 0
First professional degree
in medicine (M.D.), dentistry
(DDS., D.M.D.), veterinary
medicine (D.V.M.),law
(Ll.B.), optometry (O.D.)
or divinity (M.DIV.),or
1-year B.Ed. after a
Bachelor's degree . . . . [4] 0
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A.,
B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.) . . . . . . [5] 0
University certificate or diploma
below bachelor level . . . . [6] 0
Diploma or certificate from
community college, CEGEP
or nursing school . . . . [7] 0
Diploma or certificate from
trade, technical or vocational
school, or business college . . . [8] 0
Other . . . . [9] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know . . . . [x] 0▸▸D1
Refused . . . . [r] 0▸▸D1

B3. What is the major field of study or specialization for that degree, diploma or certificate?

_____
_____
_____

Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

B4. What was your MAIN REASON for choosing this field of study?
(Enter one reason only)

To prepare for first career . . . . [1] 0
To change career . . . . [2] 0
To improve career . . . . [3] 0
To improve earnings . . . . [4] 0
To improve knowledge . . . . . . [5] 0
Because of interest in the
subject . . . . [6] 0
Other . . . . [7] 0
(Specify) _____

Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

B5. In what year do you expect to complete this program?

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

If A12 does not equal "blank", go to B9

B6. In which province or territory are you now studying?

Newfoundland .... [10] 0
Prince Edward Island .... [11] 0
Nova Scotia .... [12] 0
New Brunswick .... [13] 0
Quebec .... [14] 0
Ontario .... [15] 0
Manitoba .... [16] 0
Saskatchewan .... [17] 0
Alberta .... [18] 0
British Columbia .... [19] 0
Yukon Territory .... [20] 0
Northwest Territories .... [21] 0

Foreign Country .... [22] 0

China .... [01] 0
England .... [02] 0
France .... [03] 0
Germany .... [04] 0
Haiti .... [05] 0
Holland .... [06] 0
India .... [07] 0
Ireland .... [08] 0
Italy .... [09] 0
Jamaica .... [10] 0
Philippines .... [11] 0
Poland .... [12] 0
Portugal .... [13] 0
Scotland .... [14] 0
United States .... [15] 0
Commonwealth of Soviet
States .... [16] 0
Other .... [17] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

B7. Which languages are used for teaching your courses in this educational program, excluding language courses?

English .... [1] 0
French .... [2] 0
Other .... [3] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

If more than one language is declared, go to B8, otherwise go to B9.

B8. Which one are you using most often?

English .... [1] 0
French .... [2] 0
Other .... [3] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

B9. During the last 12 months did you take AT LEAST ONE course or pursue any work for this program?
(For example, thesis work)

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0►►D1
Don't know .... [x] 0►►D1
Refused .... [r] 0►►D1

B10. Were you mainly a full-time or a part-time student?

Full-time .... [1] 0
Part-time .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

Go to D1.

SECTION C: AFTER EDUCATION

C1. Now, a few questions that refer to the time when you completed your...(highest level of education)

C2. In what year did you complete your studies?

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

C3. Did you have a job during the 6 months before you completed your studies?
(Exclude summer jobs)

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸C5
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸C5
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸C5

C4. During that time, on average how many hours per week did you work at that job?

|_|_|_| (1-100) hour(s)

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

C5. During the 12 months after you completed these studies, was your main activity working at a job or a business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else
(Enter one only)

(Note: if respondent indicates a short illness, ask what the usual main activity was)

Working at a job or business? . ¹ 0▸▸C11
Looking for work? . . . . ² 0
Going to school . . . . ³ 0
Keeping house? . . . . ⁴ 0
Retired? . . . . ⁵ 0
Something else:
Maternity/paternity leave . . . . . ⁶ 0
Long term illness . . . . ⁷ 0
Other . . . . ⁸ 0
(specify) _____

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸C7
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸C7

C6. Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during those 12 months?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0▸▸C11
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0
Has never worked before . . . . . ⁵ 0▸▸D1

C7. Have you ever had a job since completing your studies?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸D1
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸D1
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸D1

C8. After completing your studies, in what year did you get your first job ?

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

C9. For whom did you work at that job? (Name

of business, government department or agency, or person)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

_____

Go to C12.

_____

C11. **During those 12 months, for whom did you work for at your first job?**
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

_____

C12. **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

_____

C13. **What kind of work were you doing?**
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

_____

C14. **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**
(Give a full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ʳ ()

_____

C15. **Were you mainly...**

an employee working for
someone else? .... ¹ ()
self-employed? .... ² ()
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ ()

_____

C16. **Were you a union member at work?**

Yes .... ¹ () ► ► C18
No .... ³ ()
Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ʳ ()

_____

C17. **Were you normally covered by a contract or a collective agreement?**

Yes .... ¹ ()
No .... ³ ()
Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ʳ ()

_____

C18. **Was this work mostly full-time or part-time?**

Full-time .... ¹ ()
Part-time .... ² ()
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc) .... ³ ()
(specify)_____

Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ʳ ()

_____

C19. How closely was that job related to your education? Was it...

Closely related? . . . . [1] 0
Somewhat related? . . . . [2] 0
Not at all related? . . . . [3] 0
Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

SECTION D: BEFORE EDUCATION

D1. Now a few questions referring to the time when you started the studies for your... (highest level of education)

D2. How old were you when you started these studies?

|_|_|

Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸E1
Refused .... ʳ 0

If D2 is less than 15, go to E1

D4. During the 12 months before you started these studies, was your main activity working at a job or a business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Enter one only)

(Note: if respondent indicates a short illness, ask what is the usual main activity)

Working at a job or business .. ¹ 0▸▸D10
Looking for work .... ² 0
Going to school .... ³ 0
Keeping house .... ⁴ 0
Retired .... ⁵ 0
Something else:
Maternity/paternity leave ..... ⁶ 0
Long term illness .... ⁷ 0
Other .... ⁸ 0
(specify) ————————

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

D5. Before starting the program, had you ever held a full-time job for 6 months or more?
(Exclude summer jobs)

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸E1
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸E1
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸E1
Has never worked before ..... ⁵ 0▸▸E1

D6. How many months or years of total full-time work experience did you have before you started your program?

6 months to less than
1 year .... ¹ 0
1 to less than 3 years .... ² 0
3 to less than 5 years .... ³ 0
5 to less than 7 years .... ⁴ 0
7 years or more .... ⁵ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

D7. Before starting your program, in what year did you stop working at a full-time job that lasted six months or more?

|_|_|_|_|

Still working at the same job .. ⁰ 0▸▸E1
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸E1
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸E1

D8. For whom did you work at that job?
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

————————————————
————————————————

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

Go to D12.

D10. Are you still working at this job?

Yes .... ¹ 0▸▸E1
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸E1
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸E1

D11. For whom did you work the longest time during those 12 months? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D12. What kind of business, industry or service was this? (Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D13. What kind of work were you doing? (Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D14. In that work, what were your most important activities or duties? (Give a full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D15. Were you mainly...

an employee working for someone else? .... ¹ 0

self-employed? .... ² 0

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D16. Were you a union member at work?

Yes .... ¹ 0▶▶D18

No .... ³ 0

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D17. Were you normally covered by a contract or a collective agreement?

Yes .... ¹ 0

No .... ³ 0

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

Go to E1.

D19. As of the age of 15 years old, with whom did you have your first full-time job? (Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

_____

_____

_____

Has never worked before ..... ⁰ 0▶▶E1

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D20. What kind of business, industry or service was this? (Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0

Refused .... ʳ 0

D21. **What kind of work were you doing?**
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory
worker, forestry technician)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

D22. **In that work, what were your most important
activities or duties?**
(Give a full description: e.g. filing documents,
drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

D23. **Were you mainly...**

**an employee working
for someone else?** . . . . ^{1} 0
self-employed? . . . . ^{2} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

D24. **Were you a union member at work?**

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0 ▶ ▶ E1
No . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

D25. **Were you normally covered by a contract or
a collective agreement?**

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

SECTION E: FUTURE EDUCATION

E1. **In the next five years, do you plan to start a new educational or training program?**
(Include part-time and full-time)

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0►►G1
Don't know .... ^{x} 0►►G1
Refused .... ^{r} 0►►G1

E2. **What was your MAIN REASON for planning to do this?**
(Enter one reason only)

To prepare for first career .... ^{1} 0
To change career .... ^{2} 0
To improve career .... ^{3} 0
To improve earnings .... ^{4} 0
To improve knowledge ...... ^{5} 0
Because of interest in
  the subject .... ^{6} 0
Other .... ^{7} 0
(Specify)————

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

E3. **What is the next degree, diploma or certificate you would like to obtain?**

Earned doctorate (e.g. Ph.D, D.Sc.,
  D.Ed.). .... ^{01} 0
Master's degree (e.g M.A., M.Sc.,
  M.Ed.) .... ^{02} 0
University certificate or diploma
  above bachelor level .... ^{03} 0
First professional degree in medicine
  (M.D.), dentistry (DDS., D.M.D.),
  veterinary medicine (D.V.M.),
  law (Ll.B.) optometry (O.D.) or
  divinity (M.DIV.),or 1-year B.Ed.
  after a Bachelor's degree .... ^{04} 0
Bachelor's degree (e.g.B.A., B.Sc.,
  B.A.Sc., B.Ed.) .... ^{05} 0
University certificate or diploma
  below bachelor level .... ^{06} 0
Diploma or certificate
  from community college,
  CEGEP or nursing school ... ^{07} 0
Diploma or certificate
  from trade, technical
  or vocational school, or business
  college .... ^{08} 0
Elementary/High school
  diploma .... ^{09} 0►►G1
Other .... ^{10} 0
(specify) ——————

Does not want to obtain
  any degree or diploma ...... ^{11} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0►►G1
Refused .... ^{r} 0►►G1

E4. **What would be your major field of study or specialization?**

————————————————
————————————————
————————————————

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

SECTION G: WORK SCREEN

Now some questions about your activities in the last 12 months.

G2. During the past 12 months, that is from "month" 1993 to "month" 1994, was your main activity working at a job or business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?

(Enter one only) (Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)

Working at a job or business . .	^{1}0▸▸G9
Looking for work	^{2}0
Going to school	^{3}0
Keeping house	^{4}0
Retired	^{5}0
Something else	
Maternity/paternity leave	^{6}0
Long term illness	^{7}0
Other	^{8}0
(specify)	
Don't know	^{x}0
Refused	^{r}0

If C6= "has never worked before", go to G6

G3. Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during these 12 months?

Yes	^{1}0▸▸G9
No	^{3}0
Don't know	^{x}0
Refused	^{r}0

G4. Last week, did you do any work at a job or business?

Yes	^{1}0▸▸H1
No	^{3}0
Don't know	^{x}0

G5. In the last four weeks, did you look for a job?

Yes	^{1}0▸▸J1
No	^{3}0
Don't know	^{x}0
Refused	^{r}0

G6. During last week, was your main activity going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Enter one only)
(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)

Going to school	^{3}0▸▸J7
Keeping house	^{4}0▸▸J4
Retired	^{5}0▸▸G8
Something else:	
Maternity/paternity leave	^{6}0
Long term illness	^{7}0
Other	^{8}0
(specify)	
Don't know	^{x}0
Refused	^{r}0

Go to J7.

G8. Have you ever worked at a job or business?

Yes	^{1}0▸▸K1
No	^{3}0▸▸J42
Don't know	^{x}0▸▸J42
Refused	^{r}0▸▸J42

For question G9, use G2 time frame.

G9. For how many weeks during these 12 months did you do any work at a job or business? (time frame: "month" 1993 to "month" 1994) (Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity /paternity leave. The number of weeks worked includes all jobs during this period).

|_|_| weeks

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

G10. Last week, did you do any work at a job or business?

Yes .... ^{1} 0►►H1
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

G10a Last week, did you have a job to which you expected to return?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0►►G11
Don't know .... ^{x} 0►►G11
Refused .... ^{r} 0►►G11

G10b Why did you not work at this job last week? (Enter one only)

Own illness or disability ...... ^{1} 0
Vacation .... ^{2} 0
Maternity/Paternity leave ..... ^{3} 0
Personal or family
  responsibilities .... ^{4} 0
Layoff, expects to return (paid
  workers only) .... ^{5} 0
Labour dispute (strike or
  lockout) .... ^{6} 0
Bad weather .... ^{7} 0
Seasonal business (exclude paid
  workers) .... ^{8} 0►►G11
New job to start in future ..... ^{9} 0►►G11
Other .... ^{0} 0►►G11
(specify)————————

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

G10c. The next questions ask about the job you had last week and to which you expect to return.

Go to H1.

G11. For whom did you last work?
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)
Enter 1 if same employer as in C9 or C11 or D8 or D19 (Employer's name) 0►►G13

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

G12. **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

G13. **What kind of work were you doing?**
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)
Enter 1 if same kind of work as C13 or D13 or D21 (kind of work) ¹0

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

G14. **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)
Enter 1 if same duties as C14 or D14 or D22 (duties) ¹0

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

G15. **During the past 12 months, that is from "month" 1993 to "month" 1994, for how many weeks did you work at that job or business?**
(Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity\paternity leave)

|_|_| weeks

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

G16. **During those weeks, was the work mostly full-time or part-time?**
(time frame: "month" 1993 to "month" 1994)

Full-time . . . . ¹ 0
Part-time . . . . ² 0
Other (contract, shared
job, etc.) . . . . ³ 0
(specify)_____

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

G17. **During those weeks were you mainly...**

An employee working for
someone else? . . . . ¹ 0▸▸▸G19b
Self-employed? . . . . ² 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸▸G19b
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸▸G19b

G18. **During those weeks, did you have any paid employees?**
(time frame: "month" 1993 to "month" 1994)

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸▸G19d
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸▸G19b
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸▸G19b

G19a. **About how many employees did you have?**
(If range given, enter maximum)

|_|_|_|_| employees

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

G19b. **At that job, did you supervise the work of other employees?**
(time frame: "month" 1993 to "month" 1994)

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸▸G19d
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸▸G19d
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸▸G19d

G19c. **How many people did you supervise directly?**

|_|_|_| employees

Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

G19d. **Were you a union member at that job?**
(time frame: "month" 1993 to "month" 1994)

Yes . . . . 1 0 ▸▸G19f
No 3 0
Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

G19e. **Were you normally covered by a union contract or collective agreement?**

Yes 1 0
No 3 0
Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

G19f **How closely is your job related to your education? Is it...**

closely related? 1 0
somewhat related? 2 0
not related at all? 3 0
Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

G20. **Last week, was your main activity looking for a job, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?**
(Enter one only)
(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)

Looking for a job . . . . 2 0 ▸▸J1
Going to school . . . . 3 0 ▸▸J7
Keeping house . . . . 4 0 ▸▸J4
Retired . . . . 5 0 ▸▸K1
Something else:
Maternity/paternity leave 6 0
Long term illness 7 0
Other 8 0
(specify) ———————————

Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

Go to J7.

SECTION H: EMPLOYED

H1. **Last week, did you have more than one job?**

Yes .... ¹ 0▸▸H4
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸H4
Refused .... ˚ 0▸▸H4

H2. **How many hours per week do you usually work at your job?**

|__|__| hours

Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸H8
Refused .... ˚ 0▸▸H8

Go to H5

H4. **How many hours per week do you usually work at:**

a) the job for which you spent the most hours

|__|__| hours

b) other jobs?

|__|__| hours

Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸H7
Refused .... ˚ 0▸▸H7

If total in H2 or H4 is 30 or more hours, go to H7, otherwise continue with H6

H6. **Why do you usually work less than 30 hours per week?**
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Own illness or disability ...... ¹ ()
Personal or family
  responsibilities .... ² ()
Going to school .... ³ ()
Could only find part-time work ⁴ ()
Did not want full-time work .... ⁵ ()
Full-time work under 30 hours
  per week .... ⁶ ()
Other .... ⁷ ()
(Specify) ————————

Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ˚ ()

Read instructions for respondents with more than one job: The following questions relate to the job for which you spent the most hours last week.

H8. **Last week, were you mainly ...**

**An employee working
  for someone else?** .... ¹ ()▸▸H11
Self-employed? .... ² ()
Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ˚ ()

H9. **Last week, did you have any paid employees?**

Yes .... ¹ ()
No .... ³ ()▸▸H11
Don't know .... ˣ ()▸▸H11
Refused .... ˚ ()▸▸H11

H10. **About how many employees did you have?**
(If range given, enter maximum)
|__|__|__|__| employees

Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ˚ ()

H11. **For whom did you work last week?**
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)
Enter 1 if same employer as C9 or C11 or D8 or
D11 or D19 .... 0^1 ▸▸▸ H13
(Employer's name)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... $^x0$
Refused .... $^r0$

H12. **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... $^x0$
Refused .... $^r0$

H13. **What kind of work were you doing?**
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)
Enter 1 if same kind of work as C13 or D13 or
D21 (kind of work) .... ^{10}

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... $^x0$
Refused .... $^r0$

H14. **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)
Enter 1 if same duties as C14, D14 or
D22 (duties) .... ^{10}

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... $^x0$
Refused .... $^r0$

H14A. **What language do you use most often at work?**
(Accept multiple responses only if languages are spoken equally)

English .... ^{10}
French .... ^{20}
Other .... ^{30}
(specify) _____

Don't know .... $^x0$
Refused .... $^r0$

H15. **Which of the following best describes the hours you usually work at your current job?**

**A regular daytime
schedule or shift?** .... ^{10}
**A regular evening
shift?** .... ^{20}
A regular night shift? ...... ^{30}
A rotating shift?
(one that changes periodically from days
to evenings to /or nights) .... ^{40}
A split shift? (one consisting of two or
more distinct periods each
day) .... ^{50}
Other? .... ^{60}
(Specify)————————

Don't know .... $^x0$
Refused .... $^r0$

H16. Do you have a flexible schedule that allows you to choose the time you begin and end your work day?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H17. Excluding overtime, do you usually work any of your scheduled hours at home?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H18. Do you...
a) have a compressed work week?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

b) do "on call" work?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H19. In what year did you start working for this business/ company?

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H20. For how many years have you performed the same functions?

Less than a year .... ⁰ 0
|_|_| years

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H21. During the last 12 months, how many weeks have you worked at your job?
(Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave)

|_|_| weeks

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

If respondent is self-employed (H8), go to H24.

H23. Is your job permanent? That is, a job without a specific end date.

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0► ►H33
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H24. Last week, did you supervise the work of other employees?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0► ►H27
Don't know .... ˣ 0► ►H27
Refused .... ʳ 0► ►H27

H25. How many people did you supervise directly?

|_|_|_|_| employees

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H26. How much of your working time do you spend supervising others? Would you say...

less than 25%? .... ¹ 0
between 25% and 50%? .... ² 0
more than 50% ? .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H27. Would you describe your job as managerial?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸H31
Don't know . . . . ^x 0▸▸H31
Refused . . . . ^r 0▸▸H31

H28. Would you describe your work as top, upper, middle or lower management?

Top . . . . ¹ 0
Upper . . . . ² 0
Middle . . . . ³ 0
Lower . . . . ⁴ 0
Don't know . . . . ^x 0
Refused . . . . ^r 0

H29. Do you take part in planning the activities of...

the entire business/
company? . . . . ¹ 0
only a part of it? . . . . ² 0
not involved in planning . . . . . . ³ 0▸▸H31
Don't know . . . . ^x 0▸▸H31
Refused . . . . ^r 0▸▸H31

H30. How much of your working time do you spend on planning the activities of your company? Is it....

less than 25%? . . . . ¹ 0
between 25% and 50%? . . . . ² 0
more than 50%? . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ^x 0
Refused . . . . ^r 0

H31. In total, about how many people work in your business/ company at all its locations?

Less than 20 . . . . ¹ 0
Between 20 and 99 . . . . ² 0
Between 100 and 249 . . . . ³ 0
Between 250 and 499 . . . . ⁴ 0
Between 500 and 999 . . . . ⁵ 0
1,000 or more employees . . . . . ⁶ 0
Don't know . . . . ^x 0
Refused . . . . ^r 0

Go to H42a

Go to H42a

H33. Would you prefer to have a permanent job?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ^x 0
Refused . . . . ^r 0

H34. Last week, did you supervise the work of other employees?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸H37
Don't know . . . . ^x 0▸▸H37
Refused . . . . ^r 0▸▸H37

H35. How many people did you supervise directly?

|__|__|__|__| employees

Don't know . . . . ^x 0
Refused . . . . ^r 0

H36. How much of your working time do you spend supervising others? Would you say...

less than 25% ? . . . . ¹ 0
between 25% and 50%? . . . . ² 0
more than 50% . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ^x 0
Refused . . . . ^r 0

H37. Would you describe your job as managerial?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸H41
Don't know . . . . ^x 0▸▸H41
Refused . . . . ^r 0▸▸H41

H38. Would you describe your work as top, upper, middle or lower management?

Top . . . . ¹ 0
Upper . . . . ² 0
Middle . . . . ³ 0
Lower . . . . ⁴ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

H39. Do you take part in planning the activities of...

the entire business/
  company? . . . . ¹ 0
only a part of it? . . . . ² 0
not involved in planning . . . . . . ³ 0▸▸H41
Don't know . . . . ⁴ 0▸▸H41
Refused . . . . ⁵ 0▸▸H41

H40. How much of your working time do you spend on planning activities of your company? Is it...

less than 25% ? . . . . ¹ 0
between 25% and 50%? . . . . . ² 0
more than a half? . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

H41. In total, how many people work in your business/ company at all its locations?

Less than 20 . . . . ¹ 0
Between 20 and 99 . . . . ² 0
Between 100 and 249 . . . . ³ 0
Between 250 and 499 . . . . ⁴ 0
Between 500 and 999 . . . . ⁵ 0
1,000 or more employees . . . . . ⁶ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

H42a. Are you a union member at work?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0▸▸H43
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

H42b. Are you normally covered by a contract or a collective agreement?

Yes . . . . ¹ ()
No . . . . ³ ()
Don't know . . . . ˣ ()
Refused . . . . ʳ ()

H43. Does your business or company provide you with a...

a) Retirement pension plan (in addition to the Canada Pension Plan or Quebec Pension Plan contribution required of employers)?

Yes . . . . ¹ ()
No . . . . ³ ()
Don't know . . . . ˣ ()
Refused . . . . ʳ ()

b)Medical/surgical benefits beyond those provided by your provincial health care system?

Yes . . . . ¹ ()
No . . . . ³ ()
Don't know . . . . ˣ ()
Refused . . . . ʳ ()

c) Dental Care Benefits?

Yes . . . . ¹ ()
No . . . . ³ ()
Don't know . . . . ˣ ()
Refused . . . . ʳ ()

d) Counselling or referral services for personal problems?

Yes . . . . ¹ ()
No . . . . ³ ()
Don't know . . . . ˣ ()
Refused . . . . ʳ ()

e) Drug benefit plan?

Yes . . . . ¹ ()
No . . . . ³ ()
Don't know . . . . ˣ ()
Refused . . . . ʳ ()

f) **Paid maternity or paternity leave, in addition to the benefits provided by Unemployment Insurance?**

Yes .... [1] O
No .... [3] O
Don't know .... [x] O
Refused .... [r] O

H44. **Have any of the following things in your work environment caused you excess worry or stress in the past 12 months...**

(a) Too many demands or too many hours?

Yes .... [1] O
No .... [3] O
Don't know .... [x] O
Refused .... [r] O

(b) Risk of accident or injury?

Yes .... [1] O
No .... [3] O
Don't know .... [x] O
Refused .... [r] O

© Poor interpersonal relations?

Yes .... [1] O
No .... [3] O
Don't know .... [x] O
Refused .... [r] O

(d) Threat of layoff or job loss?

Yes .... [1] O
No .... [3] O
Don't know .... [x] O
Refused .... [r] O

(e) Anything else?

Yes .... [1] O
(specify)

No .... [3] O
Don't know .... [x] O
Refused .... [r] O

H45. Do you agree or disagree with the following statements?

(a) Your job requires a high level of skill.

Agree .... [1] 0
Disagree .... [2] 0

Is that somewhat or strongly?

Somewhat .... [1] 0
Strongly .... [2] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

(b) There is a lot of freedom to decide how to do your work.

Agree .... [1] 0
Disagree .... [2] 0

Is that somewhat or strongly?

Somewhat .... [1] 0
Strongly .... [2] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

© The people you work with take a personal interest in you.

Agree .... [1] 0
Disagree .... [2] 0

Is that somewhat or strongly?

Somewhat .... [1] 0
Strongly .... [2] 0
Not applicable .... [3] 0
Don't know. .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

(d) Your supervisor is very concerned about the welfare of those under (him/her).

Agree .... [1] 0
Disagree .... [2] 0

Is that somewhat or strongly?

Somewhat .... [1] 0
Strongly .... [2] 0
Not applicable .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

H46. Do you use computers such as mainframes, personal computers or word processors in your job?

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0 ▸▸ H48
Don't know .... [x] 0 ▸▸ H48
Refused .... [r] 0 ▸▸ H48

H47. How many hours per week do you normally use this equipment?
(Include work done at home for job)

|__|__| hours

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

H48. In the last five years, how much has your work been affected by the introduction of computers or automated technology? Would you say...

greatly? .... [1] 0
somewhat? .... [2] 0
hardly? .... [3] 0 ▸▸ H52
not at all? .... [4] 0 ▸▸ H52
Don't know .... [x] 0 ▸▸ H52
Refused .... [r] 0 ▸▸ H52

H49. In the last five years, has the level of skill required to perform your work increased, decreased, or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?

Increased . . . . ^{1} 0
Decreased . . . . ^{2} 0
Stayed the same . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H50. In the last five years, has the job security increased, decreased, or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?

Increased . . . . ^{1} 0
Decreased . . . . ^{2} 0
Stayed the same . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H51. Over the last five years, has your work become more interesting, less interesting, or stayed the same as a result of the introduction of computers or automated technology?

More interesting . . . . ^{1} 0
Less interesting . . . . ^{2} 0
Stayed the same . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H52. How closely is your job related to your education? Is it ...

closely related? . . . . ^{1} 0
somewhat related? . . . . ^{2} 0
not related at all? . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H53. Considering your experience, education and training, do you feel that you are overqualified for your job?

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H54. Do you think it is likely you will lose your job or be laid off in the next year? Would you say it is...

Very likely? . . . . ^{1} 0
Somewhat likely? . . . . ^{2} 0
Somewhat unlikely? . . . . ^{3} 0▸▸H56
Very unlikely? . . . . ^{4} 0▸▸H56
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0▸▸H56
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0▸▸H56

H55. Do you think this will be because of the introduction of computers or automated technology?

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H56. Now I will ask you some questions about your work activities during the last five years.

H57. Five years ago, that is from "month" 1989 to "month" 1990, was your main activity working at a job or business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Enter one only)
(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity.)

Working at a job or business . . ^{1} 0►►►H59
Looking for work . . . . ^{2} 0
Going to school . . . . ^{3} 0
Keeping house . . . . ^{4} 0
Retired . . . . ^{5} 0
Something else:
Maternity / paternity leave . . . . ^{6} 0
Long term illness . . . . ^{7} 0
Other . . . . ^{8} 0
(Specify) ─────────────

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H58. Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during these 12 months?

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0►►►H65
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0►►►H65
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0►►►H65

H59. For whom did you work the longest time during that period?
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)
Enter 1 if same employer as in H11
(Employer's name) . . . . ^{1} 0►►►H61

───────────────────────
───────────────────────
───────────────────────

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

───────────────────────

H60. What kind of business, industry or service was this?
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

───────────────────────
───────────────────────
───────────────────────

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H61. What kind of work were you doing?
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)
Enter 1 if same work as in H13
(kind of work) . . . . ^{1} 0

───────────────────────
───────────────────────
───────────────────────

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H62. In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)
Enter 1 if same duties as
in H14 (duties) . . . . ^{1} 0

───────────────────────
───────────────────────
───────────────────────

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H63a. At that time, were you mainly...

an employee working for
  someone else? . . . . ^{1} 0
self-employed? . . . . ^{2} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

H63b. Were you a union member at work?
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)

Yes .... ^{1} 0 ▸▸ H63d
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

H63c. Were you normally covered by a contract or a collective agreement?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

H63d. Five years ago, did you supervise the work of other employees?
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0 ▸▸ H64
Don't know .... ^{x} 0 ▸▸ H64
Refused .... ^{r} 0 ▸▸ H64

H63e. At that time, how many people did you supervise directly?

|__|__|__| employees

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

H64. How closely was that job related to your education at that time? Was it...

closely related? .... ^{1} 0
somewhat related? .... ^{2} 0
not related at all? .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

H65. During the last five years, did you lose a job for any reason?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0 ▸▸ H67
Don't know .... ^{x} 0 ▸▸ H67
Refused .... ^{r} 0 ▸▸ H67

H66. Why did this happen?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

An employer going out of
   business .... ^{1} 0
A plant closing or moving .... ^{2} 0
The introduction of new
   technology .... ^{3} 0
Reduction of staff .... ^{4} 0
Seasonal job .... ^{5} 0
Shortage of work .... ^{6} 0
Accident, illness or disability .. ^{7} 0
Other .... ^{8} 0
(Specify)_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

H67. During the last five years, how many different jobs or positions did you have

a) with your current employer? By different jobs or positions we mean different duties.

|__|__| jobs

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

b) with other employers?

|__|__| jobs

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

H67c. During the last five years, how many times have you received a promotion from your current business /company?(By promotion we mean obtaining a new position with more responsibilities, with or without a salary increase).
(Since started if less than five years ago).

|__|__| promotions

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H68. There were 60 months between "month" 1989 and "month" 1994. In how many of those months were you working at a job or business?
(Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/paternity leave)

60 months .... ¹ 0▸▸H70

|__|__| months

Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸H70
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸H70

H69. In how many of the remaining months did you look for work?

None .... ¹ 0

|__|__| months

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

The next question is to be asked of people aged 50 and over that did not indicate "Retired" in G2. For those who indicated "Retired" in G2, go to H72. Otherwise, go to H87.

H71. Have you ever retired from a former employer?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸H87
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸H87
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸H87

H72. In which year did you retire?

|__|__|__|__|

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H73. Did you retire because your employer had a mandatory retirement policy?

Yes .... ¹ 0▸▸H75
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H74. Why did you retire?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Your employer offered an early
  retirement incentive .... ¹ 0
New technology was
  introduced .... ² 0
Your health required it .... ³ 0
You were unemployed and
couldn't find a new job .... ⁴ 0
For any other reason .... ⁵ 0
(Specify) _____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H75. What is the main reason that motivated your return to the labour force after your retirement?

_____

_____

_____

Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H76. In which year did you start your first job after this retirement?

|__|__|__|__|

Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H77. For this job, was the work mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time ¹0
Part-time ²0
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc.) ³0
(Specify)—_____

Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H78. Were you mainly...

An employee working for
  someone else? ¹0
Self-employed? ²0
Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H79. Was this job permanent, that is a job without a specific end date?

Yes .... ¹0▸▸H81
No ³0
Don't know .... ˣ0▸▸H81
Refused .... ʳ0▸▸H81

H80. Was it a contract for a fixed period of time?

Yes ¹0
No ³0
Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H81. For how many months have you performed this job?

|__|__| months

Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H82. Have you worked at other jobs since your retirement?

Yes ¹0
No .... ³0▸▸H88
Don't know .... ˣ0▸▸H88
Refused .... ʳ0▸▸H88

H83. How many different jobs or positions did you have since you retired? By different jobs or positions we mean different duties with the same employer, or different employers.
(Including the first job after retirement.)

|__|__| jobs

Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H84. At what age do you plan to take a permanent retirement?

|__|__|__| years

Don't intend to retire ⁰0
Don't know ˣ0
Refused ʳ0

H85. Do you think that mandatory retirement is a good idea?

Yes .... ¹ 0
▸▸▸ **At what age?** |__|__|__|
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

Go to H90

H87. Now some questions about your retirement plans.

H88. At what age do you plan to retire?

|__|__|__| years

Don't intend to retire .... ⁰ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

H89. Do you think that mandatory retirement is a good idea?

Yes .... ¹ 0
▸▸▸ **At what age?** |__|__|__|
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

For those who worked at any time during the last five years (H68 >= 1) go to Section L, otherwise go to Section M.

SECTION J: PERSONS NOT EMPLOYED

J1. **Were you mainly looking for a full-time or a part-time job?**

Full-time . . . . ^{1} 0
Part-time . . . . ^{2} 0
Either . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

J2. **In your opinion, what are the chances that you will find a job in the next six months? Are they.**

Very good? . . . . ^{1} 0
Good? . . . . ^{2} 0
Not good? . . . . ^{3} 0
Not very good? . . . . ^{4} 0
Has already found work . . . . . . ^{5} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

Go to J7.

J4. **Are you satisfied or dissatisfied to be keeping house as your main activity?**

Satisfied . . . . ^{1} 0►►►J4a
Dissatisfied . . . . ^{2} 0►►►J4a
No opinion . . . . ^{x} 0►►►J5
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0►►►J5

J4A. **Is that somewhat or very?**

Somewhat . . . . ^{1} 0
Very . . . . ^{2} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

J5. **Would you like to have a paying job now?**

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0►►►J7
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0►►►J7

J6. **For what reason do you not have a paying job?** (Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Jobs are unavailable or hard
to find . . . . ^{1} 0
You lack skills or
qualifications . . . . ^{2} 0
Own illness or disability . . . . . . ^{3} 0
Unable to find good child-care . ^{4} 0
You prefer to stay home
with children . . . . ^{5} 0
Your spouse wants you to
stay home . . . . ^{6} 0
Because of personal or family
responsibilities . . . . ^{7} 0
Any other reasons . . . . ^{8} 0
(specify) _____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

J7. **Now I will ask you some questions about your work activities during the last five years.**

J8. Five years ago, that is from "month" 1989 to "month" 1990, was your main activity working at a job or business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Enter one only)
(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)

Working at a job or business .. ^{1} 0▸▸J13
Looking for work .... ^{2} 0
Going to school .... ^{3} 0
Keeping house .... ^{4} 0
Retired .... ^{5} 0

Something else:

Maternity/ paternity leave ..... ^{6} 0
Long term illness .... ^{7} 0
Other .... ^{8} 0
(specify)_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

If C6= "has never worked before", go to J24 and then to J41

J9. Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during these twelve months?
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)

Yes .... ^{1} 0▸▸J13
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J10. Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during the last five years?

Yes .... ^{1} 0▸▸J17
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J11. Did you look for work in any month during the last five years?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0▸▸J24
Don't know .... ^{x} 0▸▸J24
Refused .... ^{r} 0▸▸J24

J12. There were 60 months between "month" 1989 and "month" 1994. In how many of those months did you look for work?

|_|_| months

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

Go to J24.

J13. For whom did you work the longest time during that period?
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)
Enter 1 if same employer as in G11
(Employer's name) .... ^{1} 0▸▸J15

_____
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J14. What kind of business, industry or service was this?
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J15. What kind of work were you doing?
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)
Enter 1 if same work as in G13
(Kind of work) .... ^{1} 0

_____
_____
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J16a. In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)
Enter 1 if same duties
as in G14 (duties) .... ^{1} 0

_____
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J16b. At that time, were you mainly...

an employee working
for someone else? .... ^{1} 0
self-employed? .... ^{2} 0

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J16c. Were you a union member at work? (time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)

Yes .... ^{1} 0 ▸▸ J16e
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J16d. Were you normally covered by a contract or a collective agreement?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J16e. Five years ago, did you supervise the work of other employees?
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0 ▸▸ J17
Don't know .... ^{x} 0 ▸▸ J17
Refused .... ^{r} 0 ▸▸ J17

J16f. At that time, how many people did you supervise directly?

|_|_|_|_| employees

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J17. How closely was that job related to your education at that time? Was it...

closely related? .... ^{1} 0
somewhat related? .... ^{2} 0
not related at all? .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J18. Considering your experience, education and training, do you feel that you have been overqualified for most of your jobs?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

J19. During the last five years, did you lose a job for any reason?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0 ▸▸ J21
Don't know .... ˣ 0 ▸▸ J21
Refused .... ʳ 0 ▸▸ J21

J20. Why did this happen?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

An employer going out of
   business .... ¹ 0
A plant closing or moving .... ² 0
The introduction of new
   technology .... ³ 0
Reduction of staff .... ⁴ 0
Seasonal job .... ⁵ 0
Shortage of work .... ⁶ 0
Own illness, disability or
   accident .... ⁷ 0
Other .... ⁸ 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J21. During the last five years, how many different jobs or positions did you have? (By different jobs or positions we mean different duties with the same employer, or different employers.)

|_|_| jobs

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J22. There were 60 months between "month" 1989 and "month" 1994. In how many of those months were you working at a job or business?
(Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/ paternity leave)
60 months .... 0 ▸▸ J24

|_|_| months

Don't know .... ˣ 0 ▸▸ J24
Refused .... ʳ 0 ▸▸ J24

J23. In how many of the remaining months did you look for work?

|_|_| months

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J24. Do you intend to work at a job in the future?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

The next question is to be asked of people aged 50 and over that did not indicate "Retired" in G2. For those who indicated "Retired" in G2 go to J26: Otherwise, go to J40.

J25. Have you ever retired from a former employer?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0 ▸▸ J40
Don't know .... ˣ 0 ▸▸ J40
Refused .... ʳ 0 ▸▸ J40

J26. In which year did you retire?
(if the respondent has retired more than once, indicate the first retirement date).

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J27. Did you retire because your employer had a mandatory retirement policy?

Yes .... ¹ 0 ▸▸ J28a
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J28. Why did you retire?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Your employer offered an early
   retirement incentive .... [1] 0
New technology
   was introduced .... [2] 0
Your health required it .... [3] 0
You were unemployed and
   couldn't find a new job ...... [x] 0
For any other reason .... [r] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J28A. Did you work at a job or business at any time
after your retirement?

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0 ▸▸ J42
Don't know .... [x] 0 ▸▸ J42
Refused .... [r] 0 ▸▸ J42

J29. What is the main reason that motivated your
return to the labour force after your
retirement?

_____
_____
_____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J30. In which year did you start your first job
after this retirement?

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J31. For this job, was the work mostly full-time or
part-time?

Full-time .... [1] 0
Part-time .... [2] 0
Other (contract, shared
   job, etc.) .... [3] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J32. Were you mainly...

an employee working for
someone else? .... [1] 0
self-employed? .... [2] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J33. Was this job permanent? That is, a job
without a specific end date.

Yes .... [1] 0 ▸▸ J35
No .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J34. Was it a contract for a fixed period of time?

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J35. For how many months have you performed
this job?

|_|_|_| months

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

J36. Have you worked at other jobs since your retirement?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸J38
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸J38
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸J38

J37. How many different jobs or positions did you have since you retired? By different jobs or positions we mean different duties with the same employer, or different employers.
(Including the first job after retirement)

|_|_| jobs

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J38. At what age do you plan to take a permanent retirement?

|_|_|_| years

Don't intend to retire .... ⁰ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

Go to J43

J39. Do you think that mandatory retirement is a good idea?

Yes .... ¹ 0
▸▸▸ At what age? |_|_|_|
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J40. Now some questions about your retirement plans.

J41. At what age do you plan to retire?

|_|_|_| years

Don't intend to retire .... ⁰ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J42. Do you think that mandatory retirement is a good idea?

Yes .... ¹ 0
▸▸▸ At what age? |_|_|_|
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

J43. For those who worked at any time during the last five years (J21 >= 1) go to Section L, otherwise go to Section M.

SECTION K: RETIRED

K1. **The following questions pertain to your activities before and after your retirement.**

K2. **In what year did you retire?**
(If the respondent has retired more than once, indicate the date of the FIRST RETIREMENT).

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K3. **Just before your retirement, were you working at a job or business?**

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸▸K11
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸▸K11
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸▸K11

K4. **Was the work mostly full-time or part-time?**

Full-time .... ¹ 0
Part-time .... ² 0
Other (contract, shared
job, etc.) .... ³ 0
(specify)

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K5. **Were you mainly then...**

an employee working for
  someone else .... ¹ 0
self-employed? .... ² 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K6. **For whom were you working just before you retired?**
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K7. **What kind of business, industry or service was this?**
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K8. **What kind of work were you doing?**
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K9. **In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?**
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K10. How closely was that job related to your education at that time? Was it...

closely related? . . . . ¹ 0
somewhat related? . . . . ² 0
Not related at all? . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

K11. Did you retire because your employer had a mandatory retirement policy?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0▸▸K13
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

K12. Why did you retire?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Your employer offered an
early retirement incentive . . . . . ¹ 0
New technology was
  introduced . . . . ² 0
Your health required it . . . . ³ 0
You were unemployed and
  could not find a job . . . . ⁴ 0
For another reason . . . . ⁵ 0
(specify)—————————————

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

K13. Do you receive a pension or retirement benefits from any of your former employers?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸K15
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸K15
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸K15

K14. Are these benefits adjusted for changes in the cost of living?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

K15. Compared to the year before you retired, do you now enjoy life more, less or about the same?

More . . . . ¹ 0
Less . . . . ² 0▸▸K18
About the same . . . . ³ 0▸▸K19
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸K19
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸K19

K16. What is the main reason that you now enjoy life more? Is it.
(Enter one only)

More leisure time? . . . . ¹ 0
More travel? . . . . ² 0
More time with family? . . . . . . ³ 0
More time for voluntary
  activities? . . . . ⁴ 0
Other ? . . . . ⁵ 0
(specify)—————————————

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

Go to K19.

K18. What is the main reason that you now enjoy life less? Is it...
(Enter one only)

your health? . . . . ¹ 0
a decrease in income? . . . . . . ² 0
less contact with people? . . . . ³ 0
other . . . . ⁴ 0
(specify) —————————————
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

K19. Do you think mandatory retirement is a good idea?

Yes .... ¹ 0
▸▸▸ At what age? |__|__|__|
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K20. Now I will ask you some questions about your work activities during the last five years.

K21. Five years ago, that is from "month" 1989 to "month" 1990, was your main activity working at a job or business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Enter one only)
(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)

Working at a job or business .. ¹ 0▸▸▸K27
Looking for work .... ² 0
Going to school .... ³ 0
Keeping house .... ⁴ 0
Retired .... ⁵ 0
Something else
Maternity/paternity leave ..... ⁶ 0
Long term illness .... ⁷ 0
Other .... ⁸ 0
(specify)
_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K22. Did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time during these 12 months?

Yes .... ¹ 0▸▸▸K27
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K23. During the last five years, did you have a job or were you self-employed at any time?

Yes .... ¹ 0▸▸▸K31.
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

If "Retired" in K21, go to K36.

K24. Did you look for work in any month during these five years?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸▸M1
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸▸M1
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸▸M1

K25. There were 60 months between "month" 1989 and "month" 1994. In how many of those months did you look for work?

|__|__| months

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

Go to M1.

K27. For whom did you work the longest time during that period?
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)
Enter 1 if employer is same as in K6
(employer's name) .... ¹ 0▸▸▸K29

_____
_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K28. What kind of business, industry or service was this?
(Give full description: e.g. federal department, canning industry, forestry services)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K29. What kind of work were you doing?
(Give a full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)
Enter 1 if employer is same as in K8
(kind of work) .... ¹ 0

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K30a. In that work, what were your most important activities or duties?
(Give full description: e.g. filing document, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)
Enter 1 if employer is same as in K9
(duties) .... ¹ 0

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K30b. At that time, were you mainly...

an employee working
  for someone else? .... ¹ 0
self-employed? .... ² 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K30c. Five years ago, did you supervise the work of other employees?
(time frame: "month" 1989 to "month" 1990)

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸K30e
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸K30e
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸K30e

K30d. At that time, how many people did you supervise directly?

|_|_|_|_| employees

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K30e Were you a union member at work? (time frame: "month"1989 to "month" 1990)

Yes .... ¹ 0▸▸K31
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K30f. Were you normally covered by a contract or a collective agreement?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K31. Other than the job you retired from, did you lose a job between "month" 1989 and "month" 1994 for any reason?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸K33
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸K33
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸K33

K32. Why did this happen?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

An employer going out of
business .... [1] 0
A plant closing or moving .... [2] 0
The introduction of new
technology .... [3] 0
Reduction of staff .... [4] 0
Seasonal job .... [5] 0
Shortage of work .... [6] 0
Own illness, disability or
accident .... [7] 0
Other .... [8] 0
(specify)_____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

K33. During the last five years, how many
different jobs or positions did you have? By
different jobs or positions we mean different
duties with the same employer, or different
employers.

|_|_| jobs

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

K34. There were 60 months between "month"
1989 and "month" 1994. In how many of
those months were you working at a job or
business?
(Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and
maternity/paternity leave)
60 months .... 0►►►K37

|_|_| months

Don't know .... [x] 0►►►K37
Refused .... [r] 0►►►K37

K35. In how many of the remaining months did
you look for work?
None .... [0] 0
|_|_| months

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

K37. Did you work at any time at a job or business
after your retirement?

Yes .... [1] 0►►►K39
No .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

K38. Did you look for work at any time after your
retirement?

Yes .... [1] 0►►►K41
No .... [3] 0►►►K51
Don't know .... [x] 0►►►K51
Refused .... [r] 0►►►K51

K39. What is the MAIN REASON that motivated
your return to the labour force after your
retirement?

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

Go to K43.

K41. What is the MAIN REASON you looked for
work after you retired?

_____

_____

_____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

Go to K51.

K43. In what year did you start your first job after retirement?

|__|__|__|__|

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K44. Was the work mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time .... ¹ 0
Part-time .... ² 0
Other (contract, shared job,
 etc.) .... ³ 0
(specify) ————————————

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K45. Were you mainly then...
an employee working for
 someone else ? .... ¹ 0
self-employed? .... ² 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K46. Was that job permanent? That is a job without a specific end date.

Yes .... ¹ 0 ▸▸ K48
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K47. Was it a contract for a fixed period of time?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K48. For how many months have you performed that job?

|__|__|__| months

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

K49. Have you worked at other jobs since your retirement?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0 ▸▸ K51
Don't know .... ˣ 0 ▸▸ K51
Refused .... ʳ 0 ▸▸ K51

K50. How many different jobs or positions did you have after your retirement? By different jobs or positions we mean different duties with the same employer, or different employers.

|__|__| jobs

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

For those who worked at any time during the last five years (K33 >= 1) go to Section L, otherwise go to Section M.

SECTION L: WORK INTERRUPTIONS

L.1. The following questions are about work interruptions for persons working full-time or part time or for those who have, at one time, worked full-time or part time.

Note: Summer jobs and coop programs are not to be considered in this section on work interruptions.

L.2. During the last five years, that is since "month" 1989, did you leave your job, or were you ever away from work, for a period of three or more months?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸M1
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸M1
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸M1

L.3. During those five years, how many times have you been away from work for a period of three or more months?

|__|__| times

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸M1

If the number given in L3 is greater than or equal to 5 then ask the next question, else go to L7.

L.5. Is it because you held a seasonal job?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸L7
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸L7
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸L7

L.6. Were there any other work interruptions for three months or longer not related to a seasonal job?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸M1
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸M1
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸M1

L.7. I am now going to ask you some questions about each of these work interruptions, **STARTING WITH THE MOST RECENT ONE.**

MOST RECENT INTERRUPTION:

L.8. In what year did your most recent work interruption begin?

|__|__|__|__|

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L.9. At that time were you working mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time .... ¹ 0
Part-time .... ² 0
Other (contract, shared
 job, etc) .... ³ 0
(specify)——————

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L10. What were the reasons you were away from work?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Own illness, disability
  or accident 01 0
Temporary layoff/End of
  contract 02 0
Lack of work 03 0
Business or company closure . . 04 0
Maternity/paternity leave 05 0
Child care 06 0
Care of the elderly 07 0
Personal or family responsibilities
(other than child care and
  elder care) 08 0
Returned to school 09 0
Retired . . . . 10 0▸▸L13
Other 11 0
(specify) ————————————
Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

L11. For how long were you away from work before you returned to work on a regular basis, either full-time or part-time?

|_|_| months

Has Not worked since . . . . 0 0▸▸L13
Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

L12. When you returned was it to work mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time 1 0
Part-time 2 0
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc.) 3 0
(specify) ————————————

Don't know . . . . x 0▸▸L13
Refused . . . . r 0▸▸L13

L12a. Was it the same job?

Yes 1 0
No 3 0
Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

L12b. When you returned, did your salary decrease, stay the same or increase from what it was before the work interruption?

Salary decreased 1 0
Salary stayed the same 2 0
Salary increased 3 0
Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

If the number given in L3 is greater than 1, go to L15, else go to L14.

L14. Have you taken any other breaks of three months or longer from regular employment?

Yes 1 0
No . . . . 3 0▸▸M1
Don't know . . . . x 0▸▸M1
Refused . . . . r 0▸▸M1

PREVIOUS INTERRUPTION (2):

L15. In what year did your previous work interruption begin?

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know . . . . x 0
Refused . . . . r 0

L16. At that time were you working mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time .... [1] 0
Part-time .... [2] 0
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc) .... [3] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

L17. **What were the reasons you were away from work?**
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Own illness, disability or
  accident .... [01] 0
Temporary layoff/End of
  contract .... [02] 0
Lack of work .... [03] 0
Business or company closure .. [04] 0
Maternity/paternity leave ..... [05] 0
Child care .... [06] 0
Care of the elderly .... [07] 0

Personal or family responsibilities
(other than child care and care
of the elderly) .... [08] 0
Returned to school .... [09] 0
Retired .... [10] 0 ►►L20
Other .... [11] 0
(specify)_____

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

L18 **For how long were you away from work before you returned to work on a regular basis, either full or part-time?**

|_|_| months

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

L19. When you returned was it to work mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time .... [1] 0
Part-time .... [2] 0
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc.) .... [3] 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... [x] 0 ►►L20
Refused .... [r] 0 ►►L20

L19a. Was it the same job?

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0 ►►L20
Refused .... [r] 0 ►►L20

L19b. **When you returned, did your salary decrease, stay the same or increase from what it was before the work interruption?**

Salary decreased .... [1] 0
Salary stayed the same .... [2] 0
Salary increased .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

L20. If the number given in L3 is greater than 2, go to L22, else go to L21.

L21. **Have you taken any other breaks of three months or longer from regular employment?**

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0 ►►M1
Don't know .... [x] 0 ►►M1
Refused .... [r] 0 ►►M1

PREVIOUS INTERRUPTION (3):

L22. In what year did your previous work interruption begin?

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L23. At that time were you working mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time .... ¹ 0
Part-time .... ² 0
Other.(contract, shared
  job, etc) .... ³ 0
(specify) —————————

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L24. What were the reasons you were away from work?
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Own illness, disability
or accident .... ⁰¹ 0
Temporary Layoff/End of
  contract .... ⁰² 0
Lack of work .... ⁰³ 0
Business or company closure .. ⁰⁴ 0
Maternity leave/paternity
  leave .... ⁰⁵ 0
Child care .... ⁰⁶ 0
Care of the elderly .... ⁰⁷ 0

Personal or family responsibilities
(other than child care and care
  of the elderly) .... ⁰⁸ 0
Returned to school .... ⁰⁹ 0
Retired .... ¹⁰ 0▸▸L27
Other .... ¹¹ 0
(specify) —————————

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L25. For how long were you away from work before you returned to work on a regular basis, either full-time or part-time?

|_|_| months

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L26. When you returned was it to work mostly full-time or part-time?

Full-time .... ¹ 0
Part-time .... ² 0
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc) .... ³ 0
(specify) —————————

Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸L27
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸L27

L26a. Was it the same job?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L26b. When you returned, did your salary decrease, stay the same or increase from what it was before the work interruption?

Salary decreased .... ¹ 0
Salary stayed the same .... ² 0
Salary increased .... ³ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

L27. If the number given in L3 is greater than 3, go to L29, else go to L28.

L28. Have you taken any other breaks of three months or longer from regular employment?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0▸▸MI
Don't know .... ˣ 0▸▸MI
Refused .... ʳ 0▸▸MI

PREVIOUS INTERRUPTION (4):

L.29. **In what year did your previous work interruption begin?**

|_|_|_|_|

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

L.30. **At that time were you working mostly full-time or part-time?**

Full-time . . . . ¹ 0
Part-time . . . . ² 0
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc.) . . . . ³ 0
(specify)————————————

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

L.31. **What were the reasons you were away from work?**
(Enter maximum of 3 reasons)

Own illness, disability
  or accident . . . . ⁰¹ 0
Temporary Layoff/End of
  contract . . . . ⁰² 0
Lack of work . . . . ⁰³ 0
Business or company closure . . ⁰⁴ 0
Maternity leave/paternity leave ⁰⁵ 0
Child care . . . . ⁰⁶ 0
Care of the elderly . . . . ⁰⁷ 0
Personal or family responsibilities
(Other than child care and care
  of the elderly) . . . . ⁰⁸ 0
Returned to school . . . . ⁰⁹ 0
Retired . . . . ¹⁰ 0►►►M1
Other . . . . ¹¹ 0
(specify) ————————

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

L32. **For how long were you away from work before you returned to work on a regular basis, either full-time or part-time?**

|_|_| months

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

L33. **When you returned was it to work mostly full-time or part-time?**

Full-time . . . . ¹ 0
Part-time . . . . ² 0
Other (contract, shared
  job, etc.) . . . . ³ 0
(specify) ————————————

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0►►►M1
Refused . . . . ʳ 0►►►M1

L33a. **Was it the same job?**

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

L33b. **When you returned, did your salary decrease, stay the same or increase from what it was before the work interruption?**

Salary decreased . . . . ¹ 0
Salary stayed the same . . . . ² 0
Salary increased . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

SECTION M: SOCIAL ORIGIN

I will now ask you some questions about your parents

M1. When you were 15 years old, did you live with your father?
(Include adoptive father)

Yes .... ^{1} 0▸▸M5
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0▸▸M14
Refused .... ^{r} 0▸▸M14

M2. Why was this? Was it because...

your father passed away? ... ^{1} 0
your parents were divorced
or separated? .... ^{2} 0
you or your father were
temporarily living away
from home? .... ^{3} 0▸▸M4
Other .... ^{4} 0
(specify)
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

M3. During that time, was there a person who acted as a father substitute in your home?

Yes .... ^{1} 0▸▸M5
No .... ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0▸▸M14
Refused .... ^{r} 0▸▸M14

If answer to M2 is "your father passed away" and answer to M3 is "No" then go to M14

M4. Did you have regular contacts with your natural father?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No .... ^{3} 0▸▸M14
Don't know .... ^{x} 0▸▸M14
Refused .... ^{r} 0▸▸M14

M5. When you were 15 years old, was your father's (or father's substitute) main activity working at a job or a business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Enter one only)
(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)

Working at a job or business .. ^{1} 0
Looking for work .... ^{2} 0▸▸M10
Going to school .... ^{3} 0▸▸M10
Keeping house .... ^{4} 0▸▸M10
Retired .... ^{5} 0▸▸M10
Something else:
Paternity leave .... ^{6} 0▸▸M10
Long term illness .... ^{7} 0▸▸M10
Other .... ^{8} 0▸▸M10
(specify)
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0▸▸M10
Refused .... ^{r} 0▸▸M10

M6. For whom did he work at that job?
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

_____
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

M7. What kind of business, industry or service was this?
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry services)

_____
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

M8. What kind of work was he doing?
(Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

M9. In that work, what were his most important activities or duties?
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

_____

_____

_____

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

M10. Does your father (or father's substitute) have a high school diploma?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸M12
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸M12

M11. Has your father (or father's substitute) had any schooling beyond high school?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸M13
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸M13

If M10=1 and M11=3 go to M13

M12. What is the highest level of education your father (or father's substitute) has attained?
(Enter one only and verify whether or not studies have been completed)

Earned doctorate (e.g. Ph.D, D.Sc.,
  D.Ed.) . . . . ⁰¹ 0
Some graduate studies at
  doctorate level . . . . ⁰² 0
Master's degree (e.g. M.A.,
  M.Sc., M.Ed.) . . . . ⁰³ 0
Some graduate studies at
  Master's level . . . . ⁰⁴ 0
First professional degree
  in medicine (M.D.), dentistry
  (DDS., D.M.D.),veterinary
  medicine (D.V.M.),law (Ll.B.),
  optometry (O.D.) or divinity
  (M.DIV.), or 1-year B.Ed.
  after a Bachelor's degree . . . . ⁰⁵ 0
Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A., B.Sc.,
  B.A.Sc., B.Ed.) . . . . ⁰⁶ 0
Some university . . . . ⁰⁷ 0
Diploma or certificate
  from community college,
  CEGEP or nursing school . . . ⁰⁸ 0
Some community college,
  CEGEP or nursing school . . . ⁰⁹ 0
Diploma or certificate from
  trade, technical or vocational
  school, or business college . . . ¹⁰ 0
Some trade, technical or
  vocational school, or
  business college . . . . ¹¹ 0
Some secondary/high school . . ¹² 0
Elementary school completed . ¹³ 0
Some elementary school . . . . . . ¹⁴ 0
No schooling . . . . ¹⁵ 0
Other . . . . ¹⁶ 0
(specify)—————

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

M13. In what country was he born?

Canada .... [1] 0

▸▸▸ **In which province or territory?**

Newfoundland .... [10] 0
Prince Edward Island .... [11] 0
Nova Scotia .... [12] 0
New Brunswick .... [13] 0
Quebec .... [14] 0
Ontario .... [15] 0
Manitoba .... [16] 0
Saskatchewan .... [17] 0
Alberta .... [18] 0
British Columbia .... [19] 0
Yukon Territory .... [20] 0
Northwest Territories .... [21] 0

Foreign Country .... [2] 0
China .... [01] 0
England .... [02] 0
France .... [03] 0
Germany .... [04] 0
Haiti .... [05] 0
Holland .... [06] 0
India .... [07] 0
Ireland .... [08] 0
Italy .... [09] 0
Jamaica .... [10] 0
Philippines .... [11] 0
Poland .... [12] 0
Portugal .... [13] 0
Scotland .... [14] 0
United States .... [15] 0
Commonwealth of Soviet
States .... [16] 0
Other .... [17] 0
(specify) ——————

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

M14. When you were 15 years old, did you live with your mother?
(Include adoptive mother)

Yes .... [1] 0 ▸▸ M18
No .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0 ▸▸ M27
Refused .... [r] 0 ▸▸ M27

M15. Why was this? Was it because...

your mother passed away? .. [1] 0
your parents were divorced or
separated? .... [2] 0
you or your mother were
temporarily living away from
home? .... [3] 0 ▸▸ M17
Other .... [4] 0
(specify)——————

Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

M16. During that time, was there a person who acted as a mother substitute in your home?

Yes .... [1] 0 ▸▸ M18
No .... [3] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0 ▸▸ M27
Refused .... [r] 0 ▸▸ M27

If answer to M15 is "your mother passed away" and answer to M16 is "No" then go to M27.

M17. Did you have regular contacts with your natural mother?

Yes .... [1] 0
No .... [3] 0 ▸▸ M27
Don't know .... [x] 0 ▸▸ M27
Refused .... [r] 0 ▸▸ M27

M18. When you were 15 years old, was your mother's (or mother's substitute) main activity working at a job or a business, looking for work, going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Enter one only)
(Note: If sickness or short-term illness is reported, ask for usual major activity)

Working at a job or business . . ^{1} 0
Looking for work . . . . ^{2} 0 ▸▸M23
Going to school . . . . ^{3} 0 ▸▸M23
Keeping house . . . . ^{4} 0 ▸▸M23
Retired . . . . ^{5} 0 ▸▸M23
Something else:
Maternity leave . . . . ^{6} 0 ▸▸M23
Long term illness . . . . ^{7} 0 ▸▸M23
Other . . . . ^{8} 0 ▸▸M23
(specify) ————————

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0 ▸▸M23
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0 ▸▸M23

M19. For whom did she work at that job?
(Name of business, government department or agency, or person)

_____
_____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

M20. What kind of business, industry was this?
(Give full description: e.g. federal government, canning industry, forestry service)

_____
_____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

M21. What kind of work was she doing?
(Give full description: e.g. office clerk, factory worker, forestry technician)

_____
_____
_____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

M22. In that work, what were her most important activities or duties?
(Give full description: e.g. filing documents, drying vegetables, forestry examiner)

_____
_____
_____

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

M23. Does your mother (or mother's substitute) have a high school diploma?

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0 ▸▸M25
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0 ▸▸M25

M24. Has your mother (or mother's substitute) had any schooling beyond high school?

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0 ▸▸M26
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0 ▸▸M26

If M23=1 and M24=3 go to M26

M25. **What is the highest level of education your mother (or mother's substitute) has attained?**
(Enter one only and verify whether or Not studies have been completed)

Earned doctorate (e.g. D.Sc., D.Ed.) .... 01 O

Some graduate studies at doctorate level .... 02 O

Master's degree (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.) .... 03 O

Some graduate studies at Master's level .... 04 O

First professional degree in medicine (M.D.),dentistry (DDS., D.M.D.),veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), law (Ll.B.), optometry (O.D.) or divinity (M.DIV.), or 1-year B.Ed. after a Bachelor's degree .... 05 O

Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A.,B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.) .... 06 O

Some university .... 07 O

Diploma or certificate from community college, CEGEP or nursing school .... 08 O

Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school ... 09 O

Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college ... 10 O

Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college .... 11 O

Some secondary/high school .. 12 O

Elementary school completed . 13 O

Some elementary school ...... 14 O

No schooling .... 15 O

Other .... 16 O
(specify) ————————

Don't know .... x O
Refused .... r O

M26. **In what country was she born?**
Canada .... ⁴ O
▸▸▸ **In which province or territory?**

Newfoundland .... 10 ()
Prince Edward Island .... 11 ()
Nova Scotia .... 12 ()
New Brunswick .... 13 ()
Quebec .... 14 ()
Ontario .... 15 ()
Manitoba .... 16 ()
Saskatchewan .... 17 ()
Alberta .... 18 ()
British Columbia .... 19 ()
Yukon Territory .... 20 ()
Northwest Territories .... 21 ()

Foreign Country .... ² ()
China .... 01 ()
England .... 02 ()
France .... 03 ()
Germany .... 04 ()
Haiti .... 05 ()
Holland .... 06 ()
India .... 07 ()
Ireland .... 08 ()
Italy .... 09 ()
Jamaica .... 10 ()
Philippines .... 11 ()
Poland .... 12 ()
Portugal .... 13 ()
Scotland .... 14 ()
United States .... 15 ()
Commonwealth of Soviet States .... 16 ()
Other .... 17 ()
(specify) ————————

Don't know .... x ()
Refused .... r ()

M27 **How many brothers do you have?**
(Including step/half-brothers, adopted brothers
or brothers that died)

|_|_| brothers

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸N1
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸N1

M28 **How many sisters do you have?**
(Including step/ half-sisters, adopted sisters or
sisters that died)

|_|_| sisters

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸N1
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸N1

Compute the number of children in the family
(M27+M28+1) and place this number in the
following question, unless the sum equals 1; then
go to N1.

M30. **Amongst the "X" children of your family,
which rank do you hold ?**
(rank "1" should be given to the eldest)

|_|_| rank

Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

SECTION N: COMPUTER USE AND RELATED MATERIAL

N1. Have you ever taken any courses on how to use computers?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

N2. Can you do anything on a computer (excluding video games, e.g. Nintendo), for example, word processing or data entry?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0▸▸N4
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0▸▸N4
Refused . . . . ʳ 0▸▸N4

N3. In the last 12 months, have you done any of the following on a computer?

a) Playing games?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

b) Word processing?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

c) Data entry?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

d) Record keeping?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

e) Data analysis?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

f) Writing computer programs?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

g) Use an on-line dataservice such as COMPUSERVE, INTERNET OR PRODIGY?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

h) Anything else?

Yes . . . . ¹ 0
(specify)————————
No . . . . ³ 0
Don't know . . . . ˣ 0
Refused . . . . ʳ 0

N4 Do you have a personal computer at home (excluding video games like Nintendo)?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0►►N7
Don't know .... ˣ 0►►N7
Refused .... ʳ 0►►N7

N5. Do you personally use that computer?

Yes .... ¹ 0
No .... ³ 0►►N7
Don't know .... ˣ 0►►N7
Refused .... ʳ 0►►N7

N6. How many hours per week do you Normally use it?

|_|_| hours

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

N7. In the past 12 months, did you use the following devices, at least once a week, at least once a month, less than once a month or never?

a) **Automated Banking Machine?**

At least once a week .... ¹ 0
At least once a month .... ² 0
Less than a month .... ³ 0
Never .... ⁴ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

b) **Video Cassette Recorder?**

At least once a week .... ¹ 0
At least once a month .... ² 0
Less than a month .... ³ 0
Never .... ⁴ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

c) **Fax Machine?**

At least once a week .... ¹ 0
At least once a month .... ² 0
Less than a month .... ³ 0
Never .... ⁴ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

d) **Telephone Answering Machine?**

At least once a week .... ¹ 0
At least once a month .... ² 0
Less than a month .... ³ 0
Never .... ⁴ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

e) **Photocopier?**

At least once a week .... ¹ 0
At least once a month .... ² 0
Less than a month .... ³ 0
Never .... ⁴ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

N8. The next few questions refer to unpaid activities.

N9. During the past 7 days, how many hours did you spend doing the following activities?

a) **Looking after one or more of your own children, or the children of others, WITHOUT PAY?**
(Some examples include: swimming or playing with young children, driving children to sports activities, helping with homework, talking with teens about their problems)

None .... ¹ 0
Less than 5 hours .... ² 0
5 to 14 hours .... ³ 0
15 to 29 hours .... ⁴ 0
30 to 44 hours .... ⁵ 0
45 to 59 hours .... ⁶ 0
60 hours or more .... ⁷ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

(b) **Doing UNPAID HOUSEWORK, yard work or home maintenance for members of this household, or others ?**
(Some examples include: preparing meals, doing laundry, household planning, shopping and cutting the grass)

None .... ^{1} 0
Less than 5 hours .... ^{2} 0
5 to 14 hours .... ^{3} 0
15 to 29 hours .... ^{4} 0
30 to 44 hours .... ^{5} 0
45 to 59 hours .... ^{6} 0
60 hours or more .... ^{7} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

© **Providing UNPAID CARE or assistance to one or more seniors ?**
(Some examples include: visiting, talking with seniors on the telephone, helping with shopping, banking, or with taking medication, driving to appointments or other activities)

None .... ^{1} 0
Less than 5 hours .... ^{2} 0
5 to 9 hours .... ^{3} 0
10 or more .... ^{4} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

(d) **Providing UNPAID CARE or assistance to persons other than children or seniors ?**
(Some examples include: helping with banking, driving to appointments, house-sitting for neighbours)

None .... ^{1} 0
Less than 5 hours .... ^{2} 0
5 to 9 hours .... ^{3} 0
10 or more .... ^{4} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

N10. **During the past 7 days, how many hours did you spend doing VOLUNTEER ACTIVITIES for a non-profit organization, a religious organization, a charity or a community group ?**
(Some examples include: organizing a special event, advocating for a cause, canvassing or fundraising, coaching or teaching, serving on a committee or board of directors)

None .... ^{1} 0
Less than 5 hours .... ^{2} 0
5 to 9 hours .... ^{3} 0
10 or more .... ^{4} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

SECTION P: OTHER CLASSIFICATION

P1. **Now, I'd like to ask you a few general questions.**

P2. **What is your date of birth?**

|_|_| |_|_| |_|_|_|_|
Day   Month   Year

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

P3. **In what country were you born?**
Canada .... ^{1} 0
▸▸▸ **In which province or territory?**

Newfoundland .... ^{10} 0
Prince Edward Island .... ^{11} 0
Nova Scotia .... ^{12} 0
New Brunswick .... ^{13} 0
Quebec .... ^{14} 0
Ontario .... ^{15} 0
Manitoba .... ^{16} 0
Saskatchewan .... ^{17} 0
Alberta .... ^{18} 0
British Columbia .... ^{19} 0
Yukon Territory .... ^{20} 0
Northwest Territories .... ^{21} 0

Foreign Country .... ^{2} 0
China .... ^{01} 0
England .... ^{02} 0
France .... ^{03} 0
Germany .... ^{04} 0
Haiti .... ^{05} 0
Holland .... ^{06} 0
India .... ^{07} 0
Ireland .... ^{08} 0
Italy .... ^{09} 0
Jamaica .... ^{10} 0
Philippines .... ^{11} 0
Poland .... ^{12} 0
Portugal .... ^{13} 0
Scotland .... ^{14} 0
United States .... ^{15} 0
Commonwealth of Soviet
 States .... ^{16} 0
Other .... ^{17} 0
(specify)_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0▸▸▸P5
Refused .... ^{r} 0▸▸▸P5

If P3 = one Canadian province, go to P5.

P4. In what year did you first immigrate to **Canada**?

|_|_|_|_|

Canadian citizen by birth ..... ¹ 0
Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

P5. What language did you first speak in childhood?
(Accept multiple responses only if languages were used equally.)

P5A. Do you still understand that/those language(s)?

	Yes	No
English.......... ⁰¹ 0		
French.......... ⁰² 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Italian.......... ⁰³ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Chinese.......... ⁰⁴ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
German.......... ⁰⁵ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Portuguese....... ⁰⁶ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Polish.......... ⁰⁷ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Ukrainian........ ⁰⁸ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Spanish.......... ⁰⁹ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Dutch.......... ¹⁰ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Greek.......... ¹¹ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Punjabi.......... ¹² 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Arabic.......... ¹³ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Tagalog (Pilipino). ¹⁴ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Hungarian....... ¹⁵ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0
Other.......... ¹⁶ 0►►► ...... ¹ 0 ...... ³ 0

(specify) _____

Don't know .... ˣ 0
Refused .... ʳ 0

P6. What language do you speak most often at home?
(Accept multiple responses only if languages are spoken equally)

English .... ⁰¹ ()
French .... ⁰² ()
Chinese .... ⁰³ ()
Italian .... ⁰⁴ ()
Portuguese .... ⁰⁵ ()
Spanish .... ⁰⁶ 0
German .... ⁰⁷ 0
Polish .... ⁰⁸ ()
Punjabi .... ⁰⁹ ()
Greek .... ¹⁰ ()
Vietnamese .... ¹¹ ()
Arabic .... ¹² 0
Cree .... ¹³ ()
Tagalog (Pilipino) .... ¹⁴ ()
Ukrainian .... ¹⁵ ()
Other .... ¹⁶ 0
(specify) _____

Don't know .... ˣ ()
Refused .... ʳ ()

P7. What is your religion?

No religion .... ⁰⁰ ()►►P9
Roman Catholic .... ⁰¹ ()
Ukrainian Catholic .... ⁰² ()
United Church .... ⁰³ 0
Anglican .... ⁰⁴ ()
Presbyterian .... ⁰⁵ ()
Lutheran .... ⁰⁶ ()
Baptist .... ⁰⁷ 0
Pentecostal .... ⁰⁸ ()
Eastern Orthodox .... ⁰⁹ ()
Jewish .... ¹⁰ ()
Islam (Muslim) .... ¹¹ ()
Hindu .... ¹² ()
Buddhist .... ¹³ ()
Sikh .... ¹⁴ ()
Jehovah's Witnesses .... ¹⁵ ()
Other .... ¹⁶ ()
(specify) _____

Don't know .... ˣ 0►►P9
Refused .... ʳ 0►►P9

P8. Other than on special occasions, (such as weddings, funerals or baptisms) how often did you attend religious services or meetings in the last 12 months? Was it...

at least once a week? .... ^{1} 0
at least once a month? .... ^{2} 0
a few times a year? .... ^{3} 0
at least once a year? .... ^{4} 0
Not at all? .... ^{5} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

P8b. The next few questions concern your physical condition.

P9. Compared to other people your age, how would you describe your state of health? Would you say it is...

Excellent? .... ^{1} 0
Very good? .... ^{2} 0
Good? .... ^{3} 0
Fair? .... ^{4} 0
Poor? .... ^{5} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

P9a. How tall are you without your shoes on?

|_|_| |_|_| or |_| |_|_|_|
Feet Inches metre Centimetres

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

P9B. How much do you weigh?

|_|_|_| or |_|_|_|
Pounds Kilograms

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

P10. Are you limited in the amount or kind of activity you can do at home, at work or at school because of a long-term physical condition or health problem?
(By long-term, we mean more than 6 months)

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No ^{3} 0 ►►P12
Don't know .... ^{x} 0 ►►P12
Refused .... ^{r} 0 ►►P12

P11. What is the main condition or health problem that limits you?

_____
_____
_____

Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

P12. During the past twelve months, from which of the following sources, did you personally receive an income?

a) From wages, salary or self-employment?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0
No source of income .... ^{5} 0

b) From government, such as Family Allowance, employment Insurance, Social Assistance, Canada or Quebec Pension Plan or Old Age Security?

Yes .... ^{1} 0
No ^{3} 0
Don't know .... ^{x} 0
Refused .... ^{r} 0

c) From interest, dividends, investments?

Yes . . . . [1] 0
No [3] 0
Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

d) From private pensions?

Yes . . . . [1] 0
No [3] 0
Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

e) From any other sources, such as scholarships, child support payments etc.?

Yes . . . . [1] 0
No [3] 0
Other
(specify) _____

Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

Question P13 must be asked only to those who answered "Yes" to question G4 or G10 or values 1,2,3,4,5,6 or 7 to question G10b. If H1 = "No" then the P13-1 wording is used; if H1 = "Yes / Don't know / Refused" then the P13-2 wording is used. Questions P14 and P14a must be asked only to those who answered "No" to question G10 when question G9 >= 1. All respondents are asked question P14c.

P13-1. What is your current wage or salary before deductions from all sources?

P13-2. What is your current wages or salary coming from the job at which you spend the most hours, before deductions from all sources?

$ |_|_|_|_|_|_|_|.|_|_|

Hourly . . . . [1] 0▸▸P14b
Daily . . . . [2] 0▸▸P14b
Weekly . . . . [3] 0▸▸P14b
Every two weeks . . . . [4] 0▸▸P14b
Twice a month . . . . [5] 0▸▸P14b
Monthly . . . . [6] 0▸▸P14b
Yearly . . . . [7] 0▸▸P14b
Other . . . . [8] 0▸▸P14b
(specify)

_____

No income or loss . . . . [0] 0▸▸P14b
Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

If the respondent has been asked question P13-1, then question P13a-1 must be asked. If the respondent has been asked question P13-2, then question P13a-2 must be asked.

P13a-1. Could you give us an estimation of your current wage or salary before deductions from all sources. Is it...

P13a-2. Could you give us an estimation of your current wage or salary coming from the job at which you spend the most hours, before deductions from all sources. Is it ...

Less than $5,000 ? [1] 0

Less than$10,000? [1] 0

or

$5,000and more? [2] 0

Less than 20,000?[1] 0

or

Less than $15,000? [1] 0

or

$10,000 and more? [2] 0

$15,000 and more? [2] 0

or

Less than $30,000? [1] 0

Less than $40,000? [1] 0

or

$30,000and more? [2] 0

$20,000 and more?[2] 0

or

Less than $50,000? [1] 0

$50,000 to less than $60,000? [2] 0

$40,000 and more? [2] 0

$60,000 to less than $80,000? [3] 0

$80,000 to less than $100,000 [4] 0

$100,000 an more? [5] 0

No income or loss .... [0] 0
Don't know .... [x] 0
Refused .... [r] 0

P14. During the last 12 months, what has been your wage or salary coming from the job at which you spend the most hours, before deductions from all sources?

$|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|_|
Hourly   [1] 0▸▸▸P14b
Daily   [2] 0▸▸▸P14b
Weekly   [3] 0▸▸▸P14b
Every two weeks [4] 0▸▸▸P14b
Twice a month   [5] 0▸▸▸P14b
Monthly   [6] 0▸▸▸P14b
Yearly   [7] 0▸▸▸P14b
Other   [8] 0▸▸▸P14b
(specify)
No income or loss .... [0] 0▸▸P14b
Don't know   .... [x] 0
Refused   .... [r] 0

P14a.   Could you give us an estimation of your wage or salary coming from the job at which you spend the most hours, before deductions from all sources. Is it...

Less than 20,000? [1] 0

or

$20,000 and more? [2] 0

Less than$10,000? [1] 0

or

$10,000 and more? [2] 0

Less than $40,000? [1] 0

or

$40,000 and more? [2] 0

Less than $5,000 ? [1] 0
or
$5,000 and more? [2] 0

Less than $15,000? [1] 0
or
$15,000 and more? [2] 0

Less than $30,000? [1] 0
or
$30,000 and more? [2] 0

Less than $50,000? [1] 0
$50,000 to less than
$60,000? [2] 0
$60,000 to less than
$80,000? [3] 0
$80,000 to less than
$100,000 [4] 0
$100,000 an more? [5] 0

No income or loss . . . . [0] 0
Don't know . . . . [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

P14b. What in your opinion was the wage/ salary you
deserved for this work, all things considered?

$ | | | | | | | | | . | | |

Hourly . . . . [1] 0
Daily . . . . [2] 0
Weekly . . . . [3] 0
Every two weeks . . . . [4] 0
Twice a month . . . . [5] 0
Monthly . . . . [6] 0
Yearly . . . . [7] 0
Other . . . . [8] 0
(specify) _____
Don't know [x] 0
Refused . . . . [r] 0

P14c. What is your best estimate of your own personal income before deductions from all sources during the past 12 months? Was your income...

Same as P13 or P14 . . . . ¹0

Less than 20,000?¹0

or

$20,000 and more?²0

Less than$10,000? ¹0

or

$10,000 and more? ²0

Less than $40,000? ¹0

or

$40,000 and more? ²0

Less than $5,000 ? ¹0

$5,000and more? ²0

Less than $15,000? ¹0
or
$15,000 and more? ²0

Less than $30,000? ¹0
or
$30,000and more? ²0

Less than $50,000? ¹0
$50,000 to less than
$60,000? ²0
$60,000 to less than
$80,000? ³0
$80,000 to less than
$100,000 ⁴0
$100,000 an more? ⁵0

No income or loss ⁶0
Don't know ⁷0
Refused ⁸0

If a response was given in K2, H72 or J26 go to P14d, otherwise go to P15.

P14d. Comparing your financial situation at the time when you retired with your situation today, would you say that you are now...

better off?	¹ 0 ▸▸ P14e
worse off?	² 0 ▸▸ P14f
about the same?	³ 0 ▸▸ P15
Don't know	ˣ 0 ▸▸ P15
Refused	ʳ 0 ▸▸ P15

P14e. Has your financial situation improved...

a great deal?	¹ 0
somewhat?	² 0
Don't know	ˣ 0
Refused	ʳ 0

---

go to P15

P14f.Has your financial situation worsened...

a great deal?	¹ 0
somewhat?	² 0
Don't know	ˣ 0
Refused	ʳ 0

If the respondent is living with his/her spouse or partner continue with P16, otherwise go to P21.

P16. What is the highest level of education your spouse/partner attained?

Earned doctorate (e.g. Ph.D. D.Sc., D.Ed.)	01 ()
Some graduate studies at the doctorate level	02 ()
Master's degree (e.g. M.A., M.Sc., M.Ed.)	03 ()
Some graduate studies at the Master's level	04 ()
First professional degree in medicine (M.D.) dentistry (DDS., D.M.D.), veterinary medicine (D.V.M.), law (Ll.B.), optometry (O.D.) or divinity (M.DIV.), or 1-year B.Ed. after a Bachelor's degree (e.g. B.A.,B.Sc., B.A.Sc., B.Ed.)	05 ()
Bachelor's degree	06 ()
Some university	07 ()
Diploma or certificate from community college, GEGEP or nursing school	08 ()
Some community college, CEGEP or nursing school	09 ()
Diploma or certificate from trade, technical or vocational school, or business college	₀₀ ()
Some trade, technical or vocational school, or business college	11 ()
High school diploma	12 ()
Some secondary/high school	13 ()
Elementary school	14 ()
Some elementary school	15 ()
Number of years completed ▸▸ |_|	
No schooling	16 ()
Other	17 ()
(specify) _____	
Don't know	ˣ ()
Refused	ʳ ()

P17.During the last 12 months, was your spouse's/partner's main activity working at a job or business, looking for work , going to school, keeping house, retired or something else?
(Note: if sickness or short term illness is reported, ask for spouse's usual major activity)

Working at a job or business . . . . ^{1} 0►►P19
Looking for work . . . . ^{2} 0
Going to school . . . . ^{3} 0
Keeping house . . . . ^{4} 0
Retired . . . . ^{5} 0
Something else
Maternity/paternity leave . . . . ^{6} 0
Long term illness . . . . ^{7} 0
Other . . . . ^{8} 0
(specify) ——————————

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

P18.Did your spouse/partner have a job or was he/she self-employed at any time during the last 12 months?

Yes . . . . ^{1} 0
No . . . . ^{3} 0►►P20
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0►►P20
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0►►P20

P19.During the last 12 months, for how many months or weeks did your spouse/partner do any work at a job or a business?
(Include vacation, illness, strikes, lock-outs and maternity/ paternity leave)

|_|_| months

|_|_| weeks
Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

In one-person households go to P23.

P21. Not including yourself, how many other household members received income from any source, during the past 12 months?

|_|_| members

Don't know . . . . ^{x} 0
Refused . . . . ^{r} 0

P22.   What is your best estimate of the total income of all household members from all sources during the past 12 months? Was the total household income...

Same as in P13 or P14 .... [1] ()

Less than $5,000 ?   [1] 0
or
$5,000 and more?   [2] 0

Less than $10,000? [1] 0

Less than 20,000?   [1] 0

Less than $15,000?   [1] 0
or
$15,000 and more?   [2] 0

or

$10,000 and more? [2] 0

Less than $30,000?   [1] 0
or
$30,000 and more?   [2] 0

Less than $40,000? [1] 0

$20,000 and more? [2] 0

or

Less than $50,000?   [1] 0
$50,000 to less than
$60,000?   [2] 0
$60,000 to less than
$80,000?   [3] 0
$80,000 to less than
$100,000   [4] 0
$100,000 an more?   [5] 0

$40,000 and more? [2] 0

No income or loss .... [9] ()
Don't know .... [x] ()
Refused .... [r] ()

P.23. **In what type of dwelling are you now living? Is it a...**

Single detached house?	[1] 0
Semi-detached or double? (side by side)	[2] 0
Garden house, town-house or row house?	[3] 0
Duplex? (one above the other)	[4] 0
Low-rise apartment? (less than five stories)	[5] 0
High-rise apartment? (5 or more stories)	[6] 0
Trailer house?	[7] 0
Another type of dwelling? ...	[8] 0
(specify)———————————	
Don't know	[x] 0
Refused	[r] 0

P.24. **Is this dwelling owned by a member of this household?**

Yes	[1] 0
No	[3] 0
Don't know	[x] 0
Refused	[r] 0

P.25. **What is your postal code** (for this residence)?

Don't know	[x] 0
Refused	[r] 0

P.26. **Do you have more than one telephone in your home?**

Yes	[1] 0
No	[3] 0 ▸▸P32
Don't know	[x] 0 ▸▸P32
Refused	[r] 0 ▸▸P32

P.27. **Do all the telephones have the same number?**

Yes	[1] 0 ▸▸P32
No	[3] 0
Don't know	[x] 0 ▸▸P32
Refused	[r] 0 ▸▸P32

Households with more than one telephone number have a greater chance of being selected by the survey. We ask these questions to adjust for this.

P.29. **How many numbers are there?**

|_| numbers

Don't know	[x] 0 ▸▸P32
Refused	[r] 0 ▸▸P32

P.30. **Are any of these numbers for business use only?**

Yes	[1] 0
No	[3] 0 ▸▸P32
Don't know	[x] 0 ▸▸P32
Refused	[r] 0 ▸▸P32

P.31. **How many are for business use only?**

|_| Business numbers

Don't know	[x] 0
Refused	[r] 0

This survey is part of a long-term project to investigate the relationship between education and work. For this reason, we may need to contact your household in a year or more from now.

In case you move or change phone numbers, we would like to obtain your complete name and address. This information will be kept strictly confidential and will only be used to maintain contact with you.

Refused to provide information   [1] 0▸▸P39
Refused to participate in future
surveys .... [2] 0▸▸P39

P33.   **What is your surname?**

_____

P34.   **What is your address?**

_____
Street and Number/Lot and Concession

_____
City, Town, Village, Municipality

_____
Province, Territory

P35.   **Would you please give me the name, address and telephone number of someone we could contact if you move, such as a friend, relative or neighbour. (I want to emphasize that we will contact this person only if you move and then only to obtain your new address or telephone number).**

Unable to provide contact .... [1] 0▸▸P39

P36.   **What is the name of the contact?**

Given Name —————————
Surname —————————

P37.   What is the address of the contact?

_____
Street and Number/Lot and Concession

_____
City, Town, Village Municipality

_____
Province, Territory

_____
Postal Code

P38. What is the telephone number of the contact?

|_|_|_|-|_|_|_|-|_|_|_|_|

Thank the respondent and end the interview.

SECTION A: EDUCATION
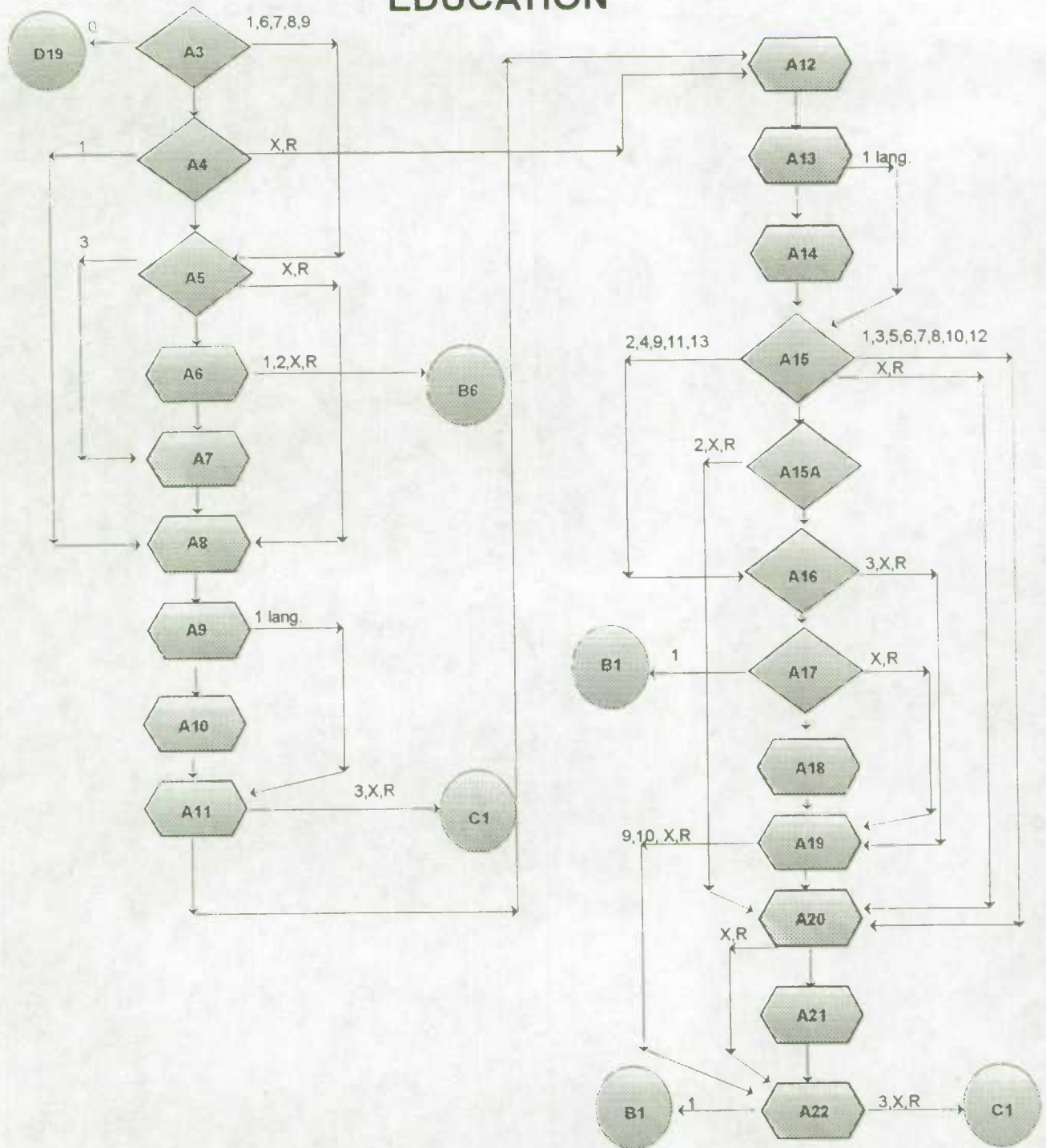
SECTION B
CURRENT EDUCATION
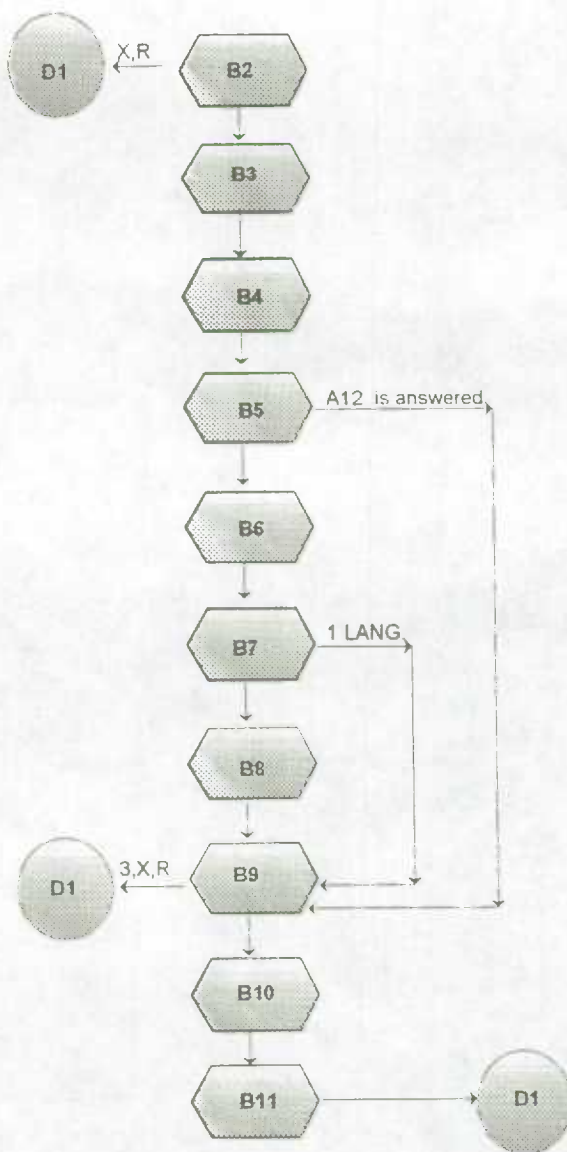
SECTION C:
AFTER EDUCATION
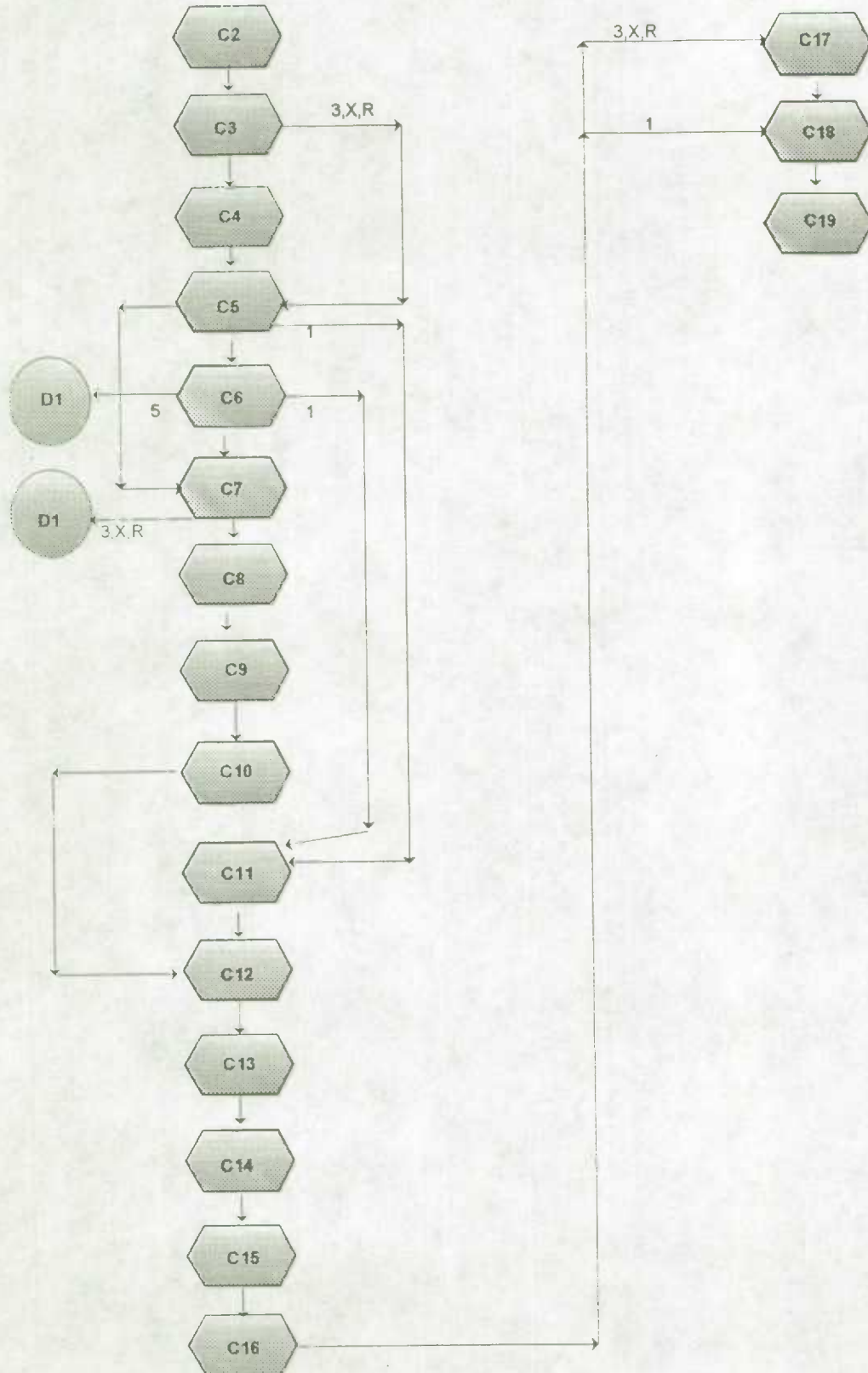
SECTION D:
BEFORE EDUCATION
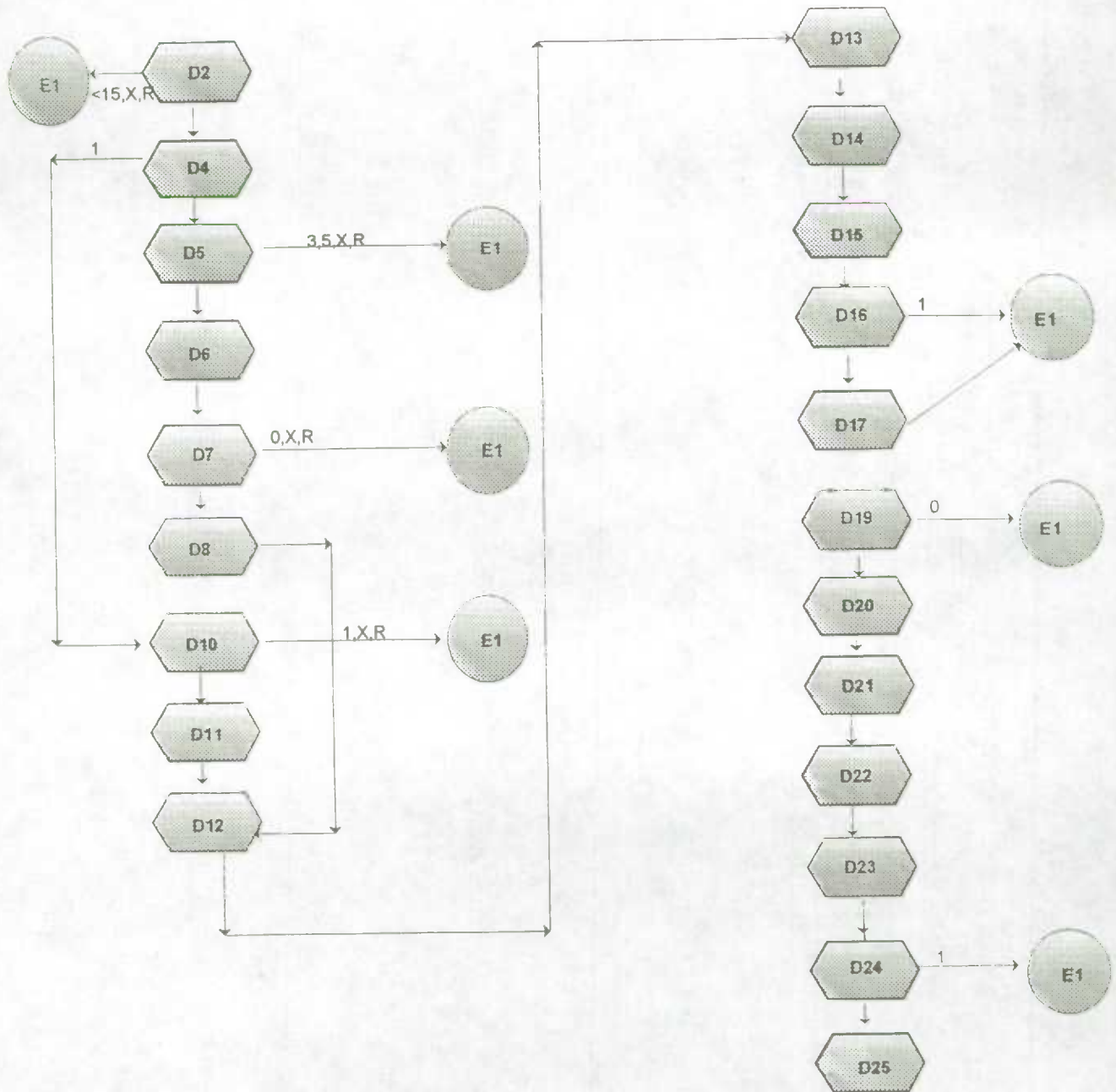
SECTION E:
FUTURE EDUCATION
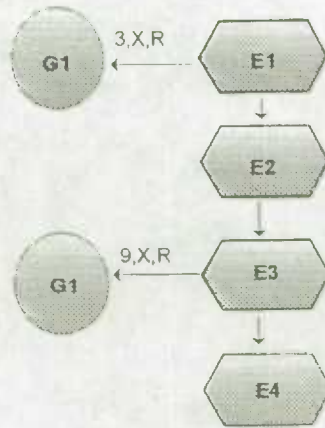
SECTION G:
WORK SCREEN
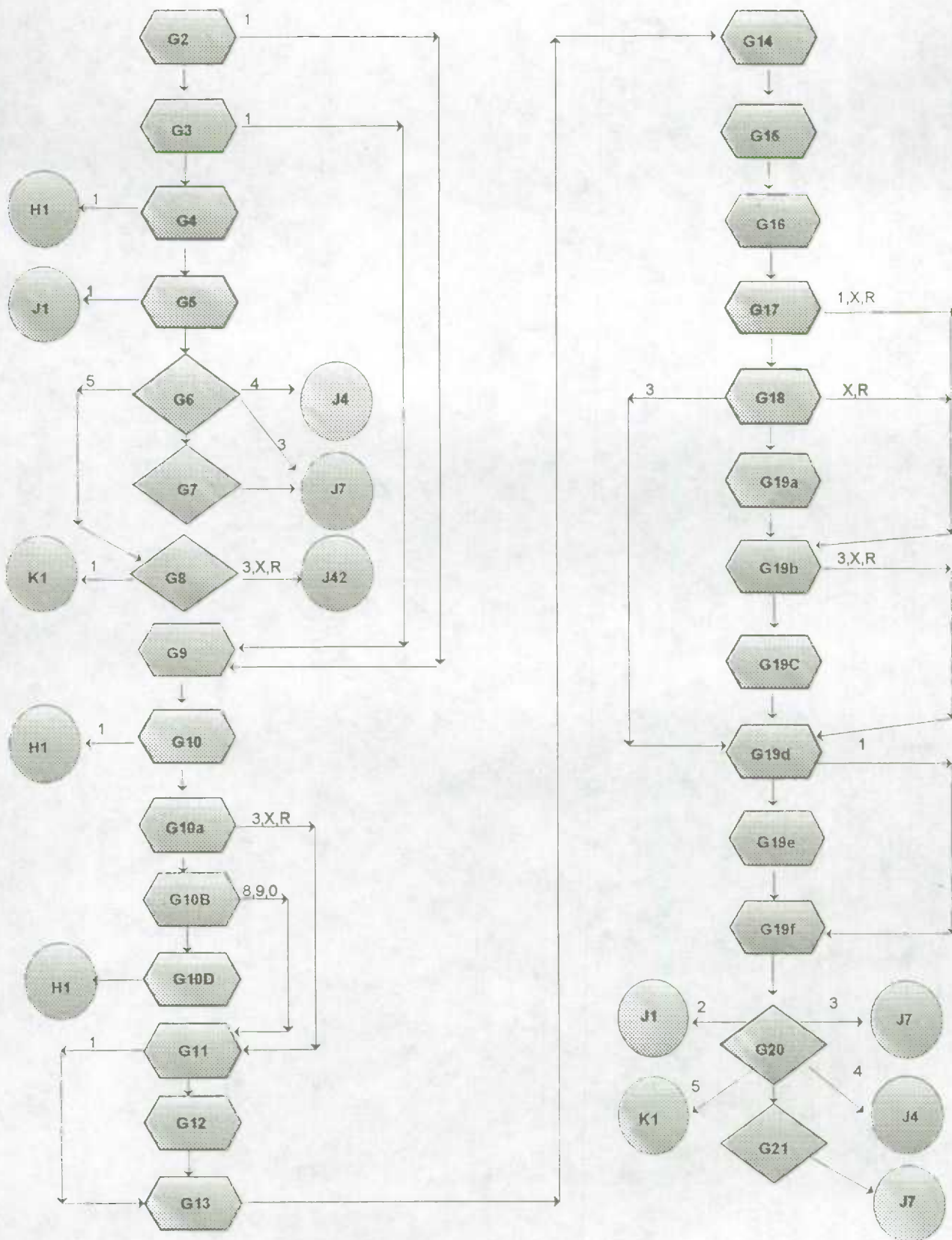
SECTION H:
EMPLOYED
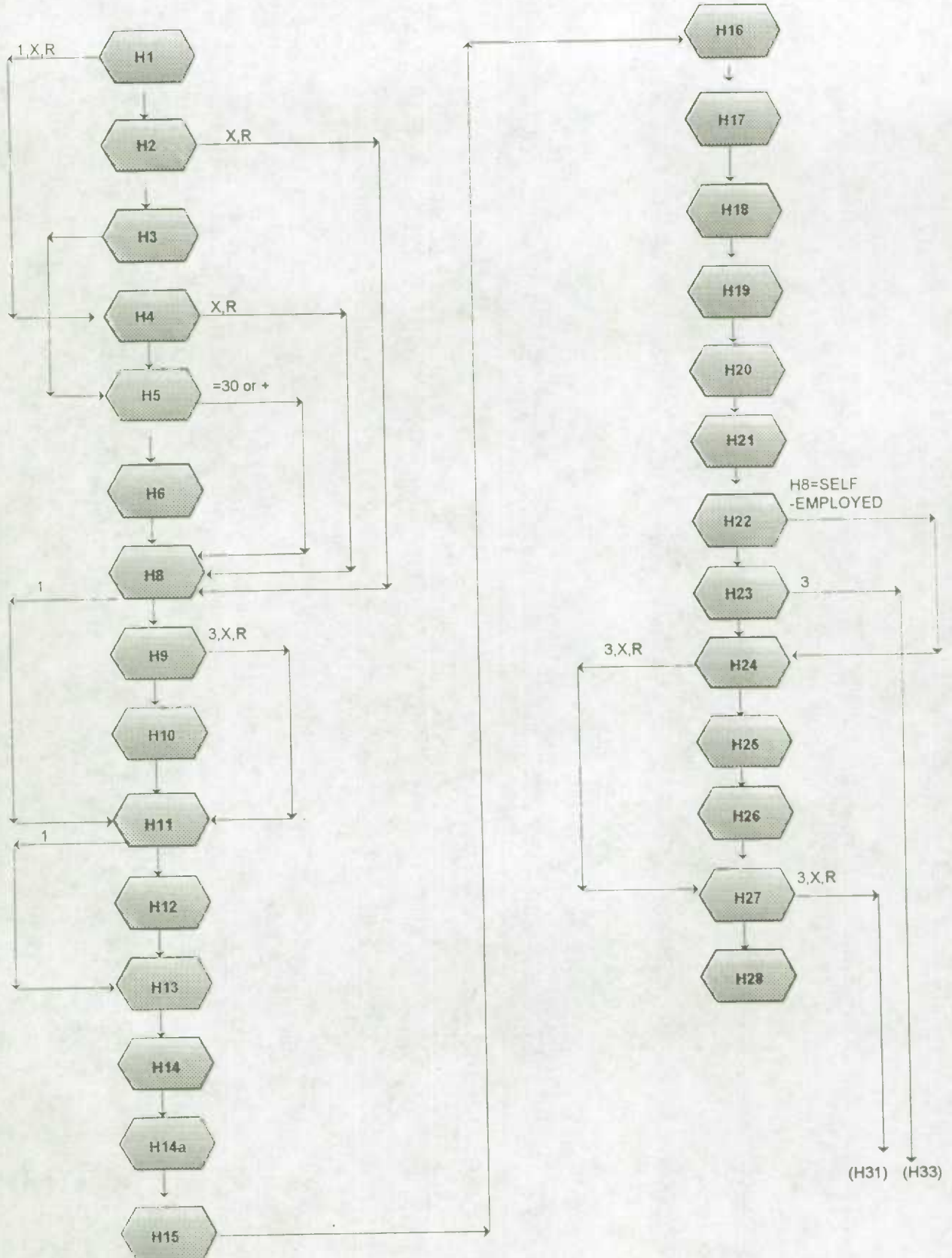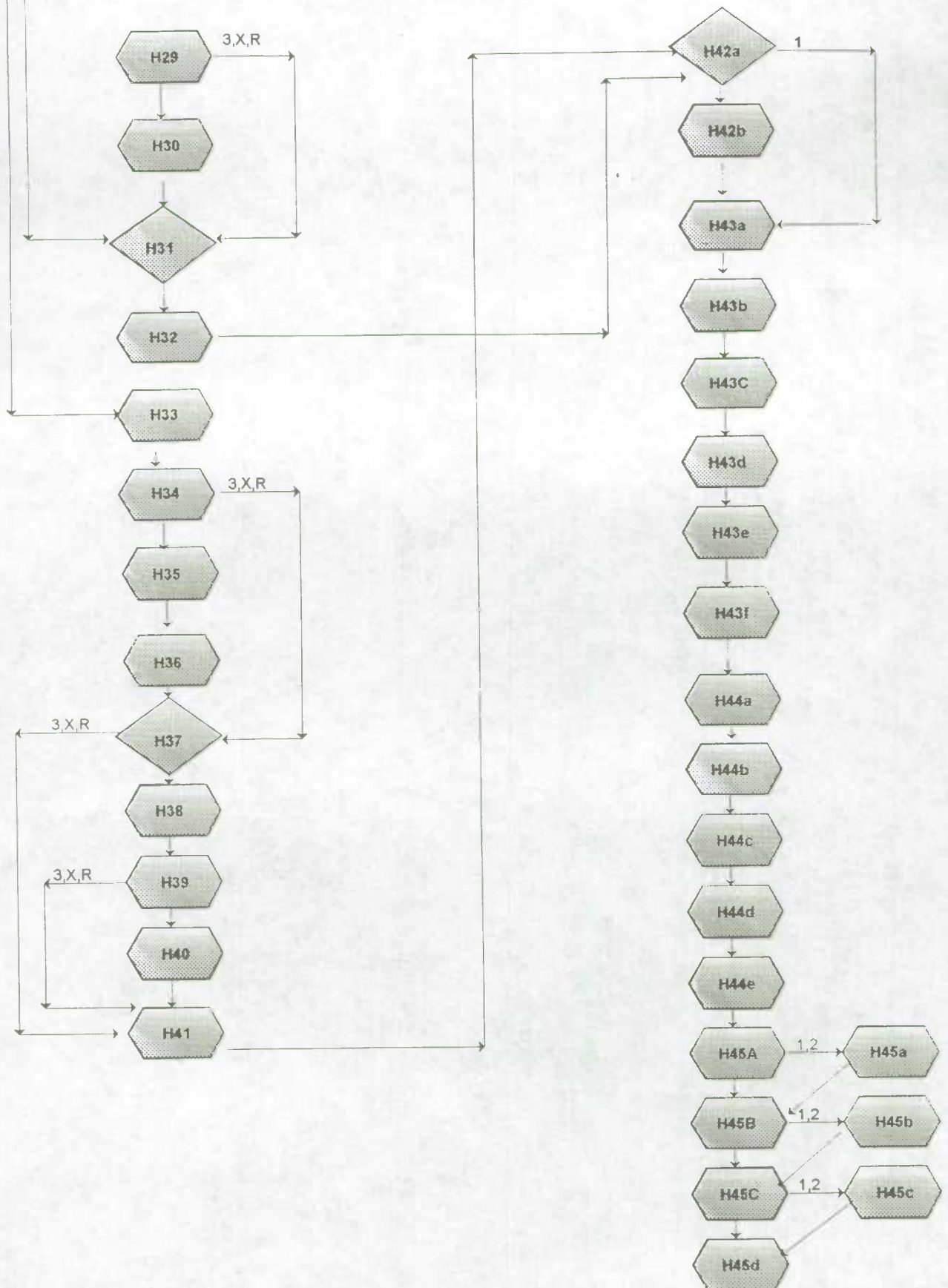
SECTION H:
EMPLOYED
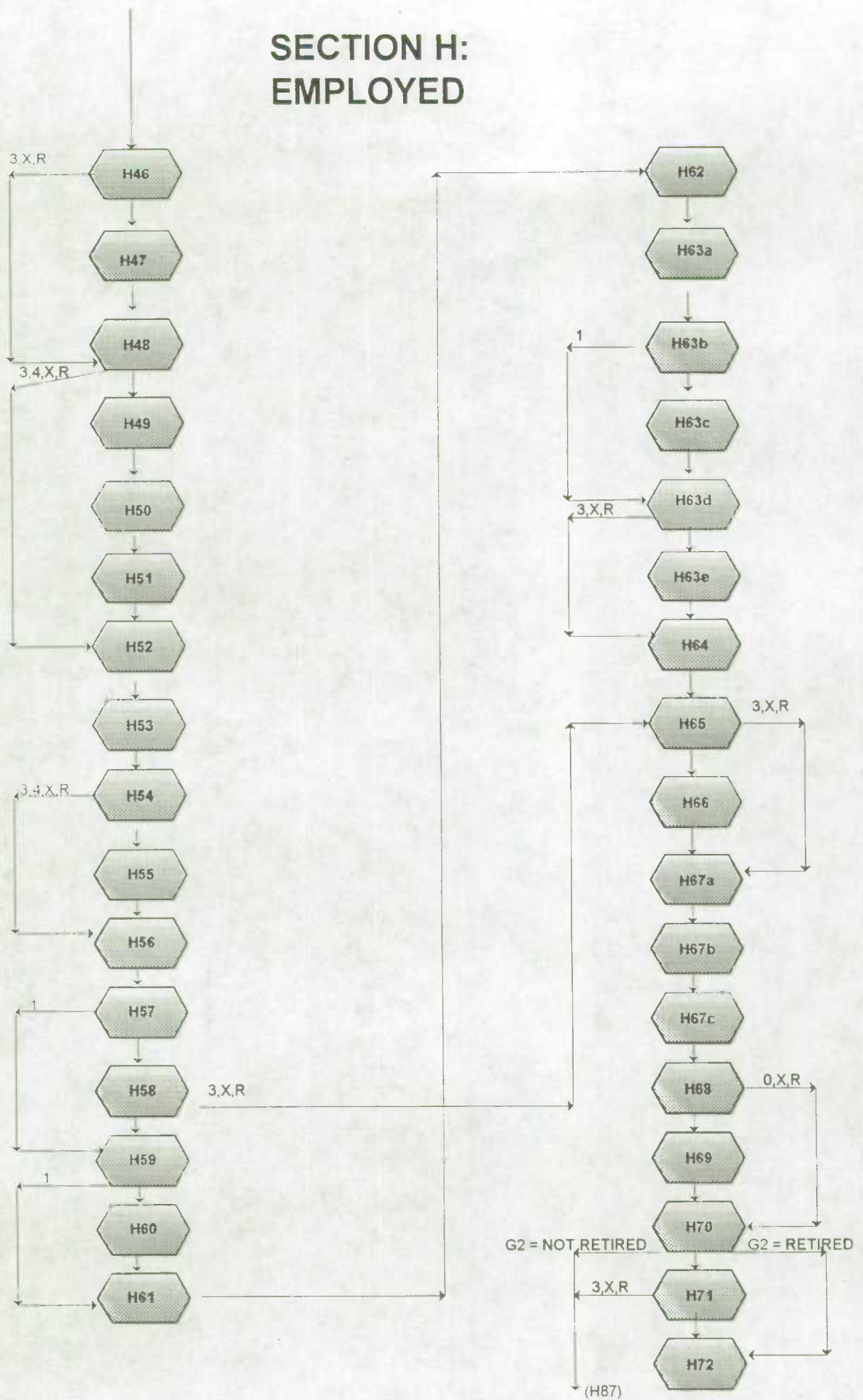
SECTION H: EMPLOYED

SECTION H:
EMPLOYED

SECTION J:
PERSONS NOT EMPLOYED

J1

J2

J3

X,R → J4

J4a

J5 → 3,R

J6

J7

J8 → 1

C6="HAS NEVER WORKED BEFORE"

J9 → 1

J10 → 1

J11 → 3,X,R

J12

J12a

J13 → 1

J14

J15

J16a

J16b

J16C → 1

J16d

3,X,R → J16e

J16f

J17

J18

J19 → 3,X,R

J20

J21

J22 → X,R,60

J23

J24
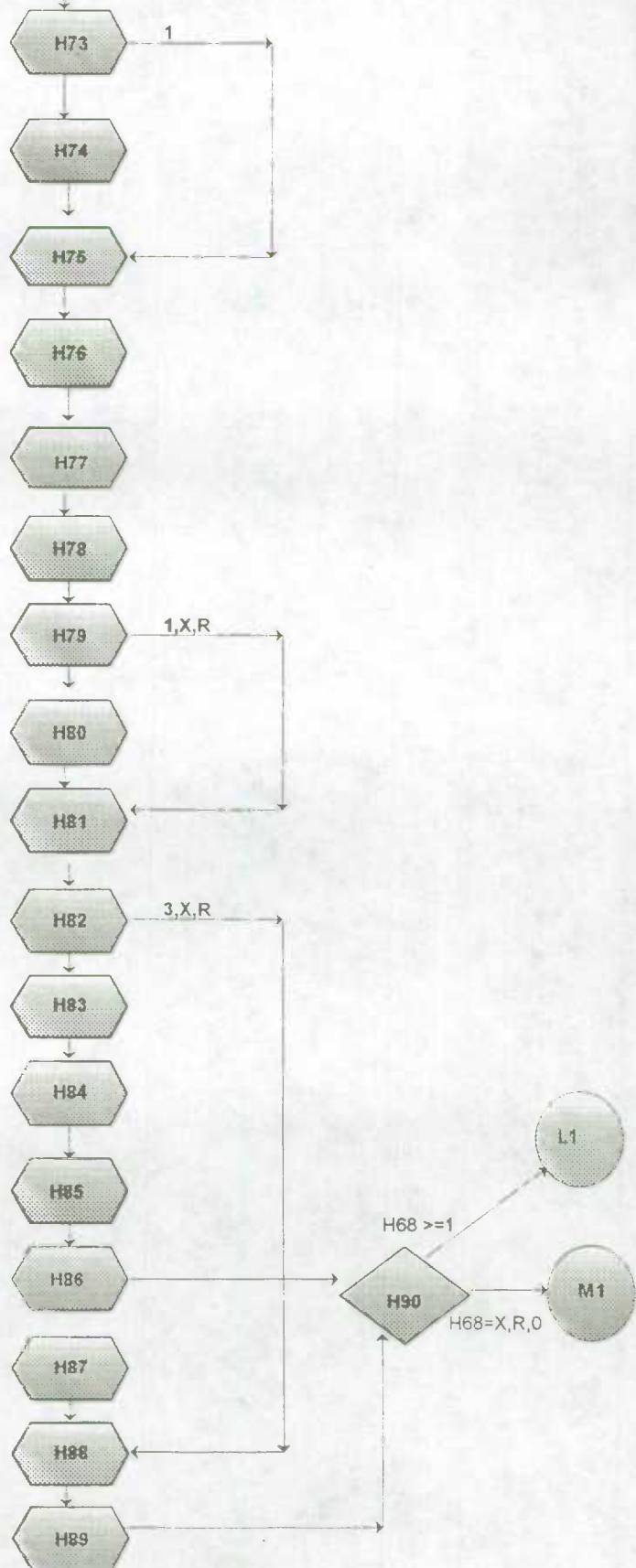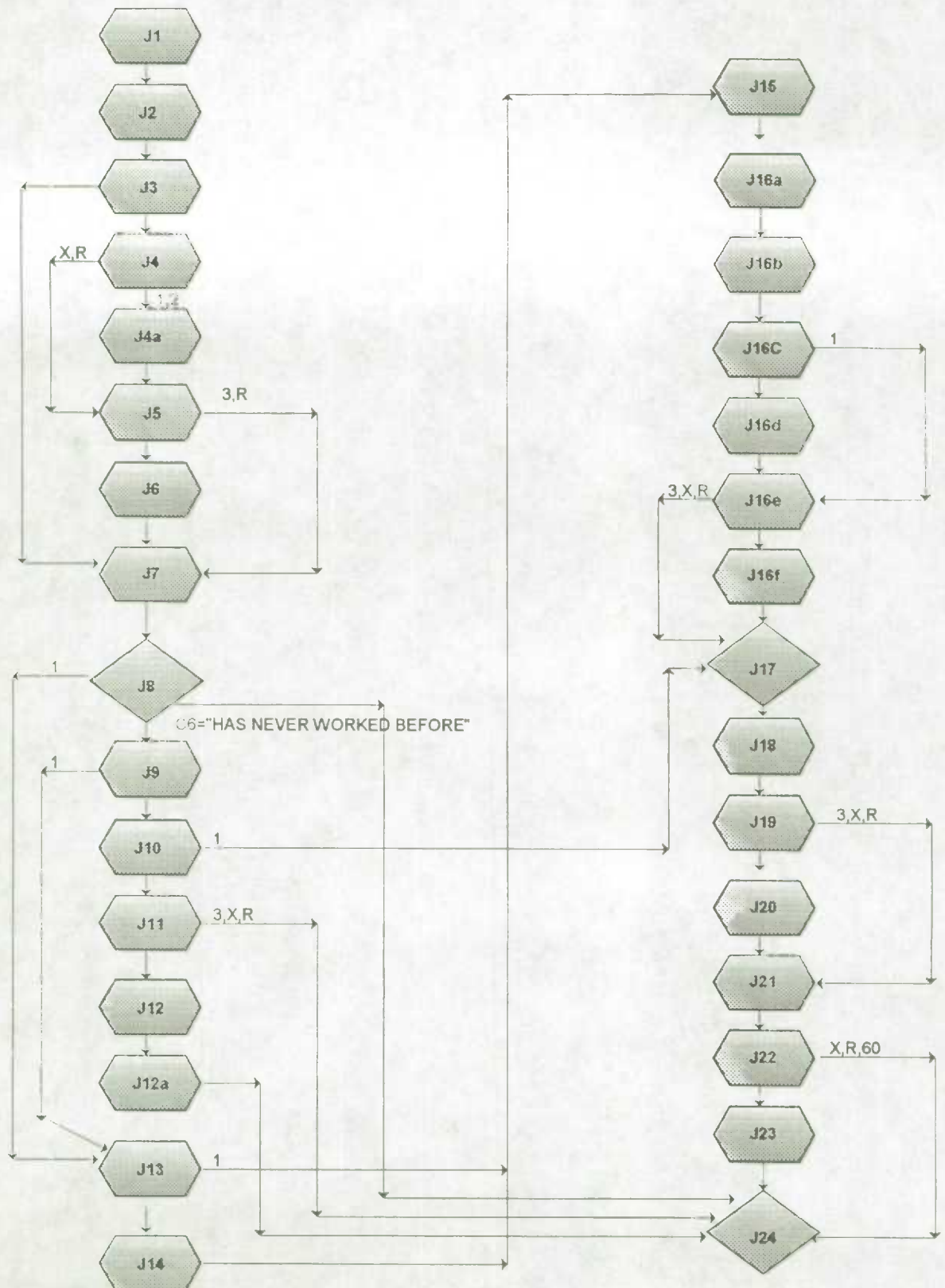
SECTION J:
PERSONS NOT EMPLOYED
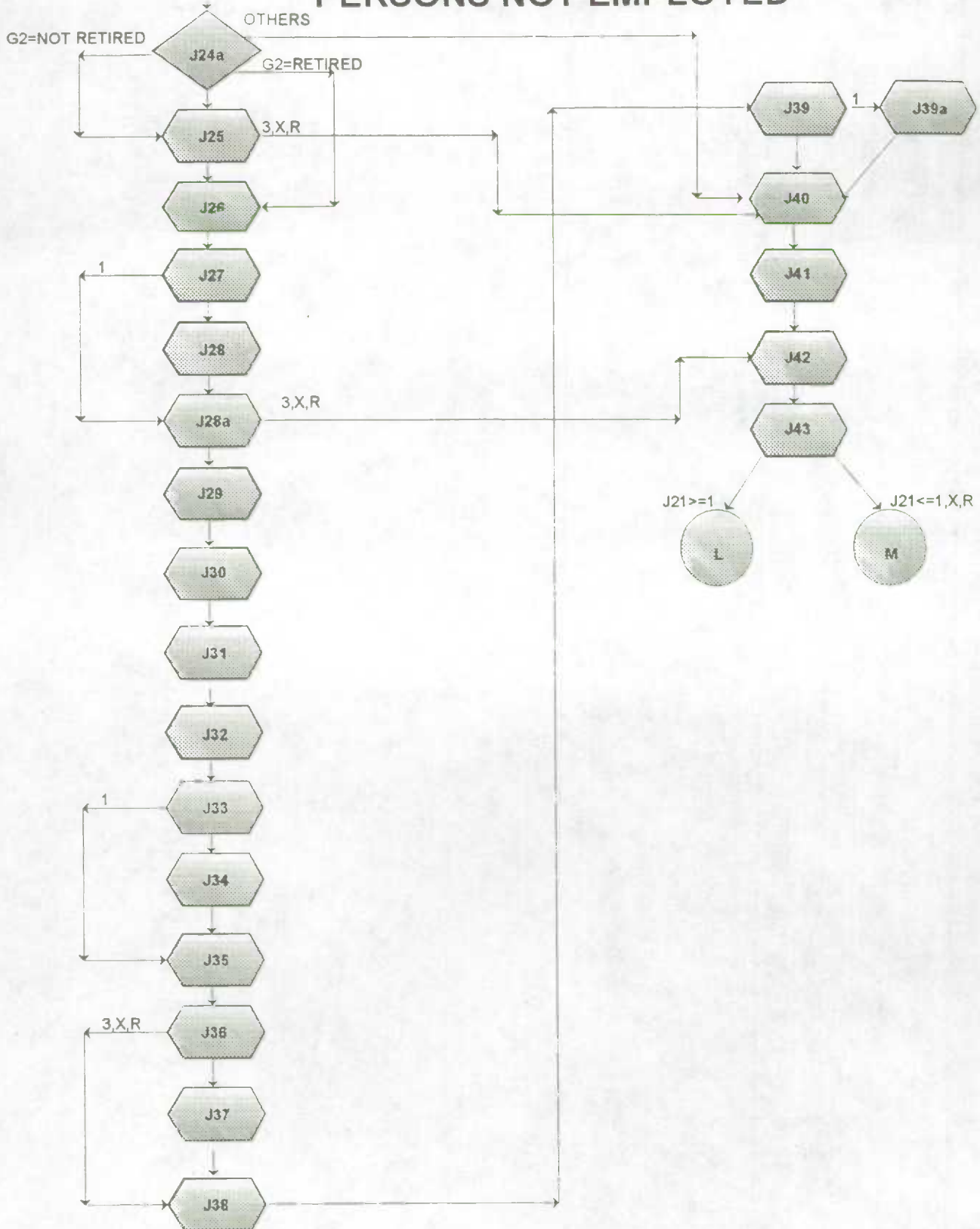
SECTION K:
RETIRED

SECTION K:
RETIRED

SECTION L:
WORK INTERRUPTIONS


```
                            L1
                             │
   M1 ◄── 3,X,R ── L2
                             │
   M1 ◄── R ── L3
                             │
                            L4 ──── L3<5 ───┐
                             │               │
                          L3>=5              │
                            L5 ── 3,X,R ──┐  │
                             │            │  │
   M1 ◄── 3,X,R ── L6        │            │  │
                             │            │  │
                            L7 ◄──────────┴──┘
                             │
                            L8
                             │
                            L9
                             │
          10 ──── L10
           │                 │
           │                L11
           │                 │         0
           │                L12 ──────────┐
           │                 │            │
           │   X,R           │            │
           │        ┌─── L12a            │
           │        │        │            │
           │        └─── L12b            │
           │                 │            │
           └───────────── L13 ◄──────────┘
                             │     L3>1 ──┐
                          L3=1            │
   M1 ◄── 3,X,R ── L14                    │
                             │            │
                            L15 ◄─────────┘
```

L16

L17 ──── 10

L18

X,R ──── L19

L19a

L19b

L20 ──── L3>2
L3=2

L21 ── 3,X,R ──► M11

L22

L23

L24 ──── 10

L25

L26 ── X,R

L26a

L26b

L3>3 ──── L27 ──── L3=3, go to L28

L29
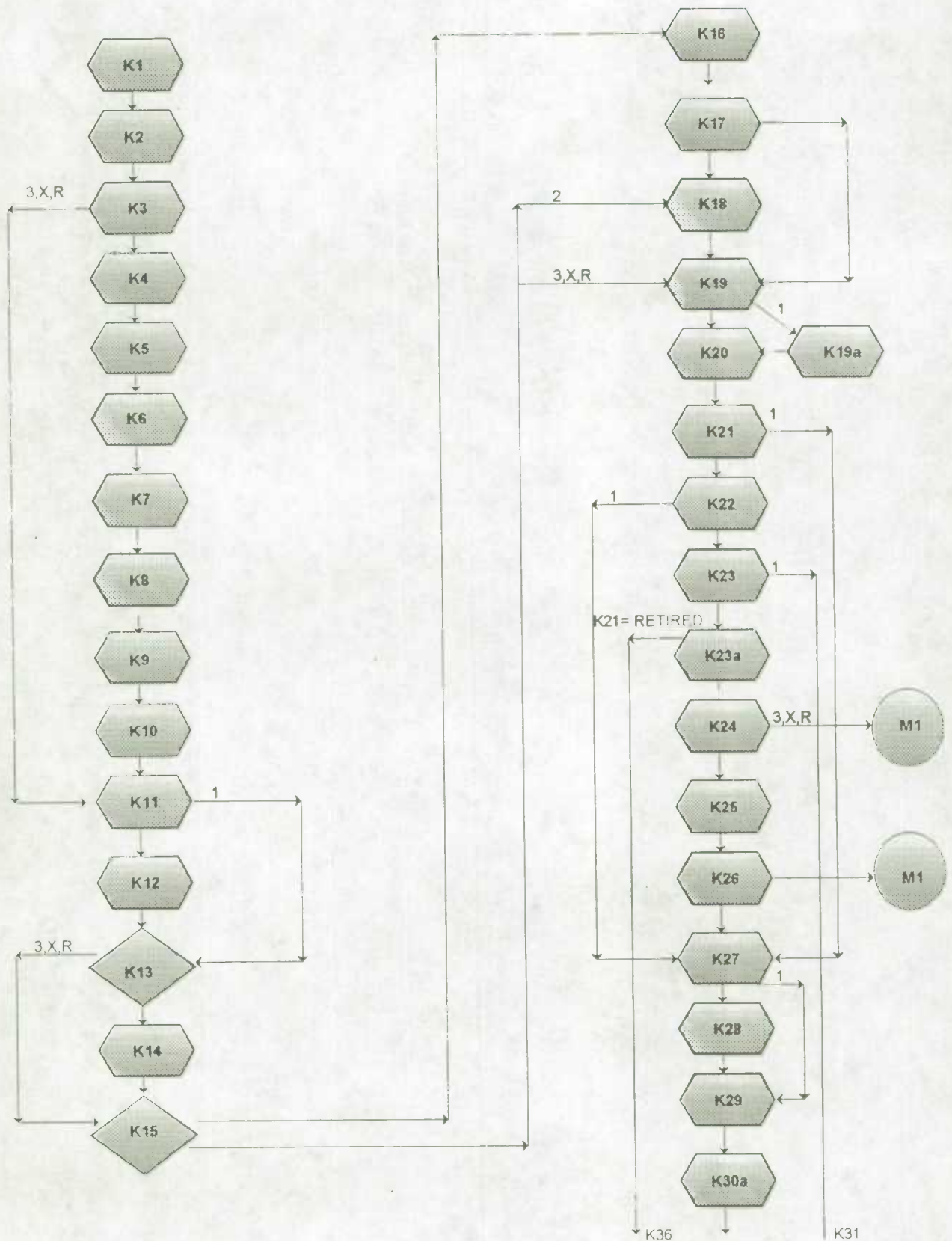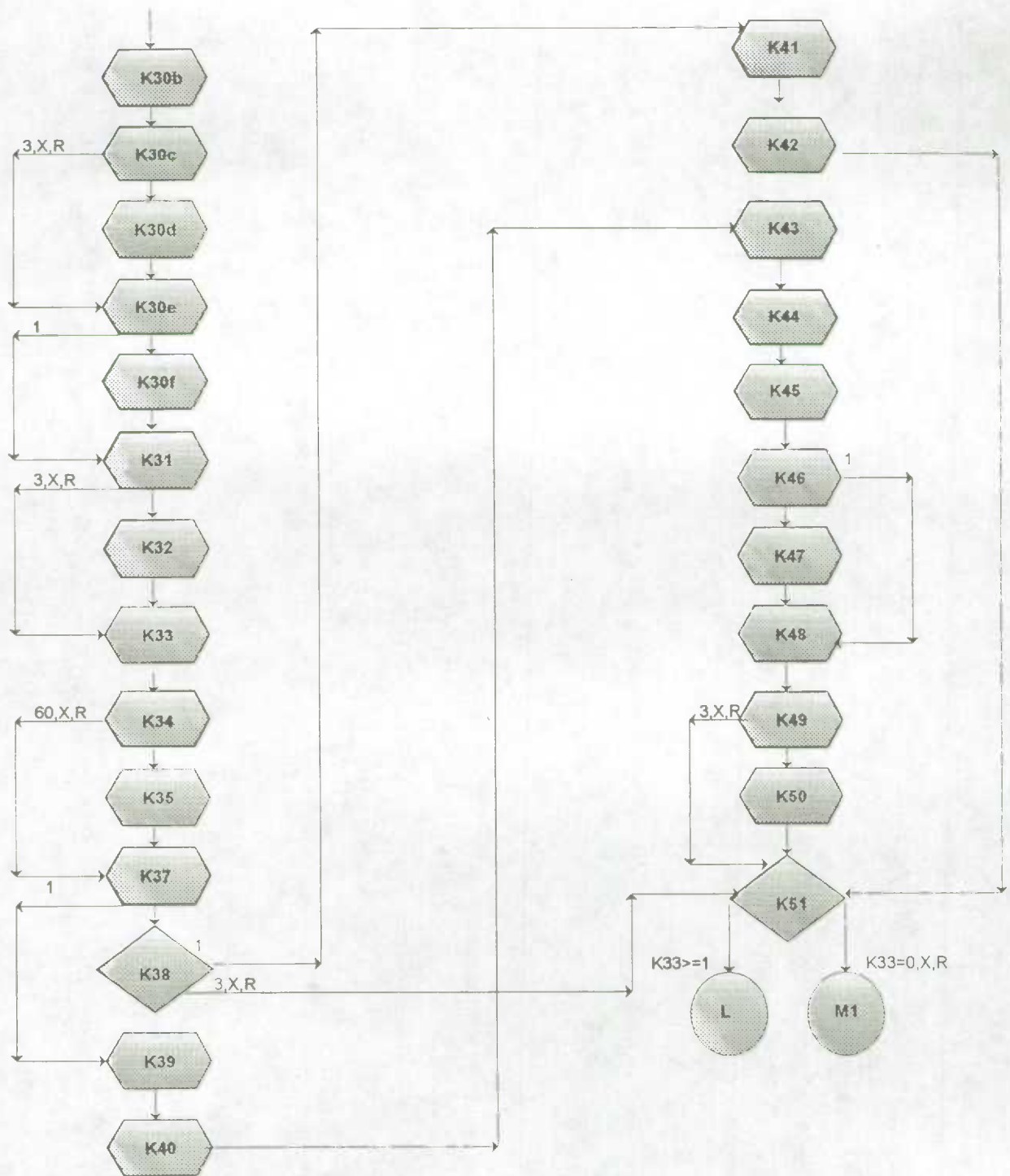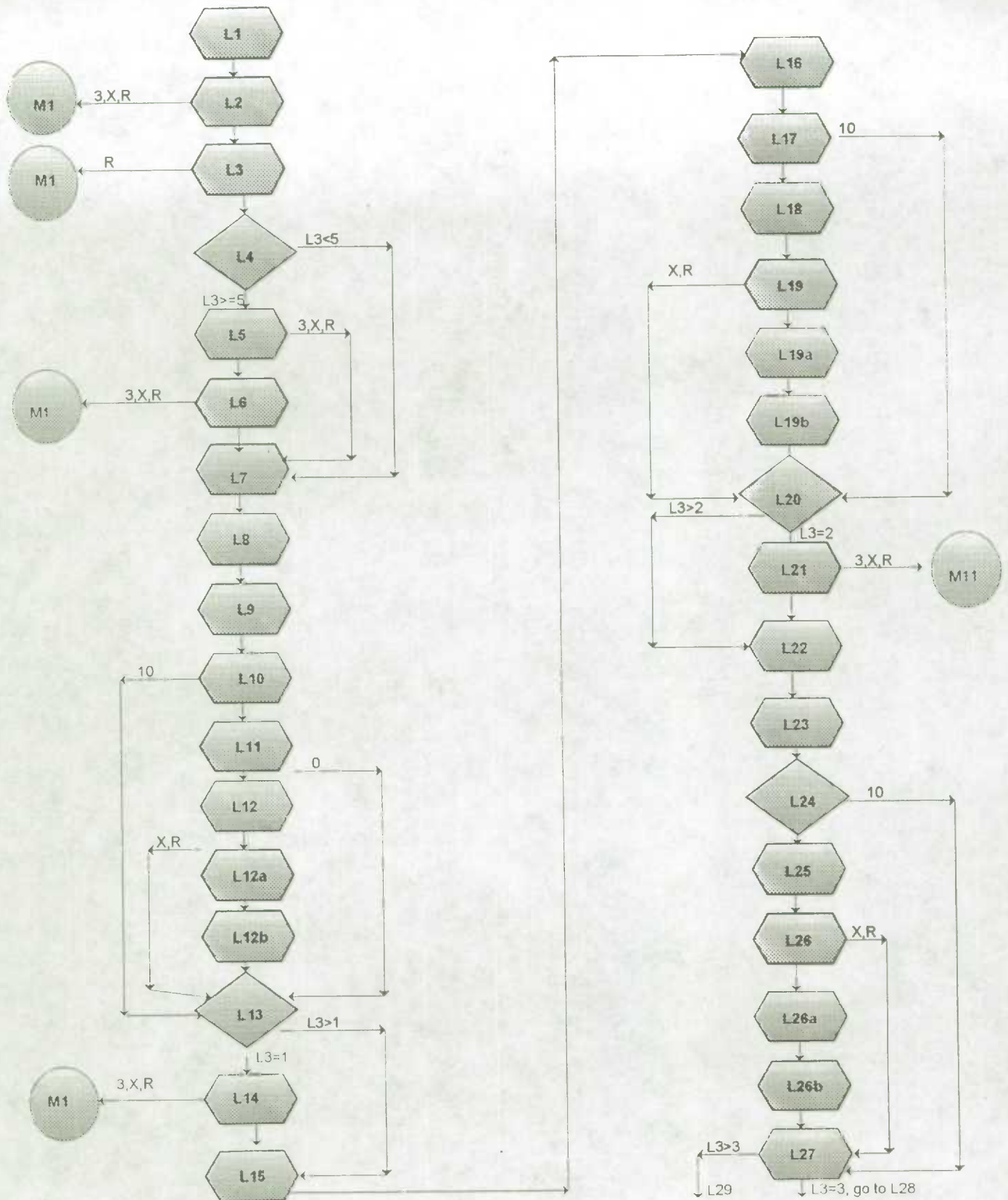
SECTION L:
WORK INTERRUPTIONS
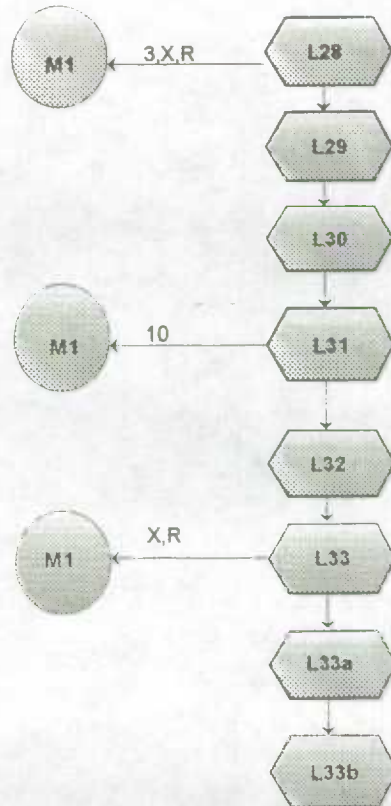
SECTION M:
SOCIAL ORIGIN
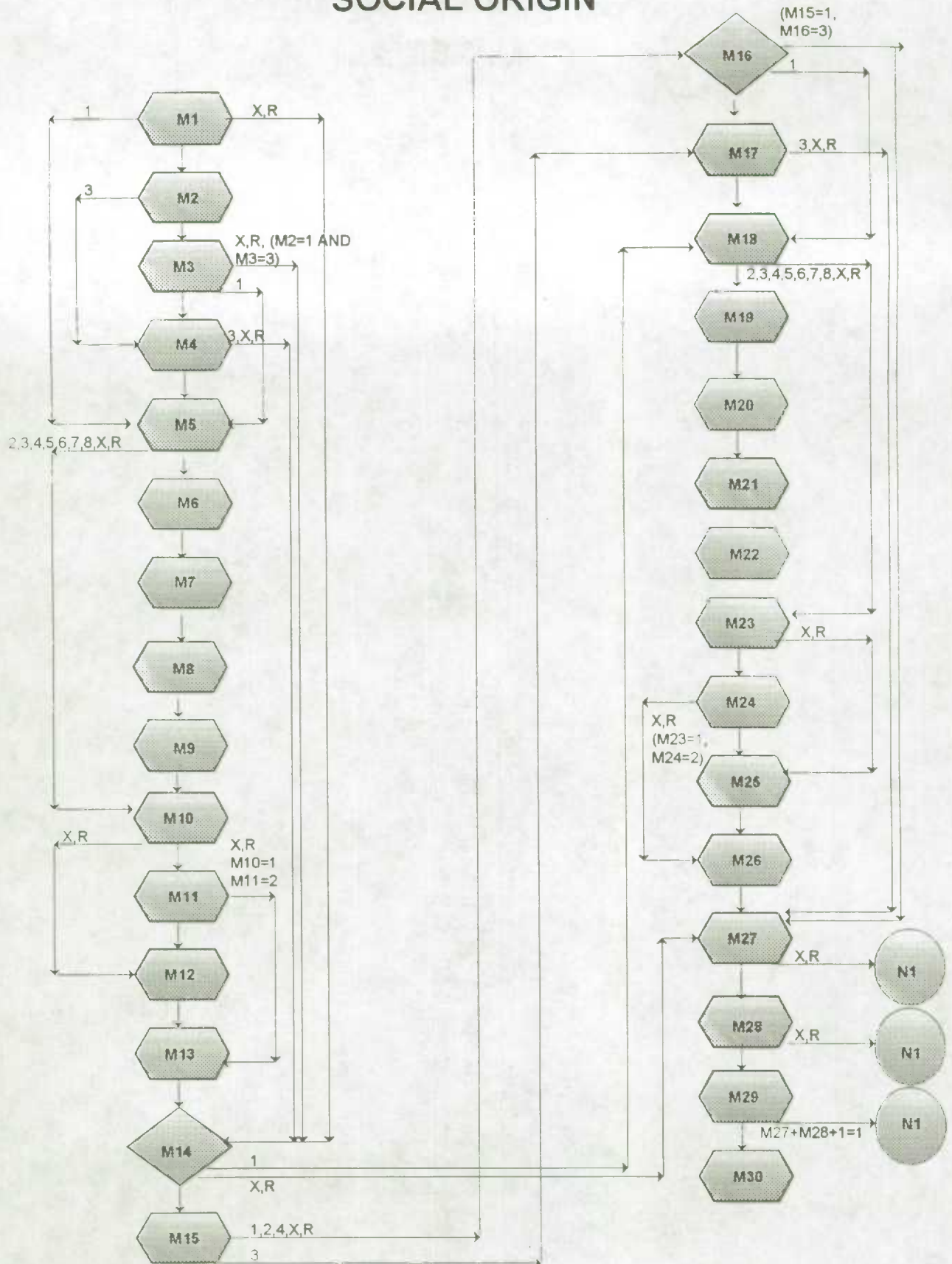
SECTION N
COMPUTER USE AND RELATED
MATERIAL

SECTION P:
OTHER CLASSIFICATION

Flowchart boxes (left column, top to bottom): P1, P2, P3, P4, P5, P6, P7, P8, P8a, P9, P9a, P9b, P10, P11, P12

Left column labels:
- 10,11,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,19,20,21,X,R (near P3)
- 0,X,R (near P7)
- 3,X,R (near P10)
- G10=3,G9=>1 (near P12)
- G4=1 or G10=1 or G10b=1,2,3,4,5,6,7 (near P12)

Right column boxes (top to bottom): P13-1, P13-2, P13a-1, P13a-2, P14, P14a, P14b, P14c, P14d, P14e, P14f, P15, P16, P17

Right column labels:
- H1=1,X,R
- H1=3
- X,R (near P13-1 and P13-2)
- 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,0 (near P13-2)
- 1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8,0 (near P14)
- K2-H72-J26=Answered (below P14c)
- 2 (left of P14d), 3,X,R (right of P14d)
- 1 (below P14d)
- 3,R (near P15)
- 1 (near P17)

Exit labels: P21, P19

SECTION P:
OTHER CLASSIFICATION
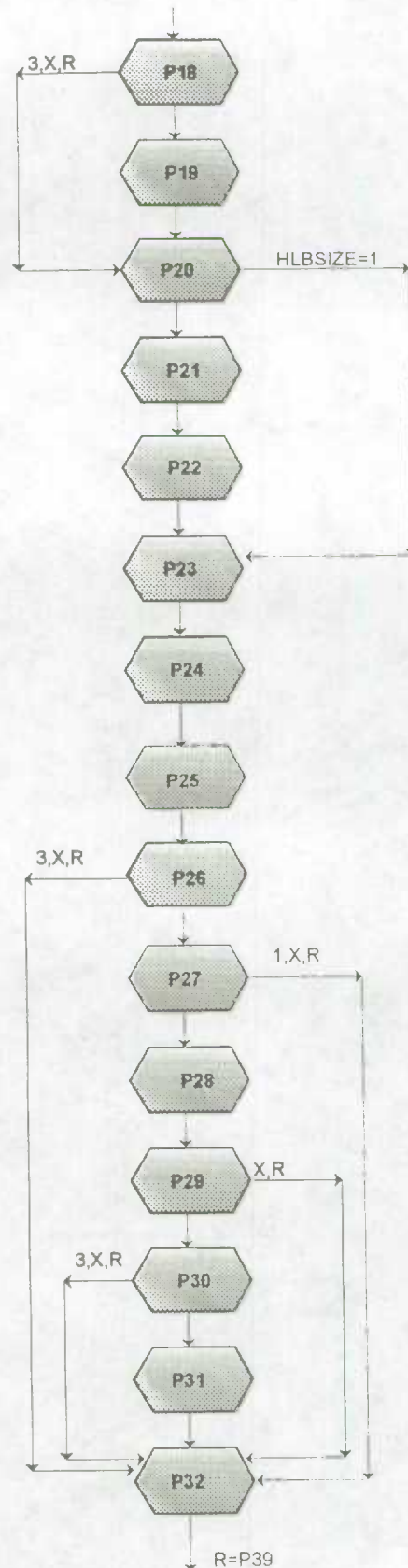
SECTION P:
OTHER CLASSIFICATION
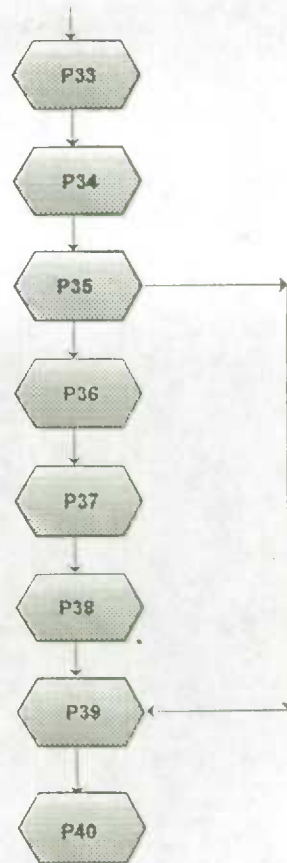
Appendix D

Topical Index to Variables

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SECTION H: EMPLOYED

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SECTION J: PERSONS NOT EMPLOYED

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SECTION K: RETIRED

SECTION L: WORK INTERUPTIONS

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SECTION M: SOCIAL ORIGIN

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

SECTION N: COMPUTER USE AND RELATED MATERIAL

SECTION P: CLASSIFICATION

TOPICAL INDEX TO VARIABLES

APPENDIX E

Data Dictionary

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

CASEID   Record identification number

Field: 1 Position: 1-8 Format: I8 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	12010007		
MAXIMUM	18120270		
RANGE	6110263	11876	21954439

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, Education, Work and Retirement Questionnaire, 1994.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

LANGUAGE   Language of interview

Field: 2 Position: 9 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1	9546	16562412
FRENCH	2	2330	5392027

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Form GSS 9-1, Page 1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

PERWGHT   Person weight

Field: 3 Position: 10-18 Format: F9.4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		1848.64	2917.95
MINIMUM	71.7948		
MAXIMUM	14338.908		
RANGE	14267.1132	11876	21954439

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
The person weight variable has 4 decimal places,
i.e. xxxxx.xxxx (decimal implied only and is not physically on the file).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A3   ## Years of elementary/high school completed

Field: 4 Position: 19-20 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO SCHOOLING	0		47	70521
ONE TO FIVE YEARS	1		418	579762
SIX YEARS	2		297	436820
SEVEN YEARS	3		377	595059
EIGHT YEARS	4		799	1172121
NINE YEARS	5		773	1302397
TEN YEARS	6		1277	2271023
ELEVEN YEARS	7		1599	2956081
TWELVE YEARS	8		5438	10229544
THIRTEEN YEARS	9		807	2257942
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	37	70598
NOT STATED	99	M	7	12571

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A3.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

A4   ## Graduated from high school

Field: 5 Position: 21 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		7028	13818256
NO	2		4842	8126451
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	3	3403
NOT STATED	9	M	3	6329

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A4.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Respondents who reported nine years of schooling or less in A3 where assigned a
value of "NO" in A4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A5   **Working towards elementary/high school graduation**

Field: 6 Position: 22 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		615	1537696
NO	2		4178	6515686
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	5951
NOT STATED	9	M	3	6329
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	7075	13888777

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (A3=1,6,7,8,9)(A4=2).

DVA7   **Most important reason for not completing elem/high**

Field: 7 Position: 23-24 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO MAIN REASON	0		138	274046
BOREDOM	1		196	350557
PROBLEMS WITH SCHOOL WORK	2		157	244735
TEACHER PROBLEMS	3		61	112759
BAD RESULTS	4		74	133864
SKIPPED CLASSES	6		10	25976
PREGNANCY-CARING FOR CHILD.	7		82	141100
MARRIAGE	8		78	127657
LACK OF TIME	9		6	4947
PROBLEMS AT HOME	10		99	160757
TO HELP AT HOME	12		481	592391
OWN ILLNESS, DISABILITY	13		89	123511
FINANCIAL REASONS	14		1695	2778889
PREFERRED WORK TO SCHOOL	15		536	767406
OTHER REASONS	16		416	582201
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	7690	15426474
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	59	92278
NOT STATED	99	M	9	14892

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A5=2.
COMMENTS:
Codes 5 (expelled) and 11 (drugs and alcohol problems) have been combined with
code 16 due to low frequencies.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA8   **Province of elementary and high school studies**

Field: 8 Position: 25-26 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO SCHOOLING	0		47	70521
NEWFOUNDLAND	1		710	525887
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	2		303	115124
NOVA SCOTIA	3		797	751054
NEW BRUNSWICK	4		698	653612
QUEBEC	5		2242	5436438
ONTARIO	6		2174	6307045
MANITOBA	7		786	906635
SASKATCHEWAN	8		936	1070362
ALBERTA	9		903	1423348
BRITISH COLUMBIA	10		900	1664426
OTHER COUNTRY	13		1360	2994186
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	10	20555
NOT STATED	99	M	10	15245

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Codes 11 (Yukon) and 12 (NWT) have been combined with 99 (not stated) due to low
frequencies. Information in questions A8, B6, A3 and A4 were combined to create
this variable.

A11   **Any further schooling beyond high school**

Field: 9 Position: 27 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		5972	11504633
NO	2		5233	8824823
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9670
NOT STATED	9	M	4	7095
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	662	1608218

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A11.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had completed high school or were not working towards elem./high
school graduation.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA12   **Province of latest/current educational program**

Field: 10 Position: 28-29 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO SCHOOLING	0	47	70521
NEWFOUNDLAND	1	687	497060
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	2	291	108175
NOVA SCOTIA	3	817	765127
NEW BRUNSWICK	4	676	616507
QUEBEC	5	2222	5387723
ONTARIO	6	2296	6635933
MANITOBA	7	782	874569
SASKATCHEWAN	8	841	922522
ALBERTA	9	989	1568428
BRITISH COLUMBIA	10	982	1801870
OTHER COUNTRY	13	1230	2675299
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	13	26054
NOT STATED	99 M	3	4651

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Information in A12, B6 and B8 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A15   **Highest level education attained (post-secondary)**

Field: 11 Position: 30-31 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EARNED DOCTORATE	1		70	147978
SOME STUDIES AT PH.d LEVEL	2		10	14937
MASTERS DEGREE	3		265	555401
SOME GRAD. STUDIES AT MASTER	4		38	60633
UNIV. CERT/DIPLOMA ABOVE BACH.	5		95	183054
FIRST PROF. DEGREE	6		88	166502
BACHELORS DEGREE	7		1085	2155312
UNIV. CERT/DIPLOMA BELOW BACH.	8		230	429608
SOME UNIVERSITY	9		686	1321270
DIP/CERT FROM COMM. COLLEGE	10		1343	2594869
SOME COMM. COLLEGE, GEGEP	11		396	927231
DIP/CERT FROM TRADE/VOC COLL.	12		1301	2312678
SOME TRADE/TECH/VOC./BUS. COL	13		250	438971
OTHER	14		110	188458
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5895	10433041
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	9	16235
NOT STATED	99	M	5	8263

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents with post-secondary education.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA15   **Highest level of education attained**

Field: 12 Position: 32-33 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MASTERS OR EARNED DOCTORATE	1		478	962003
BACHELOR/UNDERGRAD/TEACHER COL	2		1403	2751422
DIPL/CERT. FROM COMM COLLEGE	3		1343	2594869
DIP FROM TRADE/TECH/VOC/BUS.	4		1301	2312678
SOME UNIVERSITY	5		686	1321270
SOME COMMUNITY COLLEGE	6		396	927231
SOME TRADE/TECH/VOC/BUS.	7		250	438971
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	8		1936	3731544
LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	9		4022	6819434
NO SCHOOLING	10		47	70521
OTHER	11		0	0
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	9	16235
NOT STATED	99	M	5	8263

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Information in A15, A4 and A3 were combined to create this variable.

A16   **Working towards degree/dipl./cert. at this level**

Field: 13 Position: 34 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1104	2287983
NO	2		284	494072
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	18	27454
NOT STATED	9	M	7	13126
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10463	19131804

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (A15=2,4,9,11,13) (A15A=1).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A17   **Still working towards degree, certify. or diploma**

Field: 14 Position: 35 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		476	1094877
NO	2		624	1186273
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	22	34288
NOT STATED	9	M	7	13126
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10747	19625876

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A16=1.

DVA18   **Most important reason studies were not continued**

Field: 15 Position: 36-37 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO MAIN REASON	0		4	12282
BOREDOM	1		16	24639
PROBLEMS WITH SCHOOL WORK	2		15	21757
TEACHER PROBLEMS	3		7	16289
BAD RESULTS	4		13	25002
PREGNANCY/CHILD	7		24	55072
MARRIAGE	8		36	68399
LACK OF TIME	9		19	38298
PROBLEMS AT HOME	10		8	13860
TO HELP AT HOME	12		11	22831
OWN ILLNESS, DISABILITY	13		30	41744
FINANCIAL REASONS	14		173	340678
PREFERED WORK TO SCHOOL	15		104	204970
OTHER REASONS	16		142	265937
DID NOT WANT A DEGREE	17		14	23818
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11223	20720752
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	29	43210
NOT STATED	99	M	8	14902

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A17=2.
COMMENTS:
Code 5 (expelled), code 6 (skipped classes) and code 11 (drug/alcohol problems)
have been combined with code 16 due to low frequencies.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA19   **Highest degree, diploma or certificate completed**

Field: 16 Position: 38-39 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EARNED DOCTORATE	1		70	147978
MASTERS DEGREE	2		276	570981
UNIV. CERT/DIPLOMA ABOVE BACH.	3		98	189266
FIRST PROF DEGREE	4		90	168047
BACHELORS DEGREE	5		1116	2207565
UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE	6		232	432372
DIPL-CERT. FROM COLLEGE	7		1405	2704363
DIPL-CERT FROM TRADE-VOC	8		1353	2392816
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	9		3020	6008029
LESS THAN HIGH SCHOOL	10		4125	6981653
OTHER	11		20	34722
NO SCHOOLING	12		47	70521
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	16	30576
NOT STATED	99	M	8	15549

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Information in A19, A15, A4 and A3 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA20GR   **Major field of study**

Field: 17 Position: 40-41 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EDUC/RECREA/COUNSELLING	1		511	863690
FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	2		270	513132
HUMANITIES AND RELATED FIELD	3		349	634377
SOC SCIENCE/RELATED FIELDS	4		407	869070
COMMERCE/MANAGEMENT/BUSS/ADM	5		1146	2151710
AGRIC/BIOLOGICAL SCI/TECHNO	6		206	361237
ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCI	7		224	450903
ENGINEERING/APPLIED SCI TECHNO	8		775	1473351
HEALTH PROFESSIONS/SCI TECHNO	9		538	1004843
MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL SCI	10		235	513086
ALL OTHER N.E.C	11		11	25566
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	7117	12944565
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	25	46462
NOT STATED	99	M	62	102448

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents with post-secondary education.

A21   **Main reason for choosing this field or study**

Field: 18 Position: 42 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TO PREPARE FOR FIRST CAREER	1		1845	3601535
TO CHANGE CAREERS	2		164	311552
TO IMPROVE CAREER	3		433	820845
TO IMPROVE EARNINGS	4		106	198152
TO IMPROVE KNOWLEDGE	5		157	297278
INTEREST IN THE SUBJECT	6		1866	3468432
OTHER	7		131	200814
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	45	89586
NOT STATED	9	M	12	21679
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	7117	12944565

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A21.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A20=text.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

A22   **Now working towards a different deg./dipl/cert.**

Field: 19 Position: 43 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		426	913269
NO	2		5064	9488578
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	12	20024
NOT STATED	9	M	3	4651
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	6371	11527918

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question A22.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (A19=9,10,97,98) (A20=8,9) (A21).

DVINDB   **Respondents who are students at time of survey**

Field: 20 Position: 44 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	1510	3535100
NO	2	10344	18383922
DO NOT KNOW	8	18	26974
NOT STATED	9	4	8442

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Control variable indicating those respondents who were studying at the time of
the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB2A6   **Degree, diploma or certificate working towards**

Field: 21 Position: 45-46 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EARNED DOCTORATE	1		20	46820
MASTERS DEGREE	2		64	131225
UNIV. CERT/DIPLOMA ABOVE BACH.	3		27	52260
FIRST PROF. DEGREE	4		25	47560
BACHELORS DEGREE	5		355	792667
UNIVERSITY CERTIFICATE	6		56	115951
DIP/CERT FROM COMM. COLLEGE	7		213	520598
DIP/CERT FROM TRADE/VOC COL.	8		109	223854
OTHER	9		26	66468
PRIMARY OR SECONDARY	10		615	1537696
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10340	18378630
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	21	29823
NOT STATED	99	M	5	10885

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (A6)(A17=1) and (A22=1).

COMMENTS:

Information in A6 and B2 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB3GR   **Major field of study**

Field: 22 Position: 47-48 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EDUC/RECREA/COUNSELLING	1		86	172170
FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	2		29	48167
HUMANITIES AND RELATED FIELD	3		84	194451
SOC SCIENCE/RELATED FIELDS	4		139	304101
COMMERCE/MANAGEMENT/BUSS/ADM	5		230	538338
AGRIC/BIOLOGICAL SCI/TECHNO	6		42	66501
ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCI	7		44	103439
ENGINEERING/APPLIED SCI TECHNO	8		82	180370
HEALTH PROFESSIONS/SCI TECHNO	9		77	173811
MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL SCI	10		67	177277
ALL OTHER N.E.C	11		0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10959	19921619
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	26	40606
NOT STATED	99	M	11	33591

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents studying at the time of the survey.

B4   **Main reason for choosing field of study**

Field: 23 Position: 49 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TO PREPARE FOR FIRST CAREER	1		176	459509
TO CHANGE CAREER	2		72	140105
TO IMPROVE CAREER	3		215	454314
TO IMPROVE EARNINGS	4		28	60065
TO IMPROVE KNOWLEDGE	5		61	151906
BECAUSE OF INTEREST IN SUBJECT	6		327	704105
OTHER REASONS	7		13	19599
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	21	34776
NOT STATED	9	M	4	8442
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10959	19921619

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question B4.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered B3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB5   **Year expected to complete this program**

Field: 24 Position: 50-51 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
1994	1		138	324269
1995	2		247	548361
1996	3		215	514473
1997	4		100	228620
1998	5		57	110255
1999	6		25	50296
2000	7		25	54906
2001 AND OVER	8		8	20143
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10959	19921619
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	98	173055
NOT STATED	99	M	4	8442

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents studying at the time of the survey.

DVB6   **Province-territory of your studies**

Field: 25 Position: 52-53 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NEWFOUNDLAND	1		47	40525
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	2		16	6794
NOVA SCOTIA	3		36	60556
NEW BRUNSWICK	4		35	40542
QUEBEC	5		116	357807
ONTARIO	6		150	586144
MANITOBA	7		31	48022
SASKATCHEWAN	8		31	52123
ALBERTA	9		72	160401
BRITISH COLUMBIA	10		81	184782
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11250	20394347
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	8	14719
NOT STATED	99	M	3	7676

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents studying at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Codes 11 and 12 (Yukon and NWT) have been combined with 99(not stated)due to low
frequencies. For those who reported a foreign country, the province of residence
was imputed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB7   **Language(s) used to teach courses, current program**

Field: 26 Position: 54 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1		455	1074889
FRENCH	2		132	374706
OTHER / MORE THAN ONE LANG.	3		28	88102
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	8	14719
NOT STATED	9	M	3	7676
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11250	20394347

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered B6.

COMMENTS:

Due to low frequencies, the categories for other languages and more than one language were combined.

DVA9B7   **Language used for teaching, Elementary/secondary**

Field: 27 Position: 55 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1		8443	14213097
FRENCH	2		2277	5230845
OTHER LANGUAGE	3		715	1610731
MORE THAN ONE LANGUAGE	4		385	811021
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	7455
NOT STATED	9	M	5	10770
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	47	70521

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents except those with no schooling.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVB8   **Language used most often, current program**

Field: 28 Position: 56 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1		473	1131165
FRENCH	2		136	389044
OTHER	3		6	17487
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	8	14719
NOT STATED	9	M	3	7676
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11250	20394347

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered more than one language in B7.

COMMENTS:

For those who answered one language in B7, the value was imputed.

DVA10B8   **Language used more often, Elementary/secondary**

Field: 29 Position: 57 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1		8663	14672528
FRENCH	2		2380	5431669
OTHER	3		747	1681900
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	24	56526
NOT STATED	9	M	15	41295
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	47	70521

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents except those with no schooling.

COMMENTS:

For those who answered one language in A9 or B7, the value was imputed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVA13B7   **Languages used for teaching, last/current program**

Field: 30 Position: 58 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1		8763	14956098
FRENCH	2		2204	5068541
OTHER	3		606	1338782
MORE THAN ONE LANGUAGE	4		248	502801
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	9370
NOT STATED	9	M	4	8326
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	47	70521

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A12 or B6.

DVA14B8   **Language used more often, last/current program**

Field: 31 Position: 59 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1		8902	15233256
FRENCH	2		2282	5228671
OTHER	3		623	1373174
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	10	20291
NOT STATED	9	M	12	28526
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	47	70521

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered A12 or B6.
COMMENTS:
For those who answered one language in A13 or B7, the value was imputed.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

B9   **During past 12 mths any course or pursue work**

Field: 32 Position: 60 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1367	3252916
NO	2		143	282185
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	18	26974
NOT STATED	9	M	4	8442
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10344	18383922

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question B9.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (A12 or B5) (B7=1 lang.)(B8).

B10   **Mainly a full-time or a part-time student**

Field: 33 Position: 61 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		980	2411482
PART-TIME	2		386	840003
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	19	28405
NOT STATED	9	M	4	8442
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10487	18666107

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question B10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered B9=1.

DVINDC   **Indicator - Respondents who answered Section C**

Field: 34 Position: 62 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	10311	18336555
NO	2	1565	3617884

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC2   **Year that studies were completed**

Field: 35 Position: 63-66 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1919			
MAXIMUM	1994			
RANGE	75		9416	17062582
NOT APPLICABLE	9997	M	1565	3617884
DO NOT KNOW	9998	M	869	1217799
NOT STATED	9999	M	26	56175

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents not studying at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
The year 1919 includes 1919 or earlier.

C3   **Having a job before studies were complete**

Field: 36 Position: 67 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3350	6526125
NO	2		6911	11714224
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	35	67043
NOT STATED	9	M	15	29164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	1565	3617884

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C3.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered C2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC4   **No. of hours worked per week, job before end stud.**

Field: 37 Position: 68-70 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		30.38	30.06
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	100		
RANGE	99	3173	6230510
NOT APPLICABLE	997 M	8476	15332107
DO NOT KNOW	998 M	212	362658
NOT STATED	999 M	15	29164

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents not studying at the time of survey.
COMMENTS:
Code 100 includes 100 hours or more.

DVC5   **Main activity after studies completed**

Field: 38 Position: 71-72 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
WORKING AT A JOB	1	8230	14931279
LOOKING FOR WORK	2	556	1026033
GOING TO SCHOOL	3	149	269145
KEEPING HOUSE	4	1082	1604912
OTHER	8	249	426530
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	1565	3617884
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	31	51855
NOT STATED	99 M	14	26802

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents not studying at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Codes 5, 6 and 7 were combined with code 8 due to low frequencies.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC5C6   **Respondents worked within 12 months after studies**

Field: 39 Position: 73 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		8654	15716582
NO	2		1514	2388650
NEVER WORKED	3		84	133243
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	45	71279
NOT STATED	9	M	14	26802
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	1565	3617884

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents not studying at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:

Questions C5 and C6 were combined to determine whether respondent had worked at any time 12 months after completing their studies.

C6   **Have a job at any time,12 mths after studies**

Field: 40 Position: 74 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		424	785303
NO	2		1514	2388650
NEVER WORKED BEFORE	3		84	133243
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	45	71279
NOT STATED	9	M	14	26802
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9795	18549163

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question C6.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered C5=2,3,4,5,6,7,8.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C7   **Worked at any time after studies completed**

Field: 41 Position: 75 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1151	1797505
NO	2		412	668594
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	6429
NOT STATED	9	M	6	14204
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10303	19467708

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C7.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who hadn't worked in 12 months after completing studies.

DVC7   **Worked at any time after studies completed**

Field: 42 Position: 76 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		9805	17514087
NO	2		412	668594
NEVER WORKED	3		84	133243
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	6429
NOT STATED	9	M	6	14204
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	1565	3617884

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents not studying at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Questions C5, C6 and C7 were combined to determine whether respondents have
ever worked since completing their studies.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC8   **After studies completed, the year of the first job**

Field: 43 Position: 77-80 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1929		
MAXIMUM	1994		
RANGE	65	1006	1611513
NOT APPLICABLE	9997 M	10715	20136302
DO NOT KNOW	9998 M	139	172989
NOT APPLICABLE	9999 M	16	33635

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered C7=1.
COMMENTS:
The year 1929 includes 1929 or before.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC12SIC   Standard Industrial Classification Codes-First Job

Field: 44 Position: 81-82 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1		692	1001066
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2		259	438091
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3		430	706275
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4		418	880436
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5		456	920677
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6		163	428839
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7		125	265672
CONSTRUCTION	8		455	852167
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9		295	501939
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10		296	504035
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TRD	11		275	488252
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12		1265	2260161
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13		1340	2307989
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14		460	885463
SERV. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15		358	778157
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16		735	1218321
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17		868	1499686
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18		699	1151497
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	2061	4419720
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	145	273705
NOT STATED	99	M	81	172291

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents not studying at the time of the survey who have ever worked.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in C9, C11 and C12 was coded to the 3 digit
level and subsequently collapsed for this presentation.

See Appendix H for more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC13SOC   **Standard Occupation Codes (33) - First Job**

Field: 45 Position: 83-84 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1	369	747955
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2	247	537772
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3	108	214968
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4	205	416451
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5	187	340073
TEACHING RELATED	6	587	981381
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7	581	1034243
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8	159	311993
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9	440	828872
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	469	836337
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	196	370616
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	225	353967
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	463	839219
SALES/COMMODITIES	14	589	1061585
SALES/SERVICES	15	96	186729
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	144	238467
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17	575	967370
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18	539	776283
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	214	371436
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	636	954650
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	259	383532
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22	211	302989
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23	197	372187
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	202	449537
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25	95	206123
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26	234	487982
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	140	303644
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	242	470222
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	162	281550
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	309	556178
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31	211	371247
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	235	455544
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	124	207347
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	2061	4419720
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	104	187978
NOT STATED	99 M	61	128293

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents not studying at the time of the survey who have ever worked.

COMMENTS:
The write-in information contained in C13 and C14 was coded to the 4 digit level
and subsequently collapsed for this presentation.

See Appendix G for more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C13PINEO   **PINEO Socio-Economic Class. of Occ. - First Job**

Field: 46 Position: 85-86 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1		79	160370
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2		827	1491353
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3		98	187093
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4		770	1450146
TECHNICIANS	5		167	300226
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6		372	775847
SUPERVISORS	7		89	138021
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8		65	144779
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9		766	1490203
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10		833	1577196
FARMERS	11		168	263232
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12		1656	2933975
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13		1053	1887044
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14		987	1526170
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15		1262	2207912
FARM LABOURERS	16		458	684882
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	2061	4419720
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	104	187978
NOT STATED	99	M	61	128293

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents not studying at the time of the survey who have ever worked.

COMMENTS:

Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVC13BLH   BLISHEN Socio-Economic Index for Occ. First Job

Field: 47 Position: 87-88 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		1394	1960828
25-29	2		1642	2932014
30-34	3		1552	2841515
35-39	4		1208	2211980
40-44	5		1257	2386210
45-49	6		530	1002494
50-54	7		387	745420
55-59	8		798	1541876
60-64	9		442	774638
65-69	10		112	216730
70-74	11		207	368802
75 AND OVER	12		121	235943
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	2061	4419720
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	104	187978
NOT STATED	99	M	61	128293

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents not studying at the time of the survey who have ever worked.
COMMENTS:
Collapsing of the Blishen score assigned to the 4 digit SOC-80 occupation
categories.
Reference: B.R. Blishen, W.K. Carroll, C. Moore, The 1981 Socio-economic Index
for Occupation in Canada, in the Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology
November, 1987, pp. 465-488.

C15   Class of worker - First Job

Field: 48 Position: 89 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EMPLOYEE	1		9290	16636841
SELF-EMPLOYED	2		483	817878
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	17	32993
NOT STATED	9	M	25	47008
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	2061	4419720

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered C14.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C16   A union member at work - First Job

Field: 49 Position: 90 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1691	3149781
NO	2		7992	14131042
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	99	190417
NOT STATED	9	M	33	63479
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	2061	4419720

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered C15.

C17   Covered by contract/collective agreement-First Job

Field: 50 Position: 91 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		585	1098795
NO	2		7391	13011942
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	116	212525
NOT STATED	9	M	32	61676
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	3752	7569501

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (C16=2,8,9).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

C18   **Work full-time or part-time - First Job**

Field: 51 Position: 92 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		8443	15130283
PART-TIME	2		1186	2059760
OTHER	3		135	240571
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	25	52999
NOT STATED	9	M	26	51107
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	2061	4419720

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (C16=2,8,9).

C19   **Job related to education - First Job**

Field: 52 Position: 93 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
CLOSELY RELATED	1		3639	6776003
SOMEWHAT RELATED	2		1472	2447205
NOT AT ALL RELATED	3		4609	8125167
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	66	130520
NOT STATED	9	M	29	55823
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	2061	4419720

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question C19.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (C16=1)(C18).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVD2   ### Age you started your studies (highest studies)

Field: 53 Position: 94-95 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			17.36	17.54
MINIMUM	5			
MAXIMUM	50			
RANGE	45		11290	21101053
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	47	70521
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	507	724810
NOT STATED	99	M	32	58054

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents except those with no schooling.

COMMENTS:
The value 5 refers to 5 years old or under.

DVD4   ### Before studies, your main activity

Field: 54 Position: 96-97 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
WORKING AT JOB/BUSINESS	1		2310	4343111
LOOKING FOR WORK	2		173	319332
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		3856	7438525
KEEPING HOUSE	4		288	501439
OTHER	8		100	190533
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	4597	8353666
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	520	749779
NOT STATED	99	M	32	58054

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered D2 >= 15.

COMMENTS:
"Other" includes retired, maternity/paternity leave, long-term illness and
other.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

D5   **Before program, held a full-time job for >6 months**

Field: 55 Position: 98 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		541	1059958
NO	2		3859	7344664
NEVER WORKED BEFORE	3		25	59616
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	512	735369
NOT STATED	9	M	32	58054
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	6907	12696778

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question D5
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (D4=2,3,4,5,6,7,8,98,99)

D6   **Mths/years of experience before program started**

Field: 56 Position: 99 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
6 MTHS TO LESS THAN 1 YEAR	1		99	213148
1 TO LESS THAN 3 YEARS	2		133	267708
3 TO LESS THAN 5 YEARS	3		84	154836
5 TO LESS THAN 7 YEARS	4		60	106118
7 YEARS OR MORE	5		148	292134
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	529	761383
NOT STATED	9	M	32	58054
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10791	20101058

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question D6.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who ever held a job before highest education program.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVD7   **Before program, year that full-time job ceased**

Field: 57 Position: 100-103 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1939			
MAXIMUM	1994			
RANGE	55		440	864916
STILL WORKING AT JOB	9996	M	35	65346
NOT APPLICABLE	9997	M	10791	20101058
DO NOT KNOW	9998	M	578	865065
NOT STATED	9999	M	32	58054

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who ever held a job before highest education program.
COMMENTS:
The year 1939 includes 1939 or before.

D10   **Still working at job held before highest educ. prg**

Field: 58 Position: 104 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		568	1160367
NO	2		1742	3182744
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	507	724810
NOT STATED	9	M	32	58054
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9027	16828463

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question D10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered D4 = 1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVD12D20   **Standard Industrial Codes(18) - Before school**

Field: 59 Position: 105-106 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1		85	122620
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2		59	93914
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3		85	147144
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4		49	130763
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5		103	221348
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6		32	76768
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7		26	49273
CONSTRUCTION	8		104	174887
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9		87	177706
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10		61	102902
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TRD	11		73	142927
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12		312	591805
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13		305	544204
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14		104	181717
SER. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15		94	183616
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16		174	307750
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17		187	336471
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18		212	384092
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	9037	16913138
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	631	969930
NOT STATED	99	M	56	101464

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who ever held a job before highest education program.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in D8, D11, D12, D19 and D20 was coded to the 3 digit level and subsequently collapsed for this presentation.

See Appendix H for more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVD13D21   Standard Occupation Codes(33) - Before school

Field: 60   Position: 107-108   Format: I2   Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1	153	337688
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2	68	125964
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3	26	36864
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4	46	87739
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5	51	96616
TEACHING RELATED	6	127	223772
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7	106	185195
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8	44	70162
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9	84	156553
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	129	222490
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	57	97243
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	46	85780
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	95	189449
SALES/COMMODITIES	14	164	326954
SALES/SERVICES	15	30	45545
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	67	137430
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17	154	277302
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18	73	116330
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	41	77396
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	85	142630
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	43	60831
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22	32	38335
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23	34	81430
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	42	104468
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25	27	60923
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26	14	40837
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	30	59231
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	53	105592
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	38	57769
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	69	107874
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31	76	133781
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	48	92639
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	21	32346
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	9037	16913138
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	613	935313
NOT STATED	99 M	53	90828

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who ever held a job before highest education program.

COMMENTS:
The write-in information contained in D13, D14, D21 and D22 was coded to the 4
digit level and subsequently collapsed for this presentation. See Appendix G
for more details.
Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVD13PIN   **PINEO Socio-Economic Class of Occ. - Before school**

Field: 61 Position: 109-110 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1		9	13230
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2		201	356351
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3		41	84113
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4		150	266649
TECHNICIANS	5		42	73205
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6		150	314068
SUPERVISORS	7		28	40975
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8		17	38990
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9		177	325153
SKILLES CRAFTS AND TRADES	10		162	302830
FARMERS	11		26	29492
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12		427	789301
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13		228	430714
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14		199	351284
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15		258	485793
FARM LABOURERS	16		58	113011
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	9037	16913138
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	613	935313
NOT STATED	99	M	53	90828

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who ever held a job before highest educational program.

COMMENTS:

Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVD13BLH   **BLISHEN Socio-Econ. Index for Occ. - Before school**

Field: 62 Position: 111-112 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		221	358003
25-29	2		302	537553
30-34	3		404	781687
35-39	4		301	588094
40-44	5		314	590243
45-49	6		117	187479
50-54	7		124	252479
55-59	8		165	312936
60-64	9		119	210330
65-69	10		37	84143
70-74	11		40	56403
75 AND OVER	12		29	55810
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	9037	16913138
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	613	935313
NOT STATED	99	M	53	90828

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who ever held a job before highest educational program.
COMMENTS:
Includes first job for people with no schooling. Collapsing of the Blishen score
assigned to the 4 digit SOC-80 occupation categories.
Reference: B.R. Blishen, W.K. Carroll, C. Moore, The 1981 Socio-Economic Index
for Occupations in Canada, in the Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology,
November, 1987, pp. 465-488.

DVD15D23   **Class of worker - Before school**

Field: 63 Position: 113 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EMPLOYEE	1		2119	3908345
SELF-EMPLOYED	2		94	180781
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	585	878519
NOT STATED	9	M	41	73656
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9037	16913138

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who ever held a job before highest educational program.
COMMENTS:
Includes respondents with no schooling.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVD16D24   Respondent a union member at work - Before school

Field: 64 Position: 114 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		499	936298
NO	2		1696	3123278
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	603	908068
NOT STATED	9	M	41	73656
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9037	16913138

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who ever held a job before highest educational program.

COMMENTS:

Includes respondents with no schooling.

DVD17D25   Covered by contract/collective agree.- Before sch.

Field: 65 Position: 115 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		150	300415
NO	2		1533	2797802
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	608	923033
NOT STATED	9	M	49	83752
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9536	17849436

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who ever held a job before highest educational program.

COMMENTS:

Includes respondents with no schooling.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E1   **In five years, plan to start a new educ/train pgm**

Field: 66 Position: 116 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2432	5315966
NO	2		8452	14773680
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	979	1836990
NOT STATED	9	M	13	27803

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question E1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

E2   **Main reason for planning to study**

Field: 67 Position: 117 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TO PREPARE FOR FIRST CAREER	1		649	1630989
TO CHANGE CAREER	2		309	620767
TO IMPROVE CAREER	3		678	1415240
TO IMPROVE EARNINGS	4		164	333598
TO IMPROVE KNOWLEDGE	5		405	868868
INTEREST IN THE SUBJECT	6		179	350262
OTHER	7		42	83578
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	985	1849653
NOT STATED	9	M	13	27803
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8452	14773680

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question E2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered E1=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

E3   **Next degree/dipl/cert resp. would like to obtain**

Field: 68 Position: 118-119 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EARNED DOCTORATE (PhD)	1		38	81143
MASTERS DEGREE (MA)	2		183	394694
UNIVERSITY CERT.-ABOVE BACH.	3		30	78769
FIRST PROFESSIONAL DEGREE	4		50	88954
BACHELORS DEGREE (BA)	5		435	1019458
UNIVERSITY CERT-BELOW BACH.	6		128	252086
DIPLOMA FROM COLLEGE	7		581	1354994
DIPL FROM TRADE-VOC COLLEGE	8		335	694674
ELEMENTARY/HIGH SCHOOL	9		191	391706
OTHER	10		65	120078
DO NOT WANT DEG./DIPL./CERT.	11		105	216829
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	8452	14773680
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	1270	2459572
NOT STATED	99	M	13	27803

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question E3.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered E2.

DVE4GR   **Major field of study - Future education**

Field: 69 Position: 120-121 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EDUC/RECREA/COUNSELLING	1		149	331314
FINE AND APPLIED ARTS	2		102	213730
HUMANITIES AND RELATED FIELD	3		154	348067
SOC SCIENCE/RELATED FIELDS	4		233	481027
COMMERCE/MANAGEMENT/BUSS/ADM	5		404	928809
AGRIC/BIOLOGICAL SCI/TECHNO	6		84	176058
ENGINEERING AND APPLIED SCI	7		74	191521
ENGINEERING/APPLIED SCI TECHNO	8		299	604758
HEALTH PROFESSIONS/SCI TECHNO	9		171	400680
MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL SCI	10		158	336799
ALL OTHER N.E.C	11		1	2722
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	8643	15165386
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	1377	2722548
NOT STATED	99	M	27	51021

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who planned to start new education program.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG2   **Main activity in the past 12 months**

Field: 70 Position: 122-123 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
WORKING AT A JOB/BUSINESS	1		5996	12009383
LOOKING FOR WORK	2		493	890412
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		1135	2803470
KEEPING HOUSE	4		2017	3137285
RETIRED	5		1875	2561845
LONG TERM ILLNESS	7		273	397495
OTHER	8		78	132328
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	1	4052
NOT STATED	99	M	8	18169

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Code 6 (maternity/paternity leave) was combined with code 8 (other).

G3   **Job/self-employed at any time in past 12 months**

Field: 71 Position: 124 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1300	2656723
NO	2		4479	7115723
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	3	9932
NOT STATED	9	M	14	29435
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	6080	12142626

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G3.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who did not have "working at a job" as their main activity in the
last 12 months.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG3   **In past 12 mths, have a job/self-employed**

Field: 72 Position: 125 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		7296	14666106
NO	2		4563	7248966
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	3	9932
NOT STATED	9	M	14	29435

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Information in G2 and G3 were combined to create this variable.

G4   **Worked at any job last week**

Field: 73 Position: 126 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		47	115225
NO	2		4436	7013593
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	1	4052
NOT STATED	9	M	12	22221
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	7380	14799348

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G4.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G3=2,8,9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G5   **Looked for a job in the last four weeks**

Field: 74 Position: 127 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		385	770979
NO	2		4051	6242614
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	1	4052
NOT STATED	9	M	12	22221
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	7427	14914573

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question G5.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had not worked in last 12 months.

DVG6GR   **Main activity last week**

Field: 75 Position: 128-129 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		374	925411
KEEPING HOUSE	4		1712	2592727
RETIRED	5		1744	2411819
LONG TERM ILLNESS	7		246	353712
OTHER	8		69	109002
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	7728	15552309
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	1	4052
NOT STATED	99	M	2	5406

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had not worked in last 12 months and were not looking for work.

COMMENTS:

Code 6 (maternity/paternity leave) was combined with code 8 (other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G8   ### Ever worked at a job or business

Field: 76 Position: 130 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1681	2341661
NO	2		62	69146
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	0	0
NOT STATED	9	M	1	1012
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10132	19542620

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G8.
COVERAGE:
Retired respondents who had not worked at a job in last 12 months.

G9   ### Number of weeks worked (all jobs) last 12 months

Field: 77 Position: 131-132 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			44.60	45.20
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	52			
RANGE	51		7221	14530480
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	4580	7288333
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	70	128088
NOT STATED	99	M	5	7538

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G9.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had worked in last 12 months.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G10   **Worked at a job last week**

Field: 78 Position: 133 Format: I1

CONTENT		CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES		1		5954	12254627
NO		2		1341	2409909
NOT STATED		9	M	1	1569
NOT APPLICABLE		0	M	4580	7288333

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G9.

G10A   **Last week - job to which expect to return**

Field: 79 Position: 134 Format: I1

CONTENT		CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES		1		550	961268
NO		2		781	1435746
DO NOT KNOW		8	M	10	12896
NOT STATED		9	M	1	1569
NOT APPLICABLE		0	M	10534	19542961

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G10A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G10=2,8,9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG10E   **Reason why you did not work at the job last week**

Field: 80 Position: 135-136 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
OWN ILLNESS OR DISABILITY	1		58	95310
VACATION	2		171	338266
MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	3		41	87500
PERS/FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY	4		7	9612
LAYOFF, EXPECTS TO RETURN	5		94	147607
BAD WEATHER	7		4	8583
SEASONAL BUSINESS	8		95	128722
NEW JOB TO START IN FUTURE	9		10	16058
OTHER	10		69	127948
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11315	20978706
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	11	14559
NOT STATED	99	M	1	1569

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered G10A=1.

COMMENTS:

Code 6 (labour dispute) was combined with Code 10 (other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG12IND   Standard Industrial Class. Codes (18) - Last job

Field: 81 Position: 137-138 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1		57	81829
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2		20	34784
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3		46	78546
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4		22	58220
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5		27	56753
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6		7	21005
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7		7	8671
CONSTRUCTION	8		96	166170
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9		25	34201
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10		24	48168
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TRD	11		20	35949
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12		120	207747
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13		212	448459
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14		38	55177
SER. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15		41	86529
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16		61	92690
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17		54	95750
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18		66	82333
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10898	20207610
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	18	26876
NOT STATED	99	M	17	26971

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had worked in last 12 months but not working at time of survey.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in G11 and G12 was coded to the 3 digit

level and subsequently collapsed for this presentation.

See Appendix H for more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG13SOC   **Standard Occupation Codes (33) - Last job**

Field: 82 Position: 139-140 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1		49	80241
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2		30	47267
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3		16	22370
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4		11	15933
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5		11	14943
TEACHING RELATED	6		42	61058
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7		24	37307
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8		28	58729
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9		17	30609
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10		44	78469
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11		16	32909
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12		13	21591
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13		40	77172
SALES/COMMODITIES	14		74	128920
SALES/SERVICES	15		17	29663
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16		18	31049
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17		85	186315
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18		56	104155
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19		36	84988
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20		48	73235
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21		42	57090
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22		28	45537
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23		10	25058
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24		12	28875
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25		3	9062
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26		14	34566
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27		5	10364
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28		11	19093
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29		17	26351
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30		75	123909
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31		31	52321
MATERIAL HANDLING	32		19	43333
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33		7	14603
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10898	20207610
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	17	22266
NOT STATED	99	M	12	17479

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had worked in last 12 months but not working at time of survey.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in G13 and G14 was coded to the 4 digit level
and subsequently collapsed for this presentation.

See Appendix G for more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G13PINEO   PINEO Socio-Economic class. of Occup. - Last job

Field: 83 Position: 141-142 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1		5	8689
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2		42	59467
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3		10	13344
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4		72	116013
TECHNICIANS	5		12	11964
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6		64	114217
SUPERVISORS	7		24	33680
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8		23	31858
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9		52	90621
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10		69	121177
FARMERS	11		9	14518
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12		152	307038
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13		125	223895
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14		93	171306
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15		161	334528
FARM LABOURERS	16		36	54769
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10898	20207610
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	17	22266
NOT STATED	99	M	12	17479

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had worked in last 12 months but not working at time of survey.

COMMENTS:
Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG13BLH   BLISHEN Socio-Economic Index for Occ. - Last job

Field: 84 Position: 143-144 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		144	271176
25-29	2		184	383864
30-34	3		202	367282
35-39	4		118	203713
40-44	5		95	161026
45-49	6		47	69409
50-54	7		42	62020
55-59	8		62	102053
60-64	9		25	35369
65-69	10		9	17479
70-74	11		14	25265
75 AND OVER	12		7	8427
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10898	20207610
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	17	22266
NOT STATED	99	M	12	17479

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had worked in last 12 months but not working at time of survey.
COMMENTS:
Each 4 digit SOC-80 occupation category is assigned a socio-economic index score
Reference: B.R. Blishen, W.K. Carroll, G. Moore, The 1981 Socio-economic Index
for Occupations in Canada, in the Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology,
November, 1987, pp. 465-488.

G15   Number of weeks worked at last job

Field: 85 Position: 145-146 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			23.23	23.94
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	52			
RANGE	51		938	1684417
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10898	20207610
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	39	61902
NOT STATED	99	M	1	510

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents that had a job in last 12 months but not at time of survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G16   Work full/part-time, Last job

Field: 86 Position: 147 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		631	1112727
PART-TIME	2		318	590570
OTHER	3		27	40406
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	3127
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10898	20207610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G15.

G17   Class of worker, Last job

Field: 87 Position: 148 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EMPLOYEE	1		853	1531618
SELF-EMPLOYED	2		123	212627
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	2584
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10898	20207610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G16.

G18   Paid employees, Last job

Field: 88 Position: 149 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		30	47446
NO	2		93	165180
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	2584
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11751	21739228

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G17=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG19A   **Numbers of employees, Last job**

Field: 89 Position: 150-151 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			3.03	2.81
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	10			
RANGE	9		30	47446
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11844	21904409
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	2	2584

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G18=1.
COMMENTS:
Code 10 includes 10 employees or more.

G19B   **Supervision, Last job**

Field: 90 Position: 152 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		194	318312
NO	2		689	1260753
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	2584
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10991	20372790

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G19B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (G17=1,8,9) (G19A).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG19C   **Number of people supervised directly, Last job**

Field: 91 Position: 153-154 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			7.01	7.22
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	26			
RANGE	25		192	311736
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11680	21633543
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	4	9160

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G19B=1.
COMMENTS:
Code 26 includes 26 people or more.

G19D   **Union member at last job**

Field: 92 Position: 155 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		177	278074
NO	2		798	1458520
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	3	10235
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10898	20207610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G19D.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G18=2,8,9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

G19E   **Covered by a union/collective agreement, Last job**

Field: 93 Position: 156 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		43	70642
NO	2		752	1380002
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	6	18111
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11075	20485684

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G19E.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G19D=2,8,9.

G19F   **Job related to your education, Last job**

Field: 94 Position: 157 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
CLOSELY RELATED	1		249	425917
SOMEWHAT RELATED	2		159	243706
NOT RELATED AT ALL	3		566	1068928
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	8277
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10898	20207610

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question G19F.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G19E.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVG20GR   **Respondents main activity last week**

Field: 95 Position: 158-159 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
LOOKING FOR A JOB	2		333	577569
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		224	476502
KEEPING HOUSE	4		187	319020
RETIRED	5		94	106231
OTHER	8		138	264819
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10898	20207610
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	2	2688

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents that held a job in last 12 months but with no current job.
COMMENTS:
Code 6 (maternity/paternity leave) and Code 7 (long-term illness) were combined
with Code 8 (other).

DVINDH   **Indicator - Respondents who answered Section H**

Field: 96 Position: 160 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	6365	13034502
NO	2	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Indicates if respondent has answered section H.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H1   **Having   more than one job last week**

Field: 97 Position: 161 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		465	954795
NO	2		5895	12072906
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	1	1396
NOT STATED	9	M	4	5404
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question H1.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (G4=1) or (G10=1) or (DVG10B=1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 98, 99).

H2   **Number of hours worked per week (unique job)**

Field: 98 Position: 162-163 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			39.18	38.71
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	95			
RANGE	94		5767	11857069
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5976	9874733
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	125	205216
NOT STATED	99	M	8	17421

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question H2.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (H1=2).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H4   No. of hrs worked per week (Job with most hours)

Field: 99 Position: 164-165 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			35.91	35.63
MINIMUM	4			
MAXIMUM	80			
RANGE	76		455	943917
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11278	20777006
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	135	216094
NOT STATED	99	M	8	17421

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H4A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered(H1=1,8,9)..

H4A   No. of hrs worked per week (other jobs)

Field: 100 Position: 166-167 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			10.92	10.77
MINIMUM	0			
MAXIMUM	60			
RANGE	60		439	907027
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11278	20777006
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	151	252984
NOT STATED	99	M	8	17421

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H4B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H4).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H6C1   **Reason for working <30 hrs -Own illness/disability**

Field: 101 Position: 168 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		22	27761
NO	2		941	2066893
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	130	210450
NOT STATED	9	M	10	19147
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10773	19630189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H2+H4 <30 Hours).

H6C2   **Reason for working <30 hrs - Personal/Fam. resp.**

Field: 102 Position: 169 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		141	289375
NO	2		822	1805278
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	130	210450
NOT STATED	9	M	10	19147
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10773	19630189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H2+H4 <30 Hours).

H6C3   **Reason for working <30 hrs - Going to school**

Field: 103 Position: 170 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		257	673172
NO	2		706	1421482
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	130	210450
NOT STATED	9	M	10	19147
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10773	19630189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H2+H4 <30 Hours).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H6C4   **Reason for working <30 hrs - Part-time work only**

Field: 104 Position: 171 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		240	491264
NO	2		723	1603389
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	130	210450
NOT STATED	9	M	10	19147
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10773	19630189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H2+H4 <30 Hours).

H6C5   **Reason for working <30 hrs -Did not want full-time**

Field: 105 Position: 172 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		248	525965
NO	2		715	1568689
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	130	210450
NOT STATED	9	M	10	19147
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10773	19630189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H2+H4 <30 Hours).

H6C6   **Reason for working <30 hrs - Full-time < 30 hours**

Field: 106 Position: 173 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		77	146030
NO	2		886	1948623
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	130	210450
NOT STATED	9	M	10	19147
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10773	19630189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H2+H4 <30 Hours).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H6C7   Reason for working <30 hrs - Other reasons

Field: 107 Position: 174 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		45	77766
NO	2		918	2016888
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	130	210450
NOT STATED	9	M	10	19147
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10773	19630189

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H2+H4 <30 Hours).

H8   Class of worker - Current job

Field: 108 Position: 175 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EMPLOYEE	1		5323	11012278
SELF-EMPLOYED	2		1035	2014723
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	2091
NOT STATED	9	M	5	5410
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H8.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H9   Any paid employees last week

Field: 109 Position: 176 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		364	757176
NO	2		670	1253256
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	5213
NOT STATED	9	M	6	6578
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10834	19932215

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H9.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered H8=2,8,9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH10CAP   Number of employees (self-employed)

Field: 110 Position: 177-178 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			6.86	7.00
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	26			
RANGE	25		359	751472
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11504	21185472
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	7	10917
NOT STATED	99	M	6	6578

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered H9=1.
COMMENTS:
Code 26 includes 26 employees or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH12SIC   Standard Industrial Class. Codes(18) - Current job

Field: 111 Position: 179-180 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1		273	444072
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2		119	217509
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3		221	503958
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4		128	298546
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5		290	691643
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6		91	243393
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7		76	192661
CONSTRUCTION	8		335	675971
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9		254	507964
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10		255	511248
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TRD	11		255	519505
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12		759	1636898
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13		774	1600732
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14		372	759740
SER. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15		383	881477
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16		530	1025321
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17		678	1317763
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18		526	910973
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5511	8918496
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	11	24246
NOT STATED	99	M	35	72322

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in H11 and H12 was coded to the 3 digit level and subsequently collapsed for this presentation. See Appendix H for more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH13SOC   Standard Occupation Codes (33) - Current job

Field: 112 Position: 181-182 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1	671	1413447
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2	305	667514
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3	126	276587
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4	114	240249
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5	166	323110
TEACHING RELATED	6	358	696906
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7	392	762973
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8	142	293438
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9	184	379142
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	258	521509
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	125	260363
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	102	201939
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	226	449535
SALES/COMMODITIES	14	438	923210
SALES/SERVICES	15	126	281776
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	93	187716
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17	360	687492
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18	190	367867
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	175	330313
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	243	404190
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	70	115872
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22	80	170819
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23	93	230524
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	119	297367
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25	61	140217
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26	49	109888
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	79	193316
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	179	387688
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	130	224715
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	210	442382
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31	245	523408
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	115	267704
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	88	168854
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	13	22600
NOT STATED	99 M	40	69870

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in H13 and H14 was coded to the 4 digit
level and subsequently collapsed for this presentation. See Appendix G for
more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H13PINEO   PINEO Socio-Economic Class. of Occup. -Current job

Field: 113 Position: 183-184 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1		69	145640
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2		567	1157710
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3		214	468754
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4		558	1116320
TECHNICIANS	5		134	253953
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6		635	1322567
SUPERVISORS	7		179	344003
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8		160	361231
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9		517	1085996
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10		577	1200910
FARMERS	11		160	234021
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12		838	1709382
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13		536	1142649
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14		472	926903
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15		624	1322528
FARM LABOURERS	16		72	149464
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	13	22600
NOT STATED	99	M	40	69870

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:
Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH13BLH   BLISHEN Socio-Economic Index for Occ. -Current Job

Field: 114 Position: 185-186 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		394	748612
25-29	2		789	1559106
30-34	3		1029	2136577
35-39	4		710	1424710
40-44	5		886	1883229
45-49	6		418	932865
50-54	7		495	1003761
55-59	8		799	1617410
60-64	9		357	735262
65-69	10		124	279797
70-74	11		177	364971
75 AND OVER	12		134	255733
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	13	22600
NOT STATED	99	M	40	69870

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Collapsing of the Blishen score assigned to the 4 digit SOC-80 occupation
categories.
Reference: B.R. Blishen, W.K. Carroll, C. Moore, The 1981 Socioeconomic Index
for Occupations in Canada in the Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology,
November, 1987, pp. 465-488.

DVH14A   Language used most often at work

Field: 115 Position: 187 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH	1		5070	9706387
FRENCH	2		881	2284566
OTHER	3		40	84749
MORE THAN ONE LANGUAGE	4		360	930764
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	1	2957
NOT STATED	9	M	13	25079
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H15   **Hours (shift) work at current job**

Field: 116 Position: 188 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
REG. DAYTIME SCHEDULE/SHIFT	1		4642	9600806
REGULAR EVENING SHIFT	2		381	913828
REGULAR NIGHT SHIFT	3		121	237133
ROTATING SHIFT	4		945	1761241
SPLIT SHIFT	5		116	237586
OTHER	6		134	231574
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	7124
NOT STATED	9	M	22	45209
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H16   **Flexible schedule - Current job**

Field: 117 Position: 189 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2158	4403438
NO	2		4179	8568708
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	14550
NOT STATED	9	M	23	47807
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H17   **Work at home, exclude overtime - Current job**

Field: 118 Position: 190 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1210	2382512
NO	2		5130	10598850
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	3	8262
NOT STATED	9	M	22	44877
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at time of the survey.

H18   **Compressed week - Current job**

Field: 119 Position: 191 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		516	1019059
NO	2		5812	11938969
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	13	25970
NOT STATED	9	M	24	50504
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H18A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H18A   **On-call work - Current job**

Field: 120 Position: 192 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1730	3217852
NO	2		4603	9748301
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	7	17518
NOT STATED	9	M	25	50831
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H18B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH19   **Year started working for the company - Current job**

Field: 121 Position: 193-196 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1948		:	
MAXIMUM	1994			
RANGE	46		6295	12898530
NOT APPLICABLE	9997	M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	9998	M	29	46266
NOT STATED	9999	M	41	89706

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
The year 1948 includes 1948 or before.

DVH20   **No. of yrs performing same functions - Current job**

Field: 122 Position: 197-198 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			6.92	6.50
MINIMUM	0			
MAXIMUM	31			
RANGE	31		6306	12912821
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	20	34609
NOT STATED	99	M	39	87072

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Code 31 includes 31 years or more.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H21   **Weeks worked past 12 months - Current job**

Field: 123 Position: 199-200 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		45.88	46.03
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	52		
RANGE	51	6295	12901290
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	42	75017
NOT STATED	99 M	28	58195

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H21.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at time of the survey.

H23   **Job permanent - Current job**

Field: 124 Position: 201 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	4757	9935456
NO	2	516	974015
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	35	66651
NOT STATED	9 M	22	43655
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	6546	10934660

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H23.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at time of the survey. Those respondents who were
self-employed (H8=2) were assigned a NOT APPLICABLE code.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH24H34   Employee supervision - Current job

Field: 125 Position: 202 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1955	4051400
NO	2		4369	8893308
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	7661
NOT STATED	9	M	37	82132
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H24 and H34 were combined to create this variable.

DVH25H35   No. of supervised employees - Current job

Field: 126 Position: 203-204 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			6.71	6.93
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	31			
RANGE	30		1936	4006131
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	9880	17813245
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	21	50487
NOT STATED	99	M	39	84576

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents with current job who were supervisors.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H25 and H35 were combined to create this variable.
Code 31 includes 31 employees and over.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH26H36   Percentage of working time spend supervising

Field: 127 Position: 205 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
LESS THAN 25%	1		1043	2190449
BETWEEN 25% AND 50%	2		518	1031872
MORE THAN 50%	3		374	788838
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	22	44457
NOT STATED	9	M	39	85578
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9880	17813245

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents with current job who were supervisors.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H26 and H36 were combined to create this variable.

DVH27H37   Current job managerial

Field: 128 Position: 206 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1925	3888330
NO	2		4385	9034097
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	17	32944
NOT STATED	9	M	38	79132
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H27 and H37 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH28H38   **Level of management – Current job**

Field: 129 Position: 207 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TOP	1		770	1442501
UPPER	2		193	458603
MIDDLE	3		577	1159784
LOWER	4		360	786513
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	39	65652
NOT STATED	9	M	41	87351
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9896	17954034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with a current job who were managers.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H28 and H38 were combined to create this variable.

DVH29H39   **Participation in planning activities**

Field: 130 Position: 208 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENTIRE BUSINESS/COMPANY	1		976	1923067
ONLY A PART OF IT	2		794	1659757
NOT INVOLVED IN PLANNING	3		149	294174
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	20	36056
NOT STATED	9	M	41	87351
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9896	17954034

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with a current job who were managers.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H29 and H39 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH30H40   Time spent on planning activities

Field: 131 Position: 209 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
LESS THAN 25%	1		1016	2155076
BETWEEN 25% AND 50%	2		494	970763
MORE THAN 50%	3		234	415107
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	45	77497
NOT STATED	9	M	42	87787
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10045	18248208

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents with current job who participated in planning activities.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H30 and H40 were combined to create this variable.

DVH31H41   Number of people working in your business/company

Field: 132 Position: 210 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
LESS THAN 20	1		2049	4084484
BETWEEN 20 AND 99	2		853	1827421
BETWEEN 100 AND 249	3		461	974669
BETWEEN 250 AND 499	4		343	751863
BETWEEN 500 AND 999	5		357	790811
1,000 OR MORE EMPLOYEES	6		1877	3770141
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	381	744055
NOT STATED	9	M	44	91057
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:

Informatiom in questions H31 and H41 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H33   **Preferred a permanent job**

Field: 133 Position: 211 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		403	704530
NO	2		104	250813
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	9	18672
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11360	20980424

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H33.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H23=2).

H42A   **Union member at work - Current job**

Field: 134 Position: 212 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1817	3625735
NO	2		4494	9297872
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	12	25475
NOT STATED	9	M	42	85419
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H42A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H42B   **Covered by union/collect. agreement - Current job**

Field: 135 Position: 213 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		480	978182
NO	2		3993	8260075
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	33	85090
NOT STATED	9	M	42	85419
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	7328	12545673

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H42B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered H42A=2,8,9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H43A   **Business/company provides retirement plan**

Field: 136 Position: 214 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2886	5922189
NO	2		3320	6753497
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	113	260821
NOT STATED	9	M	46	97995
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H43A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H43B   **Bus./company provides medical/surgical benefits**

Field: 137 Position: 215 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3325	6839230
NO	2		2917	5912991
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	77	189854
NOT STATED	9	M	46	92427
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H43B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H43C   **Business/company provides dental care benefits**

Field: 138 Position: 216 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3172	6465945
NO	2		3096	6348431
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	51	127699
NOT STATED	9	M	46	92427
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H43C.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H43D   **Business/company provides counselling services**

Field: 139 Position: 217 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2316	4685697
NO	2		3635	7479446
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	368	776932
NOT STATED	9	M	46	92427
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H43D.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H43E   **Business/company provides drug benefit plan**

Field: 140 Position: 218 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3041	6386059
NO	2		3135	6248737
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	142	301065
NOT STATED	9	M	47	98642
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H43E.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H43F   **Bus./company provides maternity/paternity leave**

Field: 141 Position: 219 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2013	4347727
NO	2		3671	7335502
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	634	1252632
NOT STATED	9	M	47	98642
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H43F.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H44A   **Work environment: too many demands/hours**

Field: 142 Position: 220 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2176	4429226
NO	2		4119	8465405
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	22	44095
NOT STATED	9	M	48	95776
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H44A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H44B   **Work environment: risk of accident/injury**

Field: 143 Position: 221 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		892	1809221
NO	2		5412	11098691
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	11	27287
NOT STATED	9	M	50	99303
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H44B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H44C   **Work environment: poor interpersonal relations**

Field: 144 Position: 222 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1127	2208142
NO	2		5160	10657312
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	26	66032
NOT STATED	9	M	52	103015
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H44C.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H44D   **Work environment: threat of layoff/job loss**

Field: 145 Position: 223 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1468	2819101
NO	2		4811	10040836
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	33	68649
NOT STATED	9	M	53	105915
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H44D.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H44E   **Work environment: other worry or stress**

Field: 146 Position: 224 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		281	551899
NO	2		6015	12337973
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	17	41615
NOT STATED	9	M	52	103015
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H44E.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH45A   Agree/disagree - job requires high level of skill

Field: 147 Position: 225 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1		320	689046
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE	2		916	1929574
SOMEWHAT AGREE	3		1743	3723811
STRONGLY AGREE	4		3245	6362506
AGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	5		17	38581
DISAGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	6		15	49097
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	51	129699
NOT STATED	9	M	58	112190
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information for the two parts of H45A were combined to create this variable.

DVH45B   Agree/disagree - lot of freedom on how to work

Field: 148 Position: 226 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1		636	1348527
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE	2		797	1634031
SOMEWHAT AGREE	3		1902	3953486
STRONGLY AGREE	4		2871	5769152
AGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	5		15	34555
DISAGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	6		15	35608
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	70	144076
NOT STATED	9	M	59	115066
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information for the two parts of H45B were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH45C   Agree/disagree - personal interest in your (work)

Field: 149 Position: 227 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1		217	422013
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE	2		372	817610
SOMEWHAT AGREE	3		2249	4688125
STRONGLY AGREE	4		2726	5507051
AGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	5		22	55651
DISAGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	6		5	10319
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	100	248268
NOT STATED	9	M	63	123706
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	6122	10081696

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Information for the two parts of H45C were combined to create this variable.

DVH45D   Agree/disagree - supervisor is concerned

Field: 150 Position: 228 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
STRONGLY DISAGREE	1		400	848546
SOMEWHAT DISAGREE	2		407	854148
SOMEWHAT AGREE	3		1656	3509021
STRONGLY AGREE	4		2522	5022048
AGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	5		20	42200
DISAGREE - DEGREE NOT STATED	6		5	11843
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	113	277086
NOT STATED	9	M	67	141440
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	6686	11248106

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Information for the parts of H45D were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H46   Use computers at work

Field: 151 Position: 229 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2976	6202082
NO	2		3319	6684585
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	9	25273
NOT STATED	9	M	61	122562
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H46.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H47   No. of hours per week you use the equipment

Field: 152 Position: 230-231 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			17.72	17.80
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	95			
RANGE	94		2890	6037078
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	8830	15604522
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	93	182388
NOT STATED	99	M	63	130451

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H47.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H48   **Work affected by introduction of computers**

Field: 153 Position: 232 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
GREATLY	1		2129	4477568
SOMEWHAT	2		1189	2217249
HARDLY	3		703	1372058
NOT AT ALL	4		2208	4697203
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	69	136327
NOT STATED	9	M	67	134097
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H48.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H49   **Impact of computers on level of skill**

Field: 154 Position: 233 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
INCREASED	1		2322	4704487
DECREASED	2		63	128700
STAYED THE SAME	3		892	1767479
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	110	230478
NOT STATED	9	M	67	134097
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8422	14989198

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H49.
COVERAGE:
Employed respondents who were greatly or somewhat affected by the introduction
of computers in the workplace.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H50   ### Impact of computers on job security

Field: 155 Position: 234 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
INCREASED	1		449	915947
DECREASED	2		610	1228723
STAYED THE SAME	3		2170	4357054
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	157	328649
NOT STATED	9	M	68	134867
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8422	14989198

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question H50.

COVERAGE:

Employed respondents who were greatly or somewhat affected by the introduction
of computers in the workplace.

H51   ### Job more interesting because of computers

Field: 156 Position: 235 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MORE INTERESTING	1		1998	4135788
LESS INTERESTING	2		128	254465
STAYED THE SAME	3		1143	2209970
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	117	230151
NOT STATED	9	M	68	134867
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8422	14989198

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question H51.

COVERAGE:

Employed respondents who were greatly or somewhat affected by the introduction
of computers in the workplace.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H52   ### Current job related to education

Field: 157 Position: 236 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
CLOSELY RELATED	1		2487	5091748
SOMEWHAT RELATED	2		1408	2644819
NOT RELATED AT ALL	3		2372	5089349
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	34	81074
NOT STATED	9	M	64	127512
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H52.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H53   ### Overqualified for the current job

Field: 158 Position: 237 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1259	2768889
NO	2		4974	10008613
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	63	121975
NOT STATED	9	M	69	135024
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H53.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H54   **Likelihood will lose job or be laid off next year**

Field: 159 Position: 238 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
VERY LIKELY	1		374	693400
SOMEWHAT LIKELY	2		559	1111188
SOMEWHAT UNLIKELY	3		1306	2772425
VERY UNLIKELY	4		3839	7906148
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	215	405935
NOT STATED	9	M	72	145405
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H54.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H55   **Likelihood lose job because of intro. of computers**

Field: 160 Position: 239 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		75	141862
NO	2		849	1650414
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	224	418247
NOT STATED	9	M	72	145405
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10656	19598511

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H55.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered H54=1,2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVACT5YR   Main activity 5 years ago

Field: 161 Position: 240-241 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
WORKING AT A JOB/BUSINESS	1		6528	12539104
LOOKING FOR WORK	2		209	341146
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		1607	3863067
KEEPING HOUSE	4		1734	2643736
RETIRED	5		1406	1914430
MATERNITY/PATERNITY LEAVE	6		14	25981
LONG TERM ILLNESS	7		190	269882
OTHER	8		45	81067
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	49	98710
NOT STATED	99	M	94	177316

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
All respondents.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H57, J8, K21 and G8 were combined to create this
variable.

DVJOB5YR   Held a job at any time 5 years ago

Field: 162 Position: 242 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		870	1775607
NO	2		4337	7365613
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	47	96264
NOT STATED	9	M	94	177851
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	6528	12539104

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who did not have "working at a job or business" as their
main activity 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H58, J9, K22 and G8 were combined to create this
variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVIND5YR   Standard Industrial Class. Codes(18)-Job 5 yrs ago

Field: 163 Position: 243-244 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1		372	593025
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2		164	277142
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3		299	565920
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4		148	353161
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5		348	796023
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6		105	275362
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7		82	217635
CONSTRUCTION	8		435	828405
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9		320	618249
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10		273	545433
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TRD	11		270	551582
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12		896	1739470
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13		853	1692854
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14		405	811123
SER. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15		367	777615
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16		595	1084323
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17		675	1213210
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18		634	1058224
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	4380	7453402
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	126	239820
NOT STATED	99	M	129	262462

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job five years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H59, H60, J13, J14, K27 and K28 were combined to create this variable. See DVC12SIC for more information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVOCC5YR   Standard Occupation Codes(33) - Job 5 years ago

Field: 164 Position: 245-246 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1		700	1381182
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2		301	640191
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3		111	224447
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4		134	299480
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5		171	303095
TEACHING RELATED	6		391	720675
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7		378	702944
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8		162	332544
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9		237	457707
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10		350	712057
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11		154	303685
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12		131	231006
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13		288	550056
SALES/COMMODITIES	14		484	937927
SALES/SERVICES	15		129	269522
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16		133	222683
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17		408	729993
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18		207	379255
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19		193	353517
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20		314	528118
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21		150	220118
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22		135	220216
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23		116	276002
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24		155	384335
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25		91	198818
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26		70	155911
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27		79	184703
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28		199	413186
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29		156	265286
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30		272	507867
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31		277	552923
MATERIAL HANDLING	32		118	239686
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33		95	183793
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	4380	7453402
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	80	159127
NOT STATED	99	M	127	258981

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H61, H62, J15, J16A, K29 and K30A were combined to
create this variable. See DVC13SOC for more information.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DV5YRPIN   PINEO Socio-economic class. of occup. - 5 yrs. ago

Field: 165 Position: 247-248 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	74	149903
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	604	1198533
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMANT	3	227	461452
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	573	1086457
TECHNICIANS	5	145	284537
MIDDLE MANAGEMANT	6	662	1317443
SUPERVISORS	7	232	438006
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	236	456778
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9	585	1184814
SKILLES CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	623	1247191
FARMERS	11	181	282049
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12	1010	1917109
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	681	1338764
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14	522	951220
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	818	1563852
FARM LABOURERS	16	116	204820
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4380	7453402
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	80	159127
NOT STATED	99 M	127	258981

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job five years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4
digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories. Information in questions
H61, H62, J15, J16A, K29 and K30A were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DV5YBLSH   BLISHEN Socio-Economic Class. of Occ. - 5 yrs. ago

Field: 166 Position: 249-250 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		526	878913
25-29	2		962	1830408
30-34	3		1226	2354795
35-39	4		882	1710894
40-44	5		1078	2170001
45-49	6		481	959009
50-54	7		525	1003907
55-59	8		790	1557541
60-64	9		385	735603
65-69	10		119	233227
70-74	11		178	373898
75 AND OVER	12		137	274732
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	4380	7453402
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	80	159127
NOT STATED	99	M	127	258981

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job five years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Collapsing of the Blishen score assigned to the 4 digit SOC-80 occupation
categories plus information in questions H61, H62, J15, J16A, K29 and K30A
were combined to create this variable.

Reference: B.R. Blishen, W.K. Carroll, C. Moore, The 1981 Socio-economic Index
for occupations in Canada, in the Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology
November, 1987, pp. 465-488.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVCOW5YR   Class of worker - Job 5 years ago

Field: 167 Position: 251 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EMPLOYEE	1		6328	12295905
SELF-EMPLOYED	2		1053	1992542
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	36	63364
NOT STATED	9	M	79	149226
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	4380	7453402

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job five years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H63A, J16B and K30B were combined to create this variable.

DVUN5YRS   Union membership - Job 5 years ago

Field: 168 Position: 252 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2148	4147968
NO	2		5215	10090667
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	46	95990
NOT STATED	9	M	87	166412
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	4380	7453402

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job five years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H63B, J16C and K30E were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVCON5YR   **Covered by contract/coll. agreement- Job 5 yrs ago**

Field: 169 Position: 253 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		477	900837
NO	2		4728	9190925
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	57	96791
NOT STATED	9	M	86	164516
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	6528	11601370

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered (H63B=2,8,9),(J16C=2,8,9) and (K30E=2,8,9).

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H63C, J160 and K30F were combined to create this variable.

DVSUP5YR   **Supervised work of employees - 5 years ago**

Field: 170 Position: 254 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2284	4333730
NO	2		5076	9901964
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	48	96682
NOT STATED	9	M	88	168660
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	4380	7453402

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job five years before survey.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H63D, J16E and K30C were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVEMP5YR   No. of employees you supervised - 5 years ago

Field: 171 Position: 255-256 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		8.49	8.87
MINIMUM	1		
MAXIMUM	31		
RANGE	30	2241	4253296
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	9455	17352941
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	90	171722
NOT STATED	99 M	90	176481

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who supervised employees at their job five years before the survey.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H63E, J16F and K30D were combined. Code 31 includes
31 employees or more.

DVJBLOSS   Lose a job in the last 5 years?

Field: 172 Position: 257 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	1625	3163447
NO	2	6849	13540847
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	12	18444
NOT STATED	9 M	92	186189
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	3298	5045512

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever held a job.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H65, J19 and K31 were combined to create this variable.
Respondents who had never worked were assigned a NOT APPLICABLE value.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJBLOSA   Reason for losing job - Out of business

Field: 173 Position: 258 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		221	445769
NO	2		1397	2703759
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H66, J20 and K32 were combined to create this variable.

DVJBLOSB   Reason for losing job - Company closing/moving

Field: 174 Position: 259 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		141	293188
NO	2		1477	2856341
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H66, J20 and K32 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJBLOSC   Reason for losing job - New technology

Field: 175 Position: 260 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		10	25415
NO	2		1608	3124113
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H66, J20 and K32 were combined to create this variable.

DVJBLOSD   Reason for losing job - Staff reduction

Field: 176 Position: 261 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		276	547851
NO	2		1342	2601677
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H66, J20 and K32 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJBLOSE   **Reason for losing job - Seasonal job**

Field: 177 Position: 262 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		209	310210
NO	2		1409	2839319
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H66, J20 and K32 were combined to create this variable.

DVJELOSF   **Reason for losing job - Shortage of work**

Field: 178 Position: 263 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		453	872307
NO	2		1165	2277221
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H66, J20 and K32 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJBLOSG   **Reason for losing job - Illness/disabil./accident**

Field: 179 Position: 264 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		135	237611
NO	2		1483	2911917
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H66, J20 and k32 were combined to create this variable.

DVJBLOSH   **Reason for losing job - Other reasons**

Field: 180 Position: 265 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		353	700146
NO	2		1265	2449383
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22080
NOT STATED	9	M	98	200674
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10146	18582158

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had lost a job in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H66, J20 and K32 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

H67A   **No. of jobs in the past 5 yr. with current empl.**

Field: 181 Position: 266-267 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			1.39	1.40
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	20			
RANGE	19		6259	12826542
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	20	41714
NOT STATED	99	M	86	166245

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H67A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

H67B   **No. of jobs in the past 5 yr. with other empl.**

Field: 182 Position: 268-269 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			0.87	0.87
MINIMUM	0			
MAXIMUM	20			
RANGE	20		6253	12810906
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5511	8919937
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	26	56057
NOT STATED	99	M	86	167539

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question H67B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJOBNO   **No. of jobs past 5 years - Total**

Field: 183 Position: 270-271 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			2.17	2.19
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	11			
RANGE	10		8413	16572771
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	3297	5043512
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	49	104112
NOT STATED	99	M	117	234044

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had worked at anytime in the 5 years before the survey.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H67A, H67B, J21 and K33 were combined to create this
variable.

DVPROMO   **No. of promotions in the last 5 years**

Field: 184 Position: 272 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ONE PROMOTION	1		943	1975067
TWO PROMOTIONS	2		346	716295
THREE PROMOTIONS	3		163	329199
FOUR PROMOTIONS	4		67	116816
FIVE OR MORE PROMOTIONS	5		40	67523
NO PROMOTIONS	6		4691	9596665
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	25	56631
NOT STATED	9	M	90	176306
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5511	8919937

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had a job at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVTWORK   **Number of months worked in the past 5 years**

Field: 185 Position: 273-274 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			47.75	48.27
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	60			
RANGE	59		7974	15826380
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	3297	5043512
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	508	891774
NOT STATED	99	M	97	192773

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had worked at any time in the 5 years before the survey.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H68, J22 and K34 were combined to create this variable.

DVLOOKW   **No. of months looked for work in remaining months**

Field: 186 Position: 275-276 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			7.98	7.23
MINIMUM	0			
MAXIMUM	60			
RANGE	60		3862	7394278
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	7336	13341522
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	563	986534
NOT STATED	99	M	115	232105

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered had worked less than 60 months in the last 5 years.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H69, J12, J23, K25 and K35 were combined to create
this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVH71J25   Ever retired from a former employer

Field: 187 Position: 277 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		283	364518
NO	2		2597	3910138
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	2113
NOT STATED	9	M	32	54160
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8962	17623510

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents aged 50 and over who did not have "RETIRED" as their main activity.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H71 and J25 were combined to create this variable.

DVYRRET   Year of retirement

Field: 188 Position: 278 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
1964 OR BEFORE	1		81	100931
1965 TO 1969	2		55	74615
1970 TO 1974	3		117	146104
1975 TO 1979	4		214	278078
1980 TO 1984	5		432	630630
1985 TO 1989	6		632	883922
1990 TO 1994	7		532	705150
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	115	135847
NOT STATED	9	M	38	67816
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9660	18931346

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had ever retired.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H72, J26 and K2 were combined. The information was collected for the year of the first retirement (if respondent had retired more than once).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVMANDRE   Retired because of a mandatory policy

Field: 189 Position: 279 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		267	399671
NO	2		1896	2528720
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	8	14360
NOT STATED	9	M	45	80343
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9660	18931346

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had ever retired.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H73, J27 and K11 were combined to create this variable.

DVRETREA   Reason for retirement - Early retirement

Field: 190 Position: 280 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		149	222485
NO	2		1723	2278491
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who had ever retired.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRETREB   **Reason for retirement - New technology**

Field: 191 Position: 281 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		20	31134
NO	2		1852	2469841
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DVRETREC   **Reason for retirement - Health**

Field: 192 Position: 282 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		513	670891
NO	2		1359	1830084
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRETRED   **Reason for retirement - Unemployment**

Field: 193 Position: 283 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		186	260213
NO	2		1686	2240762
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DVRETREE   **Reason for retirement - Spouse retired**

Field: 194 Position: 284 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		49	70578
NO	2		1823	2430397
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRETREF   Reason for retirement - Personal choice

Field: 195 Position: 285 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		462	626391
NO	2		1410	1874584
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DVRETREG   Reason for retirement - Family responsibilities

Field: 196 Position: 286 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		175	197240
NO	2		1697	2303735
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.

COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRETREH   **Reason for retirement - Old enough to retire**

Field: 197 Position: 287 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		210	296824
NO	2		1662	2204151
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DVRETREI   **Reason for retirement - Other reasons**

Field: 198 Position: 288 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		137	162217
NO	2		1735	2338758
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	29	37710
NOT STATED	9	M	48	84737
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9927	19331017

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had ever retired.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H74, J28 and K12 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJBRET   **Year you started first job after retirement**

Field: 199 Position: 289 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
1979 OR BEFORE	1		41	60023
1980 TO 1984	2		32	48670
1985 TO 1989	3		78	124142
1990 TO 1994	4		89	119767
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	18	18716
NOT STATED	9	M	39	66778
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11579	21516344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who worked at a job after retirement.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H76, J30 and K43 were combined to create this variable.

DVBACKRT   **Reason for going back to work after retirement**

Field: 200 Position: 290 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FINANCIAL REASON	1		63	89803
BOREDOM	2		53	74185
WANTED TO	3		51	76580
TOO YOUNG TO RETIRE	4		11	11194
OTHER REASONS	5		74	112726
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	7	7445
NOT STATED	9	M	38	66164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11579	21516344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who have worked at a job after retirement.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H75, J29 and K39 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPTFTRE   Full-time/part-time - 1st job after retirement

Field: 201 Position: 291 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		90	129067
PART-TIME	2		140	207399
OTHER	3		24	28133
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	7332
NOT STATED	9	M	38	66164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11579	21516344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who worked at a job after retirement.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H77, J31 and K44 were combined to create this variable.

DVCOWRET   Class of worker - Job after retirement

Field: 202 Position: 292 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EMPLOYEE	1		173	240512
SELF-EMPLOYED	2		82	123519
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	7901
NOT STATED	9	M	38	66164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11579	21516344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who worked at a job after retirement.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H78, J32 and K45 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJBPRET   **Job permanent – 1st job after retirement**

Field: 203 Position: 293 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		160	225933
NO	2		94	140583
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	5416
NOT STATED	9	M	38	66164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11579	21516344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who worked at a job after retirement.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H79, J33 and K46 were combined to create this variable.

DVCONRET   **Had a contract for a fixed period of time**

Field: 204 Position: 294 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		43	61285
NO	2		52	77306
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	7407
NOT STATED	9	M	38	66164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11739	21742276

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered H79=3, J33=3 or K46=3.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H80, J34 and K47 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVMTHJBR   **Number of months performed job after retirement**

Field: 205   Position: 295-296   Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			28.66	29.53
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	60			
RANGE	59		223	316296
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11579	21516344
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	36	55635
NOT STATED	99	M	38	66164

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who worked at a job after retirement.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H81, J35 and K48 were combined to create this variable.

Code 60 includes 60 months or more.

DVOTHJBR   **Worked at other jobs since retirement**

Field: 206   Position: 297   Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		52	68925
NO	2		203	298102
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	4905
NOT STATED	9	M	38	66164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11579	21516344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who worked at a job after retirement.

COMMENTS:

Information in questions H82, J36 and K49 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVNOJBRE   Number of jobs since retirement

Field: 207 Position: 298 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ONE JOB	1		203	298102
TWO JOBS	2		32	47699
THREE JOBS	3		9	10578
FOUR OR MORE JOBS	4		8	8589
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	7	6964
NOT STATED	9	M	38	66164
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11579	21516344

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who worked at more than one job after retirement.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H83, J37 and K50 were combined to create this variable.

DVEXREAG   Expected age at retirement

Field: 208 Position: 299-301 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			59.15	58.88
MINIMUM	45			
MAXIMUM	100			
RANGE	55		4855	10098551
DOES NOT INTEND TO RETIRE	996	M	1187	2234513
NOT APPLICABLE	997	M	2095	2824093
DO NOT KNOW	998	M	3635	6590302
NOT STATED	999	M	104	206980

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who were not retired at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H84, H88 and J38 were combined to create this variable. Code 996 was assigned to those who do not intend to retire.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVMANDAT   **Mandatory retirement a good idea**

Field: 209 Position: 302 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		4844	8895045
NO	2		5736	10700514
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	1169	2115685
NOT STATED	9	M	127	243195

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H85, H89, J39, J42 and K19 were combined to create
this variable.

DVAGEMAN   **Preferred age for mandatory retirement**

Field: 210 Position: 303-305 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			60.91	60.68
MINIMUM	45			
MAXIMUM	85			
RANGE	40		4609	8504900
NOT APPLICABLE	997	M	5736	10703352
DO NOT KNOW	998	M	1401	2495872
NOT STATED	999	M	130	250315

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who thought mandatory retirement was a good idea.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions H85A, H89A, J39A, J42A and K19A were combined to
create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINDJ   **Indicator - Respondents who answered section J**

Field: 211 Position: 306 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	3739	6475406
NO	2	8137	15479033

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions J1, J4, J8 and J42 were used to create this variable.

J1   **Looking for full-time or a part-time job**

Field: 212 Position: 307 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		368	694893
PART-TIME	2		142	295785
EITHER	3		206	353274
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	2	4596
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11158	20605891

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question J1.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G5=1 or G20=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J2   **Chances of finding a job in six months**

Field: 213 Position: 308 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
VERY GOOD	1		87	160218
GOOD	2		203	401023
NOT GOOD	3		166	327398
NOT VERY GOOD	4		235	402041
HAVE ALREADY FOUND WORK	5		6	11627
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	19	43928
NOT STATED	9	M	2	2313
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11158	20605891

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question J2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J1.

DVJ4   **Satisfied/dissatisfied with keeping house**

Field: 214 Position: 309 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
VERY SATISFIED	1		1089	1626820
SOMEWHAT SATISFIED	2		515	809352
SOMEWHAT DISSATISFIED	3		164	255981
VERY DISSATISFIED	4		85	144212
SATISFIED/DEGREE NOT STATED	5		6	12606
DISSATISFIED/DEGREE NOT STATED	6		1	1006
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	35	57238
NOT STATED	9	M	2	1593
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9979	19045630

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered G6=4 or G20=4.
COMMENTS:
Information in questions J4 and J4A were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J5   **Like to have a paying job now**

Field: 215 Position: 310 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		564	930383
NO	2		1304	1944104
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	28	33837
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9979	19045630

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question J5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J4.

DVRNOJBA   **Reason for no paying job - Unavailable**

Field: 216 Position: 311 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		186	278699
NO	2		402	676565
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DVRNOJBB   **Reason for no paying job - Lack skills**

Field: 217 Position: 312 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		70	103558
NO	2		518	851706
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRNOJBC   **Reason for no paying job - Illness/disability**

Field: 218 Position: 313 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		86	121468
NO	2		502	833796
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DVRNOJBD   **Reason for no paying job - No good child care**

Field: 219 Position: 314 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		29	35410
NO	2		559	919854
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DVRNOJBE   **Reason for no paying job - Prefer home**

Field: 220 Position: 315 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		87	138818
NO	2		501	816446
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRNOJBF   **Reason for no paying job - Spouse wants it**

Field: 221 Position: 316 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		5	11548
NO	2		583	943716
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DVRNOJBG   **Reason for no paying job - Personal/family resp.**

Field: 222 Position: 317 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		156	295900
NO	2		432	659364
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DVRNOJBH   **Reason for no paying job - Other reasons**

Field: 223 Position: 318 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		65	98987
NO	2		523	856277
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9590
NOT STATED	9	M	1	485
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11282	20989099

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered that they would like a paying job.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVJ10K23   Have a job/self-employed in last 5 years

Field: 224 Position: 319 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		368	767810
NO	2		3138	4806615
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	8	17052
NOT STATED	9	M	24	49623
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8338	16313340

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (J9=2,8,9) and (K22=2,8,9).

COMMENTS:

Information from questions J10 and K23 were combined to create this variable.

DVJ11K24   Looked for work in any month in past 5 years

Field: 225 Position: 320 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		184	366900
NO	2		1744	2749710
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	6	14370
NOT STATED	9	M	23	48475
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9919	18774984

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered (J10=2,8,9) or (K23=2,8,9 and K21 NE 5).

COMMENTS:

Information from questions J11 and K24 were combined to create this variable.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

J18   **Feeling overqualified for most of your jobs**

Field: 226 Position: 321 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		365	718926
NO	2		1328	2434189
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	35	63269
NOT STATED	9	M	9	22019
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10139	18716036

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question J18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered J17.

J24   **Intend to work at a job in the future**

Field: 227 Position: 322 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2044	4128810
NO	2		1456	1992662
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	162	256068
NOT STATED	9	M	12	26233
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8202	15550666

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question J24.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered section J except those that skipped directly to J42.

DVINDK   **Indicator - respondents who answered Section K**

Field: 228 Position: 323 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	1775	2447892
NO	2	10101	19506547

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K3   ### Working at a job, before retirement

Field: 229 Position: 324 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1577	2189365
NO	2		185	234549
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	6	7798
NOT STATED	9	M	7	16180
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10101	19506547

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K3.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K2.

K4   ### Work mostly full-time or part-time

Field: 230 Position: 325 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		1376	1959120
PART-TIME	2		180	209073
OTHER	3		18	19415
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	9	9556
NOT STATED	9	M	7	16180
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10286	19741096

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K4.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K3=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K5   **Class of worker - Job before retirement**

Field: 231 Position: 326 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EMPLOYEE	1		1326	1862328
SELF-EMPLOYED	2		249	324435
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	7	8250
NOT STATED	9	M	8	18330
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10286	19741096

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVK78IC   **Standard Industrial Class. Codes - Job before ret.**

Field: 232 Position: 327-328 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1		98	112404
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2		50	74254
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3		60	79560
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4		40	66256
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5		110	193272
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6		26	48972
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7		19	47760
CONSTRUCTION	8		74	106806
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9		108	143773
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10		68	105482
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TRD	11		46	69625
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12		151	212443
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13		110	135885
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14		83	125557
SER. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15		28	48373
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16		143	175070
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17		146	169053
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18		196	243328
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10286	19741096
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	13	19408
NOT STATED	99	M	21	36061

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General social survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Retired respondents who were working when they retired.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in K6 and K7 were coded to the 3 digit level
and subsequently collapsed for this presentation. See Appendix H for more
details.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVK8SOC   Standard Occupation Class Codes. Job before ret.

Field: 233 Position: 329-330 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1	153	198827
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2	39	68758
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3	7	10323
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4	23	40167
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5	16	17503
TEACHING RELATED	6	89	108764
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7	92	95833
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8	7	8477
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9	49	67395
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	50	64659
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	25	32681
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	26	41443
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	73	106131
SALES/COMMODITIES	14	100	140358
SALES/SERVICES	15	23	49803
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	46	61399
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17	63	81007
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18	50	57973
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	54	60687
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	85	104988
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	45	53677
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22	25	29681
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23	53	100934
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	34	62989
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25	11	18971
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26	18	26532
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	24	43944
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	57	80095
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	40	50140
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	66	91131
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31	69	110862
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	15	27432
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	20	33140
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	10286	19741096
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	24	34579
NOT STATED	99 M	19	32058

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General social survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Retired respondents who were working when they retired.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in K8 and K9 was coded to the 4 digit level
and susequently collapsed for this presentation.

See Appendix G for more details.

Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupational Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K8PINEO   Pineo Socio-econ. class. of occ.-Job before ret.

Field: 234   Position: 331-332 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	6	8521
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	116	151311
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMANT	3	47	66347
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	90	113232
TECHNICIANS	5	19	22240
MIDDLE MANAGEMANT	6	125	180203
SUPERVISORS	7	52	73219
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	55	89647
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9	110	159294
SKILLES CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	183	273262
FARMERS	11	62	73585
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12	179	240035
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	162	247955
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14	115	143047
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	205	275526
FARM LABOURERS	16	21	29284
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	10286	19741096
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	24	34579
NOT STATED	99 M	19	32058

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job just before retiring.

COMMENTS:

Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVK8BLH   **Blishen socio-econ. index of occ.-Job bef. retire.**

Field: 235 Position: 333-334 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		79	84127
25-29	2		228	275926
30-34	3		316	452131
35-39	4		202	312665
40-44	5		211	301235
45-49	6		99	151746
50-54	7		90	131161
55-59	8		167	224023
60-64	9		76	96752
65-69	10		18	27690
70-74	11		43	68723
75 AND OVER	12		18	20529
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10286	19741096
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	24	34579
NOT STATED	99	M	19	32058

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who held a job just before retiring.
COMMENTS:
Collapsing of the Blishen score assigned to the 4 digit SOC-80 occupation
categories. Reference: B.R. Blishen, W.K. Carroll, C. Moore, The 1981
Socio-economic Index for Occupations in Canada in the Canadian Review of
Sociology and Anthropology, November, 1987, pp. 465-488.

K10   **Job before retirement related to education**

Field: 236 Position: 335 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
CLOSELY RELATED	1		513	681797
SOMEWHAT RELATED	2		288	376874
NOT RELATED AT ALL	3		759	1104818
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	18	28273
NOT STATED	9	M	12	21582
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10286	19741096

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K13   **Received pension/benefits from former employers**

Field: 237 Position: 336 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		815	1186582
NO	2		935	1214546
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	9861
NOT STATED	9	M	20	36904
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10101	19506547

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K13.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K11=1 or K12.

K14   **Benefits adjusted for changes to cost of living**

Field: 238 Position: 337 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		513	715169
NO	2		273	427736
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	32	51820
NOT STATED	9	M	22	38621
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11036	20721093

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K14.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K13=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K15   **Enjoy life more - retirement year vs now**

Field: 239 Position: 338 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MORE	1		727	1102868
LESS	2		304	411499
ABOUT THE SAME	3		683	851285
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	44	52372
NOT STATED	9	M	17	29868
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10101	19506547

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K13=2,8,9 or K14.

K16   **Main reason you now enjoy life more**

Field: 240 Position: 339 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MORE LEISURE TIME	1		524	818137
MORE TRAVEL	2		34	41320
MORE TIME WITH FAMILY	3		68	109903
MORE VOLUNTARY ACTIVITIES	4		33	42998
OTHER	5		61	81249
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	50	60945
NOT STATED	9	M	18	30556
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11088	20769331

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K15=1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

K18   **Main reason you now enjoy life less**

Field: 241 Position: 340 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YOUR HEALTH	1		147	201188
A DECREASE OF INCOME	2		35	53582
LESS CONTACT WITH PEOPLE	3		76	100278
OTHER	4		43	54061
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	46	53515
NOT STATED	9	M	18	31114
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11511	21460700

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question K18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered K15=2.

DVINDL   **Indicator: Respondents who answered Section L**

Field: 242 Position: 341 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1	8249	16295111
NO	2	3627	5659328

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

L2   **Work interruption last five years**

Field: 243 Position: 342 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2078	3625612
NO	2		6089	12466100
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	63	156860
NOT STATED	9	M	19	46539
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	3627	5659328

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had worked at anytime in the 5 years before the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVL3   **Number of interruptions in last five years**

Field: 244 Position: 343 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ONE JOB INTERUPTION	1		1309	2380324
TWO JOB INTERUPTIONS	2		307	559316
THREE JOB INTERUPTIONS	3		126	199550
FOUR JOB INTERUPTIONS	4		48	67299
FIVE JOB INTERUPTIONS	5		239	332849
SIX OR MORE JOB INTERUPTIONS	6		4	3898
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	107	238421
NOT STATED	9	M	20	47355
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9716	18125428

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L2=1.
COMMENTS:
Information in question L3, L14, L21 and L28 were combined to create this
variable.

L5   **Reason for more than 5 int. - Held a seasonal job**

Field: 245 Position: 344 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		245	348927
NO	2		48	67979
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	65	168634
NOT STATED	9	M	20	47355
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11498	21321544

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L3>=5 times.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L6
Other work interruptions - Not seasonal job

Field: 246 Position: 345 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		5	3479
NO	2		238	339447
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	67	174634
NOT STATED	9	M	20	47355
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11546	21389524

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L6.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L5=1.

L8
Year most recent work interruption began

Field: 247 Position: 346-349 Format: I4

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1989			
MAXIMUM	1994			
RANGE	5		1805	3229589
NOT APPLICABLE	9997	M	9954	18464875
DO NOT KNOW	9998	M	93	207562
NOT STATED	9999	M	24	52413

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L8.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption in the 5 years before the
survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L9   At that time: working full-time or part-time

Field: 248 Position: 350 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		1440	2564781
PART-TIME	2		357	645576
OTHER	3		28	46838
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	73	179957
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L9.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption in the 5 years before the survey.

DVINT1RA   Reason for interruption(1)-Illness/disability/acc.

Field: 249 Position: 351 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		395	722870
NO	2		1428	2529482
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General social social, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondants who had at least one work interruption.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT1RB   Reason for interruption(1)-Layoff/end of contract

Field: 250 Position: 352 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		198	297872
NO	2		1625	2954480
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DVINT1RC   Reason for interruption(1)-Lack of work

Field: 251 Position: 353 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		315	555084
NO	2		1508	2697267
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DVINT1RD   Reason for interruption(1)-Buss./company closure

Field: 252 Position: 354 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		108	206428
NO	2		1715	3045923
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT1RE   Reason for interruption(1)-Maternity/pat. leave

Field: 253 Position: 355 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		271	520504
NO	2		1552	2731848
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DVINT1RF   Reason for interruption(1) - Child care

Field: 254 Position: 356 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		25	46427
NO	2		1798	3205925
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DVINT1RH   Reason for interruption(1)-Personnal/family resp.

Field: 255 Position: 357 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		64	127785
NO	2		1759	3124567
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT1RI   Reason for interruption(1) - School

Field: 256 Position: 358 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		148	283059
NO	2		1675	2969292
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DVINT1RJ   Reason for interruption(1) - Retired

Field: 257 Position: 359 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		114	114047
NO	2		1709	3138304
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least one work interruption.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT1RK   Reason for interruption(1) - Other reasons

Field: 258 Position: 360 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		222	436324
NO	2		1601	2816028
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	72	179048
NOT STATED	9	M	27	58165
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9954	18464875

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondants who had at least ont work interruption.
COMMENTS:
Includes code 7 (care of elderly).

L11   Months away from work-1st interruption

Field: 259 Position: 361-362 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			9.15	9.21
MINIMUM	3			
MAXIMUM	60			
RANGE	57		1065	2015641
HAS NOT WORKED SINCE	96	M	620	1084959
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	10068	18578922
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	97	220401
NOT STATED	99	M	26	54516

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L11.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L10 NE 10.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L12   **After interruption 1: Worked full-time/part-time**

Field: 260 Position: 363 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		750	1418706
PART-TIME	2		313	590736
OTHER	3		17	28982
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	199127
NOT STATED	9	M	25	53006
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10688	19663881

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L12.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L11=MONTHS, 98, 99.

L12A   **After interruption 1 - Was it the same job**

Field: 261 Position: 364 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		562	1093467
NO	2		518	944957
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	199127
NOT STATED	9	M	25	53006
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10688	19663881

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L12A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L12=1,2,3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L12B   **After interruption 1 - Salary changed from before**

Field: 262 Position: 365 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SALARY DECREASED	1		278	532812
SALARY STAYED THE SAME	2		522	1001136
SALARY INCREASED	3		262	462972
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	101	240631
NOT STATED	9	M	25	53006
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10688	19663881

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L12B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L12A.

L15   **Year previous (2nd) work interruption began**

Field: 263 Position: 366-369 Format: I4 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1989			
MAXIMUM	1994			
RANGE	5		475	823082
NOT APPLICABLE	9997	M	11272	20856562
DO NOT KNOW	9998	M	103	216187
NOT STATED	9999	M	26	58609

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions in the 5 years before the
survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L16   **At that time: Working full-time or part-time**

Field: 264 Position: 370 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		376	638586
PART-TIME	2		105	183042
OTHER	3		14	29346
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	84	191680
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L15.

DVINT2RA   **Reason for interruption(2)-Illness/disability/acc.**

Field: 265 Position: 371 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		55	100688
NO	2		441	751284
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	190682
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT2RB   Reason for interruption(2)-Layoff/end of contract

Field: 266 Position: 372 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		108	157510
NO	2		388	694462
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	190682
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions.

DVINT2RC   Reason for interruption(2)-Lack of work

Field: 267 Position: 373 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		112	172678
NO	2		384	679294
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	190682
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions.

DVINT2RD   Reason for interruption(2)-Buss./company closure

Field: 268 Position: 374 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		24	39938
NO	2		472	812034
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	190682
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions.

Education, Work and Retirement, 1994   PAGE MICRO9E.C139

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT2RE   Reason for interruption(2)-Maternity/pat. leave

Field: 269 Position: 375 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		78	166034
NO	2		418	685938
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	190682
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions.

DVINT2RI   Reason for interruption(2) - School

Field: 270 Position: 376 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		60	119150
NO	2		436	732822
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	190682
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT2RK   Reason for interruption(2) - Other reasons

Field: 271 Position: 377 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		66	100314
NO	2		430	751659
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	83	190682
NOT STATED	9	M	25	55223
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11272	20856562

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least two work interruptions.
COMMENTS:
Includes codes 6,7,8,9,10,11.

L18   Months away from work-2nd interruption

Field: 272 Position: 378-379 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			7.58	7.45
MINIMUM	3			
MAXIMUM	36			
RANGE	33		470	824075
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11274	20859601
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	107	215539
NOT STATED	99	M	25	55223

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L17 NE 10.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L19   **After interruption 2: Worked full-time/part-time**

Field: 273 Position: 380 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		328	552958
PART-TIME	2		147	259587
OTHER	3		17	32994
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	84	193754
NOT STATED	9	M	26	55544
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11274	20859601

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L19.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L18.

L19A   **After interruption 2: Was it the same job**

Field: 274 Position: 381 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		265	469772
NO	2		226	375241
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	85	194281
NOT STATED	9	M	26	55544
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11274	20859601

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L19A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L19=1,2,3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L19B   After interruption 2: Salary changed from before

Field: 275 Position: 382 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SALARY DECREASED	1		111	200706
SALARY STAYED THE SAME	2		251	448534
SALARY INCREASED	3		114	178030
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	100	212023
NOT STATED	9	M	26	55544
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11274	20859601

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L19B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L19A.

L22   Year previous (3rd) work interruption began

Field: 276 Position: 383-386 Format: I4

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1989			
MAXIMUM	1993			
RANGE	4		175	271259
NOT APPLICABLE	9997	M	11576	21412983
DO NOT KNOW	9998	M	100	214398
NOT STATED	9999	M	25	55799

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L22.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least three work interruptions in the 5 years before the
survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L23   At that time: **Working full-time/part-time**

Field: 277 Position: 387 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		128	176812
PART-TIME	2		48	92645
OTHER	3		8	14534
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	92	205052
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L23.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L22.

DVINT3RB   **Reason for interruption(3)-Layoff/end of contract**

Field: 278 Position: 388 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		60	78342
NO	2		125	208128
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	91	202572
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
Genral Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least three work interruptions.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT3RC   Reason for interruption (3) - Lack of work

Field: 279 Position: 389 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		51	80851
NO	2		134	205619
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	91	202572
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least three work interruptions.

DVINT3RI   Reason for interruption (3) - School

Field: 280 Position: 390 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		34	66503
NO	2		151	219968
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	91	202572
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least three work interruptions.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVINT3RK   Reason for interruption (3) - Other reasons

Field: 281 Position: 391 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		42	61288
NO	2		143	225183
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	91	202572
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, derivied Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least three work interruptions.
COMMENTS:
Codes for "Illness/disability", "Business closure", "Maternity/paternity leave",
"Child care", "Care of elderly", "Personal responsibility" and "Retired" were
collapsed with this variable.

L25   Months away from work - Interruption 3

Field: 282 Position: 392-393 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			7.57	7.20
MINIMUM	3			
MAXIMUM	38			
RANGE	35		163	259970
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11576	21412983
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	112	226519
NOT STATED	99	M	25	54967

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L25.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L24 NE 10.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L26　　　　**After interruption 3: Worked full-time/part-time**

Field: 283 Position: 394 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		129	182631
PART-TIME	2		47	84058
OTHER	3		6	14187
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	93	205613
NOT STATED	9	M	25	54967
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L26.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L25.

L26A　　　　**After interruption 3: Was it the same job**

Field: 284 Position: 395 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		106	164015
NO	2		75	116333
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	94	206141
NOT STATED	9	M	25	54967
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L26A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L26=1,2,3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L26B   **After interruption 3: Salary changed from before**

Field: 285 Position: 396 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SALARY DECREASED	1		32	54333
SALARY STAYED THE SAME	2		101	161534
SALARY INCREASED	3		43	57519
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	99	213103
NOT STATED	9	M	25	54967
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11576	21412983

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L26B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L26A.

L29   **Year previous (4th) work interruption began**

Field: 286 Position: 397-400 Format: I4

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MINIMUM	1989			
MAXIMUM	1992			
RANGE	3		55	75693
NOT APPLICABLE	9997	M	11697	21607908
DO NOT KNOW	9998	M	100	218425
NOT STATED	9999	M	24	52413

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L29.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had at least four work interruptions in the 5 years before the
survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L30   **At that time - Working full-time/part-time**

Field: 287 Position: 401 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		42	48347
PART-TIME	2		13	27576
OTHER	3		4	9218
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	96	208977
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11697	21607908

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L30.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L29.

L32   **Months away from work - Interruption 4**

Field: 288 Position: 402-403 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			6.40	7.01
MINIMUM	3			
MAXIMUM	15			
RANGE	12		53	77103
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	11697	21607908
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	102	217016
NOT STATED	99	M	24	52413

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L32.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L31 NE 10.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L33   **After interruption 4: Worked full-time/part-time**

Field: 289 Position: 404 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FULL-TIME	1		41	46106
PART-TIME	2		15	30276
OTHER	3		4	10086
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	95	207649
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11697	21607908

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L33.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L32.

L33A   **After interruption 4: Was it the same job**

Field: 290 Position: 405 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		44	68590
NO	2		16	17879
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	95	207649
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11697	21607908

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L33A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L33=1,2,3.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

L33B   **After interruption 4: Salary changed from before**

Field: 291 Position: 406 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SALARY DECREASED	1		3	6127
SALARY STAYED THE SAME	2		46	67627
SALARY INCREASED	3		10	12188
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	96	208176
NOT STATED	9	M	24	52413
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11697	21607908

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question L33B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered L33A.

M1   **Lived with father when 15 years old**

Field: 292 Position: 407 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		9640	18003929
NO	2		1988	3455167
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	44	97635
NOT STATED	9	M	204	397708

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M2   **Reason why respondent did not live with father**

Field: 293 Position: 408 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
FATHER PASSED AWAY	1		758	1230712
PARENTS DIVORCED	2		664	1259570
LIVING AWAY FROM HOME	3		416	730523
OTHER	4		140	220891
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	48	102027
NOT STATED	9	M	210	406786
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9640	18003929

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M2.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M1=2.

M3   **Father substitute was present**

Field: 294 Position: 409 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		412	740318
NO	2		1148	1964327
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	50	106718
NOT STATED	9	M	210	408623
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10056	18734453

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M3.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M2=1,2,4,8,9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M4   **Regular contacts with natural father**

Field: 295 Position: 410 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		569	1034278
NO	2		398	694557
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	52	107430
NOT STATED	9	M	210	408623
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10647	19709550

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question M4.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered M2=3 or M3=2.

COMMENTS:

If M2 = 1 and M3 = 2, Not applicable as assigned.

DVM5   **Main acitivity of father or substitute**

Field: 296 Position: 411-412 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
WORKING AT A JOB	1		10046	18796460
LOOKING FOR WORK	2		67	122364
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		19	30693
RETIRED	5		190	324616
LONG TERM ILLNESS	7		181	294416
OTHER	8		27	56131
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	991	1652224
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	127	233940
NOT STATED	99	M	228	443595

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered M1=1, M3=1 or M4=1.

COMMENTS:

Code 4 (Keeping house) and code 6 (Paternity leave) were collapsed with
code 8 (Other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM7SIC   **Standard Industrial Class. codes (18)-fathers job**

Field: 297 Position: 413-414 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1	2014	2911177
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2	442	689842
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3	498	997374
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4	218	521002
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5	750	1572551
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6	153	354961
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7	126	314643
CONSTRUCTION	8	876	1736788
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9	858	1515431
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10	292	564956
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TDR	11	316	585042
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12	751	1490367
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13	397	797771
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14	230	486591
SER. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15	199	463897
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16	358	772147
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17	185	348287
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18	816	1526119
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	1477	2483044
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	591	1145561
NOT STATED	99 M	329	676890

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered M5=1.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in M6 and M7 was coded to the 3 digit level
and subsequently collapsed for this presentation. See Appendix H for more
details. Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification
manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM8SOC   Standard Occupation Class. codes (33)-fathers job

Field: 298   Position: 415-416   Format: I2   Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1	897	1861743
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2	179	382730
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3	55	111637
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4	201	433149
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5	106	209131
TEACHING RELATED	6	177	389481
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7	134	259647
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8	97	214326
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9	4	10241
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	45	76150
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	94	192513
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	58	108524
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	121	266117
SALES/COMMODITIES	14	533	1047925
SALES/SERVICES	15	176	340264
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	243	467367
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17	146	274713
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18	65	120216
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	188	403895
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	1796	2715988
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	572	706804
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22	168	333371
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23	329	652395
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	310	722652
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25	91	203500
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26	64	162277
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	144	281354
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	403	815544
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	386	643040
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	763	1462266
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31	616	1200353
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	156	293300
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	177	352797
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	1477	2483044
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	558	1052160
NOT STATED	99 M	347	703827

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered M5=1.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in M8 and M9 was coded to the 4 digit level
and subsequently collapsed for this presentation. See apppendix G for more
details. Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupation Classification
manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M8PINEO   **Pineo Socio-economic class. of occup.-fathers job**

Field: 299 Position: 417-418 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	127	277905
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	519	1117111
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3	239	508585
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	221	461473
TECHNICIANS	5	83	173348
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6	748	1507505
SUPERVISORS	7	379	774963
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	685	1232256
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9	278	559813
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	1606	3209078
FARMERS	11	1596	2378264
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12	384	704420
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	1138	1950610
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14	174	379979
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	1128	2157228
FARM LABOURERS	16	189	322871
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	1477	2483044
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	558	1052160
NOT STATED	99 M	347	703827

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered M5=1.

COMMENTS:

Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM8BLH   Blishen socio-economic index of occ.-fathers job

Field: 300 Position: 419-420 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		350	468802
25-29	2		2085	3309017
30-34	3		1890	3619955
35-39	4		1055	1969539
40-44	5		1184	2401042
45-49	6		765	1472461
50-54	7		701	1374428
55-59	8		715	1492812
60-64	9		224	467814
65-69	10		107	226545
70-74	11		232	503528
75 AND OVER	12		186	409465
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	1477	2483044
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	558	1052160
NOT STATED	99	M	347	703827

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M5=1.
COMMENTS:
Collapsing of the Blishen score assigned to the 4 digit SOC-80 occupation
categories. Reference: B.R. Blishen, W.K. Carroll, C. Moore, The 1981 Socio-
economic Index for Occupation in Canada, in the Canadian Review of Sociology and
Anthropology, November 1987, pp. 465-488.

M10   Father/substitute has a high school diploma

Field: 301 Position: 421 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3154	6664522
NO	2		6741	11839171
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	740	1296847
NOT STATED	9	M	250	501675
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	991	1652224

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M10.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M11   **Father/substitute had schooling beyond high school**

Field: 302 Position: 422 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2286	4712940
NO	2		7286	13240681
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	1061	1842102
NOT STATED	9	M	252	506492
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	991	1652224

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M11.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M10=1,2.

DVM12   **Highest level of education of father/substitute**

Field: 303 Position: 423-424 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MASTERS OR EARNED DOCTORATE	1		190	417426
BACHELOR/UNDERGRAD	2		644	1476908
SOME UNIVERSITY	3		187	371472
DIPL. FROM COMM./BUSS COLLEGE	4		901	1696744
SOME COMM/BUSS COLLEGE	5		205	418660
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	6		1108	2373119
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	7		1235	2265294
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMPLETED	8		1099	2274282
SOME ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	9		2335	3862386
NO SCHOOLING	10		336	504302
OTHER	11		20	37627
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	991	1652224
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	2366	4088140
NOT STATED	99	M	259	515856

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents who lived with their father (substitute) when they were 15 years
old.
COMMENTS:
Code 1 includes some graduate studies at Master's level.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM13V2   **Place of birth of father/substitute**

Field: 304 Position: 425-426 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BORN CAN-PROV BIRTH=PROV. RES.	1		5364	9680154
BORN CAN-PROV BIRTH NE PR. RES	2		1972	3308553
BORN CAN-PROV./TERR NOT STATED	3		47	72056
BORN OUTSIDE CAN-NORTH AMERICA	4		281	404491
BORN OUTSIDE CAN.S./C. AMERICA	5		154	403780
BORN OUTSIDE CAN-UK/IRELAND	6		835	1546200
BORN OUTSIDE CAN-OTHER EUR.	7		1395	2861738
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-AFRICA	8		62	172294
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-ASIA	9		398	1136176
BORN OUTSIDE CAN.-OCEANIA/OTH.	10		16	29211
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-UNKNOWN	11		1	7122
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	991	1652224
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	110	197748
NOT STATED	99	M	250	482692

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M11=8,9 or M12.

M14   **Respondent lived with mother when 15 years old**

Field: 305 Position: 427 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		10577	19634261
NO	2		1013	1751715
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	44	96789
NOT STATED	9	M	242	471673

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M14.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M15   **Reason why respondent did not live with mother**

Field: 306 Position: 428 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YOUR MOTHER PASSED AWAY	1		386	651027
PARENTS WERE DIVORCED	2		193	386661
LIVING AWAY	3		314	516814
OTHER	4		117	194945
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	44	96789
NOT STATED	9	M	245	473941
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10577	19634261

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M15.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M14=2.

M16   **Mother substitute was present**

Field: 307 Position: 429 Format: 11

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		310	507011
NO	2		392	736159
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	46	98593
NOT STATED	9	M	245	475964
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	10883	20136712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M16.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M15=1,2,4,8,9.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M17   ### Regular contacts with natural mother

Field: 308 Position: 430 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		382	668771
NO	2		122	206724
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	47	101602
NOT STATED	9	M	245	475964
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11080	20501377

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M17

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M15=3 or M16=2.

COMMENTS:
If M15=1 and M16=3, "Not applicable" was assigned.

DVM18   ### Main activity of mother/substitute

Field: 309 Position: 431-432 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
WORKING AT A JOB	1		3292	6782163
LOOKING FOR WORK	2		21	41541
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		45	90118
KEEPING HOUSE	4		7797	13687050
RETIRED	5		24	56445
LONG TERM ILLNESS	7		29	38939
OTHER	8		6	11428
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	315	566830
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	88	177920
NOT STATED	99	M	259	502004

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M14=1 or M16=1.

COMMENTS:
Code 6 (maternity leave) was collaspsed with code 8 (other).

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM20SIC   Standard Industrial Class Codes (18)-Mothers job

Field: 310 Position: 433-434 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	1		140	223430
NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	2		10	20286
NAT. RESOURCES INTENSIVE MAN.	3		132	225544
LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING	4		138	368479
SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING	5		77	194765
PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MAN.	6		23	61174
SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING	7		33	85892
CONSTRUCTION	8		29	57085
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:TRANS./STOR.	9		40	85229
DISTRIBUTIVE SER.:COMM./PUBLIC	10		73	145677
DISTRIBUTIVE SER:WHOLESALE TRD	11		57	121408
CONSUMER SERVICES:RETAIL TRADE	12		546	1069837
CONSUMER SER.:PERS./RECR./MISC	13		476	929816
BUSINESS SERVICES:FIN./INS./RE	14		149	284209
SER. TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	15		75	162087
COM.SERVICES:EDUCATION/RELATED	16		359	761970
COMMUNITY SERVICES:HLTH/WELFRE	17		515	1093880
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	18		195	413269
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	8237	14492352
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	294	617183
NOT STATED	99	M	278	540866

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who answered M18=1.

COMMENTS:

The write-in information contained in M19 and M20 was coded to the 3 digit level
and subsquently collapsed for this presentation. See appendix H for more
details. Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Industrial Classification
manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM21SOC   **Standard Occupation Class. Codes (33)-Mothers job**

Field: 311 Position: 435-436 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1	173	390088
MANAGEMENT/ADMIN. RELATED	2	80	160980
LIFE SCIENCES/MATHS/COMPUTERS	3	6	14555
ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	4	6	15973
SOCIAL SCIENCE/RELIGION	5	48	100928
TEACHING RELATED	6	229	463302
MEDICINE AND HEALTH	7	317	685793
ARTISTIC/LITERARY AND REC.	8	28	54353
STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	9	232	485284
BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	10	210	434077
EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	11	32	60887
RECEPTION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	12	87	185403
LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	13	191	439681
SALES/COMMODITIES	14	304	618000
SALES/SERVICES	15	47	94265
PROTECTIVE SERVICES	16	12	24190
FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOM. SERVICES	17	327	634746
PERSONAL/APPAREL/FRN. SERVICES	18	189	358058
OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	19	100	170710
FARM OCCUPATIONS	20	126	187629
PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	21	10	6829
FOOD/BEV./PROCESSING ETC.	22	92	124772
PROCESSING OCCUP.(EXCEPT FOOD)	23	35	82492
MACHINE/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	24	19	58785
ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONIC RELATED	25	18	44840
TEXTILES/FUR/LEATHER	26	117	309624
WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	27	25	66372
REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	28	0	0
EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	29	0	0
OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	30	5	16069
TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUP.	31	25	47412
MATERIAL HANDLING	32	35	76872
OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	33	14	39861
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8237	14492352
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	215	448840
NOT STATED	99 M	285	560417

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M18=1.
COMMENTS:
The write-in information contained in M21 and M22 was coded to the 4 digit
level and subsequently collapsed for this presentation. See appendix G for
more details. Reference: Statistics Canada, 1980 Standard Occupatinal
Classification manual.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M21PINEO   **Pineo Socio-economic class of occ.-Mothers job**

Field: 312   Position: 437-438   Format: I2   Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
SELF EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	1	15	34337
EMPLOYED PROFESSIONALS	2	261	558387
HIGH-LEVEL MANAGEMENT	3	47	88311
SEMI-PROFESSIONALS	4	290	592346
TECHNICIANS	5	28	60229
MIDDLE MANAGEMENT	6	146	349124
SUPERVISORS	7	159	314250
FOREMEN AND FOREWOMEN	8	16	31766
SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERVICE	9	411	851816
SKILLED CRAFTS AND TRADES	10	30	78355
FARMERS	11	52	82962
SEMI-SKILLED CLERICAL/SALES	12	588	1202408
SEMI-SKILLED MANUAL	13	315	692731
UNSKILLED CLERICAL/SALES/SERV.	14	402	829968
UNSKILLED MANUAL	15	308	585699
FARM LABOURERS	16	71	100140
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	8237	14492352
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	215	448840
NOT STATED	99 M	285	560417

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M18=1.

COMMENTS:
Pineo-Porter-McRoberts socio-economic classification of occupations groups the 4 digit SOC-80 codes into 16 homogeneous categories.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM21BLH   Blishen Socio-economic index of Occ.-Mothers job

Field: 313 Position: 439-440 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BELOW 25	1		381	657891
25-29	2		576	1139974
30-34	3		528	1112207
35-39	4		317	690654
40-44	5		547	1167793
45-49	6		105	224494
50-54	7		90	181993
55-59	8		335	732554
60-64	9		170	356756
65-69	10		26	45800
70-74	11		35	73599
75 AND OVER	12		29	69117
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	8237	14492352
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	215	448840
NOT STATED	99	M	285	560417

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M18=1.
COMMENTS:
Collapsing of the Blishen score assigned to the 4 digit SOC-80 occupation categories. Reference: B.R.Blishen, W.K. Carroll, C. Moore, The 1981 Socio-economic Index for Occupation in Canada, in the Canadian Review of Sociology and Anthropology, November, 1987, pp. 465-488.

M23   Mother/substitute has a high school diploma

Field: 314 Position: 441 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3874	7873664
NO	2		6710	11720993
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	710	1266104
NOT STATED	9	M	267	526849
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	315	566830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M23.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M22.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

M24   **Mother/substitute had schooling beyond high school**

Field: 315 Position: 442 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2143	4105313
NO	2		8128	14945120
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	1019	1804978
NOT STATED	9	M	271	532199
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	315	566830

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question M24.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M23=1,2.

DVM25   **Highest level of education of mother/substitute**

Field: 316 Position: 443-444 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MASTERS OR EARNED DOCTORATE	1		50	109919
BACHELOR/UNDERGRAD	2		365	785613
SOME UNIVERSITY	3		137	289760
DIPL. FROM COMM./BUS. COLLEGE	4		1178	2198377
SOME COMM/BUSS COLLEGE	5		284	482680
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	6		1796	3837897
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	7		1467	2677786
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMPLETED	8		1248	2490520
SOME ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	9		2120	3508923
NO SCHOOLING	10		264	430815
OTHER	11		6	7906
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	315	566830
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	2374	4034696
NOT STATED	99	M	272	532718

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents who lived with their mother(substitute) when they were 15 years
old.
COMMENTS:
Code 1 includes some graduate studies at Master's level.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM26V2   **Place of birth of mother/substitute**

Field: 317 Position: 445-446 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BORN CAN-PROV BIRTH=PROV. RES.	1		5823	10413060
BORN CAN-PROV BIRTH NE PR. RES	2		2083	3497962
BORN CAN-PROV./TERR NOT STATED	3		50	76318
BORN OUTSISE CAN-NORTH AMERICA	4		353	510596
BORN OUTSIDE CAN.S./C. AMERICA	5		173	460962
BORN OUTSIDE CAN-UK/IRELAND	6		884	1611144
BORN OUTSIDE CAN-OTHER EUR.	7		1304	2672509
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-AFRICA	8		72	213525
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-ASIA	9		434	1171712
BORN OUTSIDE CAN.-OCEANIA/OTH.	10		16	34494
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-UNKNOWN	11		4	9351
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	315	566830
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	102	195458
NOT STATED	99	M	263	520520

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered M25.

DVM27   **Number of brothers**

Field: 318 Position: 447 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO BROTHERS	0		2339	4646663
ONE BROTHER	1		3334	6590466
TWO BROTHERS	2		2319	4274014
THREE BROTHERS	3		1383	2390348
FOUR BROTHERS	4		909	1543129
FIVE BROTHERS	5		563	858115
SIX BROTHERS OR MORE	6		740	1108455
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	23	35044
NOT STATED	9	M	266	508206

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVM28   **Number of sisters**

Field: 319 Position: 448 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO SISTERS	0		2434	4918769
ONE SISTER	1		3388	6735383
TWO SISTERS	2		2273	4043324
THREE SISTERS	3		1393	2371643
FOUR SISTERS	4		895	1539298
FIVE SISTERS	5		524	860440
SIX SISTERS OR MORE	6		676	933475
DO NON KNOW	8	M	24	35717
NOT STATED	9	M	269	516391

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVM30   **Birth ranking of the respondent**

Field: 320 Position: 449-450 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			2.95	2.81
MINIMUM	1			
MAXIMUM	10			
RANGE	9		11548	21347533
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	57	88541
NOT STATED	99	M	271	518366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Code 10 includes rank no. 10 and subsequent ranks.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N1 **Ever taken courses on how to use computers**

Field: 321 Position: 451 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		4276	8946692
NO	2		7369	12558213
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	5	10370
NOT STATED	9	M	226	439164

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N1.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N2 **Can respondent do anything on a computer**

Field: 322 Position: 452 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		5865	12296241
NO	2		5786	9228277
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	16	27867
NOT STATED	9	M	209	402054

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N2.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N3A **In the past 12 months: Played games**

Field: 323 Position: 453 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3652	7957078
NO	2		2178	4265175
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	30	57400
NOT STATED	9	M	230	446508
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3A.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N3B   **In the past 12 months: Did word processing**

Field: 324   Position: 454   Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		4134	8803083
NO	2		1708	3442327
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	18	34243
NOT STATED	9	M	230	446508
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

N3C   **In the past 12 months: Did data entry**

Field: 325   Position: 455   Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3885	8259090
NO	2		1950	3974634
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	23	39571
NOT STATED	9	M	232	452867
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3C.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

N3D   **In the past 12 months: Did record keeping**

Field: 326   Position: 456   Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3266	6989739
NO	2		2569	5239815
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	23	43742
NOT STATED	9	M	232	452867
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3D.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N3E   **In the past 12 months: Did data analysis**

Field: 327 Position: 457 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2026	4462686
NO	2		3791	7726268
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	41	84340
NOT STATED	9	M	232	452867
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3E.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

N3F   **In the past 12 months: Wrote computer programs**

Field: 328 Position: 458 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		807	1980216
NO	2		5034	10263995
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	17	29084
NOT STATED	9	M	232	452867
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3F.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

N3G   **In the past 12 months: Used on-line data service**

Field: 329 Position: 459 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1016	2173247
NO	2		4805	10035954
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	36	62488
NOT STATED	9	M	233	454473
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3G.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N3H   **In the past 12 months: Did anything else**

Field: 330 Position: 460 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		697	1399196
NO	2		5137	10834114
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	23	38379
NOT STATED	9	M	233	454473
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	5786	9228277

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N3H.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N2 = 1.

N4   **Respondent has personal computer at home**

Field: 331 Position: 461 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3178	7282664
NO	2		8461	14204364
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	6	13670
NOT STATED	9	M	231	453741

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N4.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N5   **Personal use of the computer**

Field: 332 Position: 462 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2454	5603187
NO	2		723	1678576
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	7	14571
NOT STATED	9	M	231	453741
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8461	14204364

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N5.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who had a personal computer at home.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVN6   Hours of computer use per week

Field: 333 Position: 463-464 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
			6.31	6.01
MEAN	0			
MINIMUM	40			
MAXIMUM	40			
RANGE	97	M	2387	5468808
NOT APPLICABLE	98	M	9184	15882939
DO NOT KNOW	99	M	74	148951
NOT STATED			231	453741

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered N5=1.
COMMENTS:
Code 40 includes 40 hours or more.

N7   Use of automated banking machine in past 12 months

Field: 334 Position: 465 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1		4978	10243696
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2		1418	2732074
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3		652	1093602
NEVER	4		4542	7346376
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	25	37979
NOT STATED	9	M	261	500712

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N7A.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N7A

Use of video cassette recorder in past 12 months

Field: 335 Position: 466 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1		6849	13802032
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2		1497	2801337
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3		733	1164177
NEVER	4		2510	3634082
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	28	52971
NOT STATED	9	M	259	499839

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N7B.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N7B

Use of fax machines in past 12 months

Field: 336 Position: 467 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1		2584	5426041
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2		779	1531701
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3		934	1712464
NEVER	4		7305	12759782
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	14	22938
NOT STATED	9	M	260	501513

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N7C.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N7C   **Use of telephone answering machine in past 12 mo.**

Field: 337 Position: 468 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1		5943	12167848
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2		742	1258990
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3		672	930055
NEVER	4		4235	7058206
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	24	37828
NOT STATED	9	M	260	501513

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N7D.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N7D   **Use of photocopier in past 12 months**

Field: 338 Position: 469 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1		4208	8820444
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2		1222	2416429
LESS THAN ONCE A MONTH	3		1409	2449406
NEVER	4		4755	7729261
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	22	40508
NOT STATED	9	M	260	498391

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N7E.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N9A   ## Unpaid work: Looking after children

Field: 339 Position: 470 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
NONE	1	6728	11821730
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2	952	1819034
5 TO 14 HOURS	3	1041	2037484
15 TO 29 HOURS	4	913	1939639
30 TO 44 HOURS	5	603	1237296
45 TO 59 HOURS	6	345	598216
60 HOURS OR MORE	7	938	1801765
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	85	184067
NOT STATED	9 M	271	515208

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N9A.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N9B   ## Unpaid work: Housework for members of household

Field: 340 Position: 471 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
NONE	1	1227	2569274
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2	2236	4644128
5 TO 14 HOURS	3	3749	6799042
15 TO 29 HOURS	4	2442	4195591
30 TO 44 HOURS	5	962	1647771
45 TO 59 HOURS	6	266	403711
60 HOURS OR MORE	7	358	598754
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	361	575965
NOT STATED	9 M	275	520203

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N9B.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N9C   **Unpaid work: Providing care/assistance to seniors**

Field: 341 Position: 472 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NONE	1		9172	17543952
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2		1399	2292807
5 TO 9 HOURS	3		513	757883
10 HOURS OR MORE	4		464	732983
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	54	105375
NOT STATED	9	M	274	521439

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N9C.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

N9D   **Unp. work: Providing care to other than child./sen**

Field: 342 Position: 473 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NONE	1		9788	18423748
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2		1138	1868270
5 TO 9 HOURS	3		375	625592
10 HOURS OR MORE	4		246	402241
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	53	112386
NOT STATED	9	M	276	522202

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N9D.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

N10   **Hours spent doing volunteer activities (7 days)**

Field: 343 Position: 474 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
		9177	17139045
NONE	1		
LESS THAN 5 HOURS	2	1298	2401027
5 TO 9 HOURS	3	582	1007643
10 HOURS OR MORE	4	493	790278
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	50	98871
NOT STATED	9 M	276	517574

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question N10.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVSEX   Sex of respondent

Field: 344 Position: 475 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
	1	5380	10740174
MALE			
FEMALE	2	6496	11214265

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Derived from information collected from the screening module.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAGEGR   Age of respondent - 5 year age group

Field: 345 Position: 476-477 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
15 TO 17	1	460	1201734
18 TO 19	2	285	654517
20 TO 24	3	828	1941929
25 TO 29	4	1036	2143304
30 TO 34	5	1325	2490826
35 TO 39	6	1176	2416379
40 TO 44	7	1021	2161641
45 TO 49	8	843	1932192
50 TO 54	9	629	1467830
55 TO 59	10	992	1233823
60 TO 64	11	899	1176064
65 TO 69	12	864	1066311
70 TO 74	13	815	1138691
75 TO 79	14	358	502566
80 AND OVER	15	345	426632

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Derived from information collected from the screening module.

DVMS   Marital status of respondent

Field: 346 Position: 478 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MARRIED/COMMON-LAW	1	6591	13693566
SINGLE	2	2966	5711341
WIDOWED	3	1252	1275121
SEPARATED OR DIVORCED	4	1065	1272494
NOT STATED	9 M	2	1917

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Derived from information collected from the screening module.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPROV   **Province of residence of respondent**

Field: 347 Position: 479-480 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
NEWFOUNDLAND	10	686	447164
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND	11	340	101761
NOVA SCOTIA	12	857	720964
NEW BRUNSWICK	13	685	576574
QUEBEC	24	2264	5565256
ONTARIO	35	2638	8204885
MANITOBA	46	816	845175
SASKATCHEWAN	47	746	741554
ALBERTA	48	1295	1990570
BRITISH COLOMBIA	59	1549	2760536

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVLVGRCO   **Respondents living arrangements**

Field: 348 Position: 481-482 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
ALONE	1	2882	2901075
SPOUSE ONLY	2	3095	5460075
SPOUSE SINGLE CHILD LT 25	3	3103	7345333
SPOUSE AND SINGLE CHILD GE 25	4	250	520331
SPOUSE AND NON-SINGLE CHILD	5	40	98442
SPOUSE AND OTHER	6	104	270486
NO SPOUSE, SINGLE CHILD LT 25	7	598	792434
NO SPOUSE, SINGLE CHILD GE 25	8	111	133025
NO SPOUSE, NON-SINGLE CHILS	9	54	112768
LIVING WITH 2 PARENTS	10	809	2471548
LIVING WITH 1 PARENT	11	316	722498
OTHER	12	514	1126424

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
"Single or non single child" could be one or more of the respondent's children.
Values 3-12 could include other relatives or non-relatives.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVHHSIZC   **Number of household members**

Field: 349 Position: 483 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	1	2882	2901075
TWO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2	3955	6831214
THREE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	3	1944	4274235
FOUR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	4	1943	4864474
FIVE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	5	838	2203853
SIX HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	6	234	617576
SEVEN OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEM.	7	80	262011

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Derived from information collected from the screening module.

DVELLIGC   **Number of household members 15+**

Field: 350 Position: 484 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER 15+	1	3759	3694742
TWO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+	2	5677	10919424
THREE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+	3	1470	3862859
FOUR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS 15+	4	733	2487731
FIVE OR MORE HHLD. MEM. 15+	5	237	989684

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Derived from information collected from the screening module.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVAGEDSP   **Age difference between respondent and spouse**

Field: 351 Position: 485-486 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
RESPONDENT 11+ YEARS OLDER	1		223	395846
RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS OLDER	2		600	1223925
RESPONDENT 5 YEARS OLDER	3		259	493943
RESPONDENT 4 YEARS OLDER	4		327	692686
RESPONDENT 3 YEARS OLDER	5		403	836061
RESPONDENT 2 YEARS OLDER	6		493	988053
RESPONDENT 1 YEAR OLDER	7		613	1365240
RESPONDENT SAME AGE	8		711	1594915
RESPONDENT 1 YEAR YOUNGER	9		602	1264825
RESPONDENT 2 YEARS YOUNGER	10		527	1090213
RESPONDENT 3 YEARS YOUNGER	11		427	900438
RESPONDENT 4 YEARS YOUNGER	12		346	735011
RESPONDENT 5 YEARS YOUNGER	13		255	534158
RESPONDENT 6-10 YEARS YOUNGER	14		592	1160305
RESPONDENT 11+ YEARS YOUNGER	15		210	413897
NOT APPL. (NO SPOUSE/PARTNER)	97	M	5281	8257132
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	1	723
NOT STATED (SPOUSE AGE UNKNOWN)	99	M	6	7068

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Derived from information collected from the screening module.

DVRC014C   **Number of children aged 0 to 15**

Field: 352 Position: 487 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO CHILDREN	0	8971	15920650
ONE CHILD	1	1203	2590617
TWO CHILDREN	2	1227	2577822
THREE OR MORE CHILDREN	3	475	865350

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Derived from age and relationship information collected for the respondent's
single children (natural, adopted or step living in the household) on the
screening module.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVRC1524   Number of children aged 15 to 24

Field: 353 Position: 488 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO CHILDREN	0	10660	18680666
ONE CHILD	1	843	2025998
TWO CHILDREN	2	315	1007274
THREE OR MORE CHILDREN	3	58	240501

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Derivied from age and relationship information collected for the respondant's
single children (natural, adopted or step living in the household) on the
screening module.

DVRC25C   Number of children aged 25 or more

Field: 354 Position: 489 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO CHILDREN	0	11416	21033073
ONE OR MORE CHILDREN	1	460	921366

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Derived from age and relationship information collected for the respondent's
single children (natural, adopted or step living in the household) on the
screening module.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP3V2   Place of birth

Field: 355 Position: 490-491 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BORN CAN-PROV BIRTH=PROV. RES.	1		7873	14338381
BORN CAN-PROV BIRTH NE PR. RES	2		1860	2906865
BORN CAN-PROV./TERR NOT STATED	3		2	1411
BORN OUTSISE CAN-NORTH AMERICA	4		156	245289
BORN OUTSIDE CAN.S./C. AMERICA	5		169	441130
BORN OUTSIDE CAN-UK/IRELAND	6		345	668253
BORN OUTSIDE CAN-OTHER EUR.	7		707	1520772
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-AFRICA	8		84	234707
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-ASIA	9		383	1035355
BORN OUTSIDE CAN.-OCEANIA/OTH.	10		19	39445
BORN OUTSIDE CANADA-UNKNOWN	11		0	0
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	6	12143
NOT STATED	99	M	272	510688

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVP4   Year first immigrated to Canada

Field: 356 Position: 492 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BORN IN CANADA	0		9735	17246657
IMMIGRATED BEFORE 1946	1		166	239526
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1946-1966	2		661	1301535
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1967-1976	3		389	946506
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1977-1986	4		297	750775
IMMIGRATED BETWEEN 1987-1994	5		319	889371
IMMIGRATED YEAR UNKNOWN/NS	6		33	59652
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	4	9728
NOT STATED	9	M	272	510688

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents born in another country.
COMMENTS:
Derived from responses to P3 and P4.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP5   **Language first spoken**

Field: 357 Position: 493 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH ONLY	1		7174	11813537
FRENCH ONLY	2		2390	5260255
OTHER LANGUAGE ONLY	3		1593	3401274
ENGLISH AND FRENCH EQUALLY	4		183	367393
ENGLISH AND OTHER EQUALLY	5		194	416708
FRENCH AND OTHER EQUALLY	6		35	83081
ENGLISH, FRENCH, OTHER EQUALLY	7		29	95138
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	10	16674
NOT STATED	9	M	268	500377

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVP5ESU   **Respondent still understands English**

Field: 358 Position: 494 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		7577	12687379
NO	2		3	5398
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	10	16674
NON STATED	9	M	268	500377
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	4018	8744611

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered English as their mother tongue.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP5FSU   Respondent still understands French

Field: 359 Position: 495 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2600	5726095
NO	2		37	79773
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	10	16674
NOT STATED	9	M	268	500377
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	8961	15631520

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered French as their mother tongue.

DVP5OSU   Respondents still understands the other language

Field: 360 Position: 496 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1810	3934255
NO	2		40	59956
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	10	16674
NOT STATED	9	M	269	502367
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9747	17441186

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered another language as their mother tongue.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP6   **Language spoken most often at home**

Field: 361 Position: 497 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
ENGLISH ONLY	1		8390	13991404
FRENCH ONLY	2		2170	4909909
OTHER LANGUAGE ONLY	3		511	1339718
ENGLISH AND FRENCH EQUALLY	4		185	349542
ENGLISH AND OTHER EQUALLY	5		292	687432
FRENCH AND OTHER EQUALLY	6		38	120390
ENGLISH, FRENCH, OTHER EQUALLY	7		16	41326
NOT STATED	9	M	274	514718

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DVP7V2   **Religion of respondent - collapsed**

Field: 362 Position: 498-499 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
NO RELIGION	1		1521	2907755
ROMAN CATHOLIC	2		4885	9760292
UNITED CHURCH	3		1546	2366761
ANGLICAN	4		1053	1669587
PRESBYTERIAN	5		261	501831
LUTHERAN	6		311	515998
BAPTIST	7		401	511537
EASTERN ORTHODOX	8		118	260082
JEWISH	9		94	230391
OTHER NON-PROTESTANT	10		290	708925
OTHER PROTESTANT	11		880	1512237
OTHER OR UNKNOWN	12		20	23586
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	122	261558
NOT STATED	99	M	374	723896

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

P8   **Religious attendance: Last 12 months**

Field: 363 Position: 500 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
AT LEAST ONCE A WEEK	1		2875	4806258
AT LEAST ONCE A MONTH	2		1382	2469983
A FEW TIMES A YEAR	3		2093	4036780
AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR	4		806	1616730
NOT AT ALL	5		2668	5070006
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	131	272191
NOT STATED	9	M	400	774734
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	1521	2907755

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P8.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered P7=1 TO 16.

P9   **Health status, compared to people same age**

Field: 364 Position: 501 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
EXCELLENT	1		2981	6045966
VERY GOOD	2		3862	7258013
GOOD	3		2948	5237741
FAIR	4		1214	1962352
POOR	5		543	839874
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	22	38643
NOT STATED	9	M	306	571850

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P9.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP9A   **Height of respondent (centimetres)**

Field: 365 Position: 502-504 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			168.86	169.32
MINIMUM	150			
MAXIMUM	190			
RANGE	40		11221	20798227
DO NOT KNOW	998	M	146	213481
NOT STATED	999	M	509	942731

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
The value 150 includes 150 cm and less and 190 includes 190 cm and over.

DVP9B   **Weight of respondent (kilograms)**

Field: 366 Position: 505-507 Format: I3 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			71.37	71.17
MINIMUM	44			
MAXIMUM	107			
RANGE	63		11157	20672087
DO NOT KNOW	998	M	213	344069
NOT STATED	999	M	506	938283

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
The value 44 includes 44 kg and less and 107 includes 107 kg and over.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

P10   **Limited in the amount of activity done at home**

Field: 367 Position: 508 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		2336	3666898
NO	2		9214	17691144
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	28	38252
NOT STATED	9	M	298	558145

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P10.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

P12   **Past 12 months: Received income from wages/salary**

Field: 368 Position: 509 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		7233	14541105
NO	2		3804	5572750
NO SOURCE OF INCOME	3		457	1113309
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	60	128557
NOT STATED	9	M	322	598719

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P12A.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

P12A   **Past 12 months: Received income from governement**

Field: 369 Position: 510 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		5920	9317755
NO	2		5095	10752035
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	64	140734
NOT STATED	9	M	340	630605
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	457	1113309

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P12B.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who received an income.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

P12B   Past 12 months: Received income from interest

Field: 370 Position: 511 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		3039	5157324
NO	2		7901	14778201
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	104	219968
NOT STATED	9	M	375	685636
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	457	1113309

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P12C.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who received an income.

P12C   Past 12 months: Received income, private pensions

Field: 371 Position: 512 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		1248	1710748
NO	2		9727	18295916
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	81	170317
NOT STATED	9	M	363	664150
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	457	1113309

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P12D.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who received an income.

P12D   Past 12 mths: Received income from other sources

Field: 372 Position: 513 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		542	921179
NO	2		10440	19092421
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	80	169998
NOT STATED	9	M	357	657532
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	457	1113309

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P12E.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who received an income.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPERINC   Employment income (dollars)

Field: 373 Position: 514-521 Format: I8 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		1484906.8	1517193.95
MINIMUM	0		
MAXIMUM	10000000		
RANGE	10000000	5873	11815335
NOT APPLICABLE	99999997 M	4571	7237685
DO NOT KNOW	99999998 M	660	1234664
NOT STATED	99999999 M	772	1666755

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey or in the 12 months prior
to the survey.

COMMENTS:

Code 10000000 includes incomes of $100,000 or more. The last two digits
represent cents. Code 00000000 indicates no income or loss.

DVPERNEW   Wage or salary schedule for value in DVPERINC

Field: 374 Position: 522-523 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
HOURLY	1	2415	4951171
DAILY	2	62	88402
WEEKLY	3	535	1127350
EVERY TWO WEEKS	4	202	407939
TWICE A MONTH	5	12	22030
MONTHLY	6	518	914046
YEARLY	7	2118	4288250
OTHER	8	11	16148
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	4571	7237685
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	660	1234664
NOT STATED	99 M	772	1666755

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question P13.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey or in the 12 months prior
to the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPERCAP   **Employment income (dollars or estimation)**

Field: 375 Position: 524-531 Format: I8 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			1615138.7	1645376.11
MINIMUM	0			
MAXIMUM	10000000			
RANGE	10000000		6365	12745039
NOT APPLICABLE	99999997	M	4571	7237685
DO NOT KNOW	99999998	M	307	611171
NOT STATED	99999999	M	633	1360544

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey or in the 12 months prior to the survey.

COMMENTS:

Code 10000000 includes incomes of $100,000 or more. The last two digits represent cents. Code 00000000 indicates no income or loss.

The variable combines information given in P13 (amount in dollars) or P13A (estimation of income). For estimations, the mid-point of the income bracket was imputed. For example, if the reported estimation was between $40,000 and $50,000, the imputed income was $45,000.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVPERANW   Wage or salary schedule for value in DVPERCAP

Field: 376 Position: 532-533 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
HOURLY	1		2415	4951171
DAILY	2		62	88402
WEEKLY	3		536	1128808
EVERY TWO WEEKS	4		202	407939
TWICE A MONTH	5		12	22030
MONTHLY	6		518	914046
YEARLY	7		2609	5216495
OTHER	8		11	16148
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	4571	7237685
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	307	611171
NOT STATED	99	M	633	1360544

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at the time of the survey or in the 12 months prior
to the survey.

COMMENTS:

Code 7 (Yearly) was imputed when the reported employment income was an
estimation.

P14BCAP   Deserved wage or salary

Field: 377 Position: 534-541 Format: I8 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN			1763267.9	1809627.27
MINIMUM	0			
MAXIMUM	10000000			
RANGE	10000000		5784	11537710
NOT APPLICABLE	99999997	M	4565	7224687
DO NOT KNOW	99999998	M	770	1531761
NOT STATED	99999999	M	757	1660281

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at any time in the 12 months before the survey.

COMMENTS:

Code 10000000 includes incomes of $100,000 or more. The last two digits
represent cents.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

P14BNWCP   **Wage or salary schedule for value in P14BCAP**

Field: 378 Position: 542-543 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
HOURLY	1		2387	4855808
DAILY	2		58	82204
WEEKLY	3		484	1023290
EVERY TWO WEEKS	4		164	308803
TWICE A MONTH	5		12	25769
MONTHLY	6		459	804769
YEARLY	7		2206	4419463
OTHER	8		12	16637
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	4565	7224687
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	771	1532232
NOT STATED	99	M	758	1660778

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question P14B.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who held a job at any time in the 12 months before the survey.

DVP14C   **Annual personal income - collapsed**

Field: 379 Position: 544-545 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
LESS THAN $5,000	1		1523	3346074
$5,000 - $9,999	2		1387	2298405
$10,000 - $14,999	3		1509	2253788
$15,000 - $19,999	4		1073	1875872
$20,000 - $29,999	5		1655	3007383
$30,000 - $39,999	6		1176	2272203
$40,000 - $49,999	7		829	1655495
$50,000 - $59,999	8		468	952016
$60,000 - $79,999	9		304	652565
$80,000 - $99,999	10		81	168698
$100,000 AND OVER	11		124	250727
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	558	1017476
NOT STATED	99	M	1189	2203737

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

All respondents.

COMMENTS:

Code 1 includes no income or loss.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP22   Total household income - collapsed

Field: 380 Position: 546-547 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
LESS THAN $5,000	1		74	98267
$5,000 - $9,999	2		476	501630
$10,000 - $14,999	3		687	778266
$15,000 - $19,999	4		637	840643
$20,000 - $29,999	5		1231	1894791
$30,000 - $39,999	6		1155	2040427
$40,000 - $49,999	7		976	1917740
$50,000 - $59,999	8		754	1581770
$60,000 - $79,999	9		827	1948952
$80,000 - $99,999	10		396	954240
$100,000 AND OVER	11		392	973279
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	1544	3159281
NOT STATED	99	M	2727	5265152

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Code 1 includes no income or loss. In one-person household, the value in DVP22
always corresponds to the value in DVP14C.

P14D   Comparing financial situation: retirement vs today

Field: 381 Position: 548 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
BETTER OFF	1		428	561542
WORSE OFF	2		604	821262
ABOUT THE SAME	3		1006	1372569
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	75	99916
NOT STATED	9	M	165	299806
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9598	18799343

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P14D.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who were retired at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

P14E   **Has your financial situation improved...**

Field: 382 Position: 549 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A GREAT DEAL	1		113	153053
SOMEWHAT	2		312	403634
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	80	106122
NOT STATED	9	M	165	299806
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11206	20991824

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P14E
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered P14D = 1.

P14F   **Has your financial situation worsened...**

Field: 383 Position: 550 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
A GREAT DEAL	1		281	412006
SOMEWHAT	2		320	414062
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	84	107088
NOT STATED	9	M	166	301109
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	11025	20720174

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P14F.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered P14D=2.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP16   **Highest level of schooling – spouse/partner**

Field: 384 Position: 551-552 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
MASTERS OR EARNED DOCTORATE	1		209	492885
BACHELOR/UNDERGRAD	2		712	1613549
SOME UNIVERSITY	3		278	559208
DIPL. FROM COMM./BUS. COLLEGE	4		1036	2187897
SOME COMM/BUSS COLLEGE	5		181	392334
HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA	6		1712	3599021
SOME HIGH SCHOOL	7		1180	2269118
ELEMENTARY SCHOOL COMPLETED	8		435	855145
SOME ELEMENTARY SCHOOL	9		269	447027
NO SCHOOLING	10		23	43558
OTHER	11		0	0
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5435	8618168
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	225	453651
NOT STATED	99	M	181	422878

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Question P16

COVERAGE:

Respondents who were living with a spouse/partner at the time of the survey.

COMMENTS:

In the first three months of data collection, no information was collected for common-law partners.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

P17NEW   **Main activity of spouse - Last 12 months**

Field: 385 Position: 553-554 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
WORKING AT A JOB	1		3664	8034549
LOOKING FOR WORK	2		165	342835
GOING TO SCHOOL	3		95	217664
KEEPING HOUSE	4		1219	2461967
RETIRED	5		948	1568731
PATERNITY LEAVE	6		21	46715
LONG TERM ILLNESS	7		127	226649
OTHER	8		23	32384
NOT APPLICABLE	97	M	5433	8615004
DO NOT KNOW	98	M	18	36666
NOT STATED	99	M	163	371275

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P17.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who were living with a spouse/partner at the time of the survey.
COMMENTS:
In the first three months of data collection, no information was collected for
common-law partners.

P18   **Spouse/partner had a job/self-empl. - Last 12 mths**

Field: 386 Position: 555 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		456	937534
NO	2		2143	3959729
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	16	32392
NOT STATED	9	M	162	370040
NOT APPLICABLE	0	M	9099	16654745

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Question P18.
COVERAGE:
Respondents who answered P17=2,3,4,5,6,7,8,98,99.
COMMENTS:
In the first three months of data collection, no information was collected for
common-law partners.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP19   **No. of weeks worked by spouse/partner-Last 12 mths**

Field: 387 Position: 556-557 Format: I2 Zero-filled

CONTENT	VALUE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
MEAN		46.46	47.26
MINIMUM	0		
MAXIMUM	52		
RANGE	52	4040	8819857
NOT APPLICABLE	97 M	7576	12574733
DO NOT KNOW	98 M	90	176216
NOT STATED	99 M	170	383633

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who's spouse/partner held a job in th 12 months before the survey.

COMMENTS:

In the first three months of data collection, no information was collected

for common-law partners.

DVP21   **Number of other hhld. members who received income**

Field: 388 Position: 558 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE	SAMPLE	POPULATION
ONE HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	1	5802	11557360
TWO HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	2	1187	3051289
THREE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	3	402	1183652
FOUR HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	4	71	262647
FIVE OR MORE HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS	5	16	62768
NO OTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER	6	1164	2074381
DO NOT KNOW	8 M	87	248837
NOT STATED	9 M	265	612431
NOT APPLICABLE	0 M	2882	2901075

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT

SOURCE:

General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.

COVERAGE:

Respondents who were not living alone at the time of the survey.

DETAILED DESCRIPTION OF VARIABLES

DVP23   Dwelling type

Field: 389 Position: 559 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
SINGLE DETACHED HOUSE	1		7634	14670688
LOW-RISE APARTMENT <5 STORIES	2		1768	2678724
HIGH-RISE APARTMENT 5+ STORIES	3		604	1098331
OTHER	4		1528	2862908
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	12	27765
NOT STATED	9	M	330	616022

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
General Social Survey, 1994, Derived Variable.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.
COMMENTS:
Other includes: semi-detached or double; garden, town or row house; duplex;
and other.

P24   Dwelling owned by a member of the household

Field: 390 Position: 560 Format: I1

CONTENT	CODE		SAMPLE	POPULATION
YES	1		7886	15211086
NO	2		3642	6091173
DO NOT KNOW	8	M	15	31012
NOT STATED	9	M	333	621168

WEIGHT VARIABLE: PERWGHT
SOURCE:
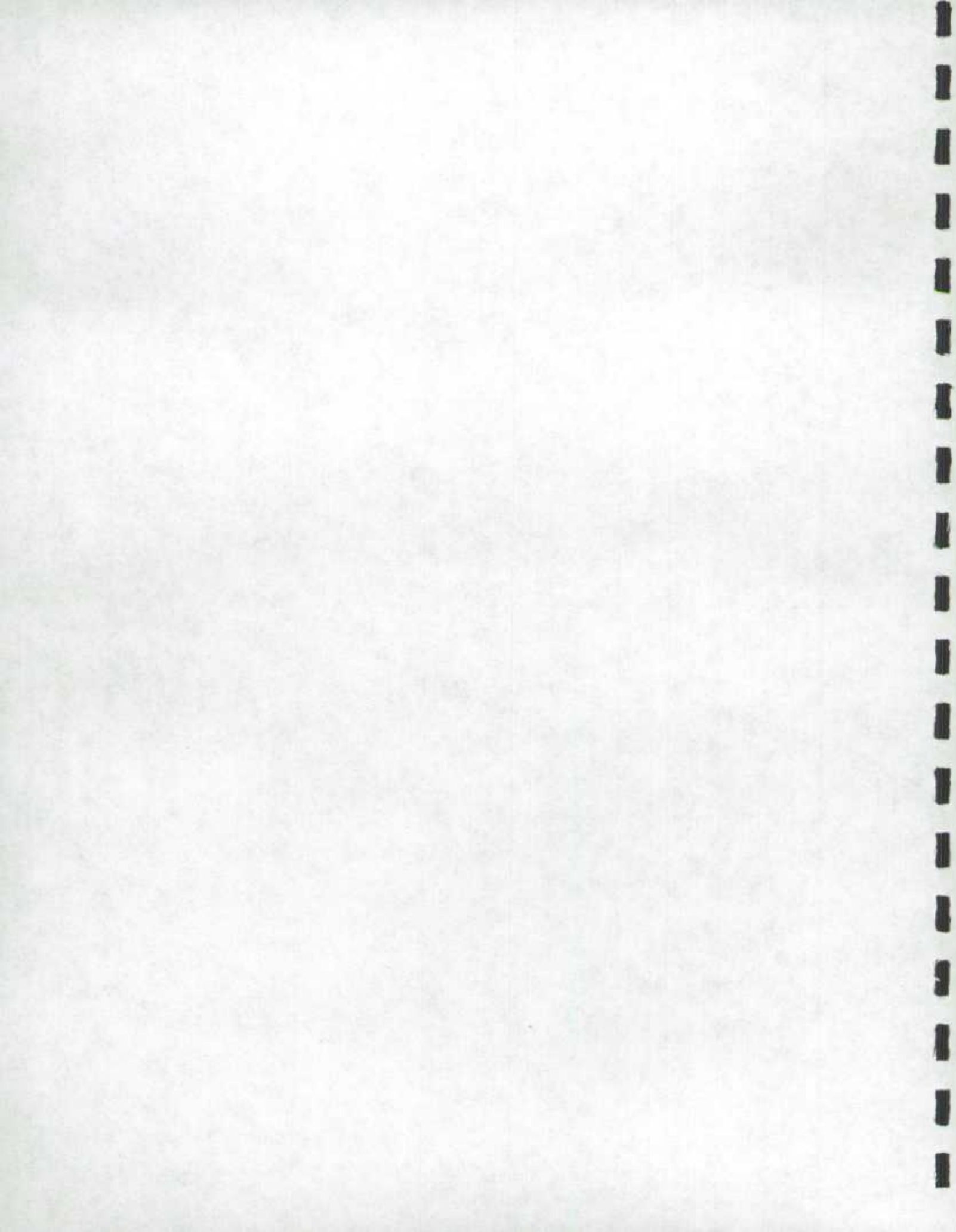General Social Survey, 1994, Question P24.
COVERAGE:
All respondents.

APPENDIX F

Record Layout

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data File
RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
1	CASEID	1-8	I8		Record identification number
2	LANGUAGE	9-9	I1		Language of interview
3	PERWGHT	10-18	F9.4		Person weight
4	A3	19-20	I2		Years of elementary/high school completed
5	A4	21-21	I1		Graduated from high school
6	A5	22-22	I1		Working towards elementary/high school graduation
7	DVA7	23-24	I2		Most important reason for not completing elem/high
8	DVA8	25-26	I2		Province of elementary and high school studies
9	A11	27-27	I1		Any further schooling beyond high school
10	DVA12	28-29	I2		Province of latest/current educational program
11	A15	30-31	I2		Highest level education attained (post-secondary)
12	DVA15	32-33	I2		Highest level of education attained
13	A16	34-34	I1		Working towards degree/dipl./cert. at this level
14	A17	35-35	I1		Still working towards degree, certify. or diploma
15	DVA18	36-37	I2		Most important reason studies were not continued
16	DVA19	38-39	I2		Highest degree, diploma or certificate completed

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
17	OVA20GR	40-41	I2		Major field of study
18	A21	42-42	I1		Main reason for choosing this field or study
19	A22	43-43	I1		Now working towards a different deg./dipl/cert.
20	OVINDB	44-44	I1		Respondents who are students at time of survey
21	DVB2A6	45-46	I2		Degree, diploma or certificate working towards
22	DVB3GR	47-48	I2		Major field of study
23	B4	49-49	I1		Main reason for choosing field of study
24	DVB5	50-51	I2		Year expected to complete this program
25	DVB6	52-53	I2		Province-territory of your studies
26	DVB7	54-54	I1		Language(s) used to teach courses, current program
27	DVA9B7	55-55	I1		Language used for teaching, Elementary/secondary
28	DVB8	56-56	I1		Language used most often, current program
29	DVA10B8	57-57	I1		Language used more often, Elementary/secondary
30	DVA13B7	58-58	I1		Languages used for teaching, last/current program
31	DVA14B8	59-59	I1		Language used more often, last/current program
32	B9	60-60	I1		During past 12 mths any course or pursue work

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
33	B10	61-61	I1		Mainly a full-time or a part-time student
34	DVINDC	62-62	I1		Indicator - Respondents who answered Section C
35	DVC2	63-66	I4		Year that studies were completed
36	C3	67-67	I1		Having a job before studies were complete
37	DVC4	68-70	I3		No. of hours worked per week, job before end stud.
38	DVC5	71-72	I2		Main activity after studies completed
39	DVC5C6	73-73	I1		Respondents worked within 12 months after studies
40	C6	74-74	I1		Have a job at any time,12 mths after studies
41	C7	75-75	I1		Worked at any time after studies completed
42	DVC7	76-76	I1		Worked at any time after studies completed
43	DVC8	77-80	I4		After studies completed, the year of the first job
44	DVC12SIC	81-82	I2		Standard Industrial Classification Codes-First Job
45	DVC13SOC	83-84	I2		Standard Occupation Codes (33) - First Job
46	C13PINEO	85-86	I2		PINEO Socio-Economic Class. of Occ. · First Job
47	DVC13BLH	87-88	I2		BLISHEN Socio-Economic Index for Occ. First Job
48	C15	89-89	I1		Class of worker - First Job

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data File
RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
49	C16	90-90	I1		A union member at work - First Job
50	C17	91-91	I1		Covered by contract/collective agreement-First Job
51	C18	92-92	I1		Work full-time or part-time - First Job
52	C19	93-93	I1		Job related to education - First Job
53	DVD2	94-95	I2		Age you started your studies (highest studies)
54	DVD4	96-97	I2		Before studies, your main activity
55	D5	98-98	I1		Before program, held a full-time job for >6 months
56	D6	99-99	I1		Mths/years of experience before program started
57	DVD7	100-103	I4		Before program, year that full-time job ceased
58	D10	104-104	I1		Still working at job held before highest educ. prg
59	DVD12D20	105-106	I2		Standard Industrial Codes(18) - Before school
60	DVD13D21	107-108	I2		Standard Occupation Codes(33) - Before school
61	DVD13PIN	109-110	I2		PINEO Socio-Economic Class of Occ. - Before school
62	DVD13BLH	111-112	I2		BLISHEN Socio-Econ. Index for Occ. - Before school
63	DVD15D23	113-113	I1		Class of worker - Before school
64	DVD16D24	114-114	I1		Respondent a union member at work - Before school

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
65	DVD17D25	115-115	I1		Covered by contract/collective agree.- Before sch.
66	E1	116-116	I1		In five years, plan to start a new educ/train pgm
67	E2	117-117	I1		Main reason for planning to study
68	E3	118-119	I2		Next degree/dipl/cert resp. would like to obtain
69	DVE4GR	120-121	I2		Major field of study - Future education
70	DVG2	122-123	I2		Main activity in the past 12 months
71	G3	124-124	I1		Job/self-employed at any time in past 12 months
72	DVG3	125-125	I1		In past 12 mths, have a job/self-employed
73	G4	126-126	I1		Worked at any job last week
74	G5	127-127	I1		Looked for a job in the last four weeks
75	DVG6GR	128-129	I2		Main activity last week
76	G8	130-130	I1		Ever worked at a job or business
77	G9	131-132	I2		Number of weeks worked (all jobs) last 12 months
78	G10	133-133	I1		Worked at a job last week
79	G10A	134-134	I1		Last week - job to which expect to return
80	DVG10B	135-136	I2		Reason why you did not work at the job last week

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
81	DVG12IND	137-138	I2		Standard Industrial Class. Codes (18) - Last job
82	DVG13SOC	139-140	I2		Standard Occupation Codes (33) - Last job
83	G13PINEO	141-142	I2		PINEO Socio-Economic class. of Occup. - Last job
84	DVG13BLH	143-144	I2		BLISHEN Socio-Economic Index for Occ. - Last job
85	G15	145-146	I2		Number of weeks worked at last job
86	G16	147-147	I1		Work full/part-time, Last job
87	G17	148-148	I1		Class of worker, Last job
88	G18	149-149	I1		Paid employees, Last job
89	DVG19A	150-151	I2		Numbers of employees, Last job
90	G19B	152-152	I1		Supervision, Last job
91	DVG19C	153-154	I2		Number of people supervised directly, Last job
92	G19D	155-155	I1		Union member at last job
93	G19E	156-156	I1		Covered by a union/collective agreement, Last job
94	G19F	157-157	I1		Job related to your education, Last job
95	DVG20GR	158-159	I2		Respondents main activity last week
96	DVINDH	160-160	I1		Indicator - Respondents who answered Section H

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
97	H1	161-161	I1		Having more than one job last week
98	H2	162-163	I2		Number of hours worked per week (unique job)
99	H4	164-165	I2		No. of hrs worked per week (Job with most hours)
100	H4A	166-167	I2		No. of hrs worked per week (other jobs)
101	H6C1	168-168	I1		Reason for working <30 hrs -Own illness/disability
102	H6C2	169-169	I1		Reason for working <30 hrs - Personal/Fam. resp.
103	H6C3	170-170	I1		Reason for working <30 hrs - Going to school
104	H6C4	171-171	I1		Reason for working <30 hrs - Part-time work only
105	H6C5	172-172	I1		Reason for working <30 hrs -Did not want full-time
106	H6C6	173-173	I1		Reason for working <30 hrs - Full-time < 30 hours
107	H6C7	174-174	I1		Reason for working <30 hrs - Other reasons
108	H8	175-175	I1		Class of worker - Current job
109	H9	176-176	I1		Any paid employees last week
110	OVH1DCAP	177-178	I2		Number of employees (self-employed)
111	DVH12SIC	179-180	I2		Standard Industrial Class. Codes(18) - Last job
112	DVH13SOC	181-182	I2		Standard Occupation Codes (33) - First job

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data File
RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
113	H13PINEO	183-184	I2		PINEO Socio-Economic Class. of Occup. - First job
114	DVH13BLH	185-186	I2		BLISHEN Socio-Economic Index for Occ. - First Job
115	DVH14A	187-187	I1		Language used most often at work
116	H15	188-188	I1		Hours (shift) work at current job
117	H16	189-189	I1		Flexible schedule - Current job
118	H17	190-190	I1		Work at home, exclude overtime - Current job
119	H18	191-191	I1		Compressed week - Current job
120	H18A	192-192	I1		On-call work - Current job
121	DVH19	193-196	I4		Year started working for the company - Current job
122	DVH20	197-198	I2		No. of yrs performing same functions - Current job
123	H21	199-200	I2		Weeks worked past 12 months - Current job
124	H23	201-201	I1		Job permanent - Current job
125	DVH24H34	202-202	I1		Employee supervision - Current job
126	DVH25H35	203-204	I2		No. of supervised employees - Current job
127	DVH26H36	205-205	I1		Percentage of working time spend supervising
128	DVH27H37	206-206	I1		Current job managerial

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
129	DVH28H38	207-207	I1		Level of management - Current job
130	DVH29H39	208-208	I1		Participation in planning activities
131	DVH30H40	209-209	I1		Time spent on planning activities
132	DVH31H41	210-210	I1		Number of people working in your business/company
133	H33	211-211	I1		Preferred a permanent job
134	H42A	212-212	I1		Union member at work - Current job
135	H42B	213-213	I1		Covered by union/collect. agreement - Current job
136	H43A	214-214	I1		Business/company provides retirement plan
137	H43B	215-215	I1		Bus./company provides medical/surgical benefits
138	H43C	216-216	I1		Business/company provides dental care benefits
139	H43D	217-217	I1		Business/company provides counselling services
140	H43E	218-218	I1		Business/company provides drug benefit plan
141	H43F	219-219	I1		Bus./company provides maternity/paternity leave
142	H44A	220-220	I1		Work environment: too many demands/hours
143	H44B	221-221	I1		Work environment: risk of accident/injury
144	H44C	222-222	I1		Work environment: poor interpersonal relations

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data File
RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
145	H44D	223-223	I1		Work environment: threat of layoff/job loss
146	H44E	224-224	I1		Work environment: other worry or stress
147	DVH45A	225-225	I1		Agree/disagree - job requires high level of skill
148	DVH45B	226-226	I1		Agree/disagree - lot of freedom on how to work
149	DVH45C	227-227	I1		Agree/disagree - personal interest in your (work)
150	DVH45D	228-228	I1		Agree/disagree - supervisor is concerned
151	H46	229-229	I1		Use computers at work
152	H47	230-231	I2		No. of hours per week you use the equipment
153	H48	232-232	I1		Work affected by introduction of computers
154	H49	233-233	I1		Impact of computers on level of skill
155	H50	234-234	I1		Impact of computers on job security
156	H51	235-235	I1		Job more interesting because of computers
157	H52	236-236	I1		Current job related to education
158	H53	237-237	I1		Overqualified for the current job
159	H54	238-238	I1		Likelihood will lose job or be laid off next year
160	H55	239-239	I1		Likelihood lose job because of intro. of computers

FIELD	NAME	PDSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
161	DVACT5YR	240-241	I2		Main activity 5 years ago
162	DVJOB5YR	242-242	I1		Held a job at any time 5 years ago
163	DVIND5YR	243-244	I2		Standard Industrial Class. Codes(18)-Job 5 yrs ago
164	DVOCC5YR	245-246	I2		Standard Occupation Codes(33) - Job 5 years ago
165	DV5YRPIN	247-248	I2		PINEO Socio-economic class. of occup. - 5 yrs. ago
166	DV5YBLSH	249-250	I2		BLISHEN Socio-Economic Class. of Occ. - 5 yrs. ago
167	DVCOW5YR	251-251	I1		Class of worker - Job 5 years ago
168	DVUN5YRS	252-252	I1		Union membership - Job 5 years ago
169	DVCON5YR	253-253	I1		Covered by contract/coll. agreement- Job 5 yrs ago
170	DVSUP5YR	254-254	I1		Supervised work of employees - 5 years ago
171	DVEMP5YR	255-256	I2		No. of employees you supervised - 5 years ago
172	DVJBLOSS	257-257	I1		Lose a job in the last 5 years?
173	DVJBLOSA	258-258	I1		Reason for losing job - Out of business
174	DVJBLOSB	259-259	I1		Reason for losing job - Company closing/moving
175	DVJBLOSC	260-260	I1		Reason for losing job - New technology
176	DVJBLOSD	261-261	I1		Reason for losing job - Staff reduction

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
177	DVJBLOSE	262-262	I1		Reason for losing job - Seasonal job
178	DVJBLOSF	263-263	I1		Reason for losing job - Shortage of work
179	DVJBLOSG	264-264	I1		Reason for losing job - Illness/disabil./accident
180	DVJBLOSH	265-265	I1		Reason for losing job - Other reasons
181	H67A	266-267	I2		No. of jobs in the past 5 yr. with current empl.
182	H67B	268-269	I2		No. of jobs in the past 5 yr. with other empl.
183	DVJOBNO	270-271	I2		No. of jobs past 5 years - Total
184	DVPROMO	272-272	I1		No. of promotions in the last 5 years
185	DVTWORK	273-274	I2		Number of months worked in the past 5 years
186	DVLOOKW	275-276	I2		No. of months looked for work in remaining months
187	DVH71J25	277-277	I1		Ever retired from a former employer
188	DVYRRET	278-278	I1		Year of retirement
189	DVMANDRE	279-279	I1		Retired because of a mandatory policy
190	DVRETREA	280-280	I1		Reason for retirement - Early retirement
191	DVRETREB	281-281	I1		Reason for retirement - New technology
192	DVRETREC	282-282	I1		Reason for retirement - Health

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data File
RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
193	DVRETRED	283-283	I1		Reason for retirement - Unemployment
194	DVRETREE	284-284	I1		Reason for retirement - Spouse retired
195	DVRETREF	285-285	I1		Reason for retirement - Personal choice
196	DVRETREG	286-286	I1		Reason for retirement - Family responsibilities
197	DVRETREH	287-287	I1		Reason for retirement - Old enough to retire
198	DVRETREI	288-288	I1		Reason for retirement - Other reasons
199	DVJBRET	289-289	I1		Year you started first job after retirement
200	DVBACKRT	290-290	I1		Reason for going back to work after retirement
201	DVPTFTRE	291-291	I1		Full-time/part-time - 1st job after retirement
202	DVCOWRET	292-292	I1		Class of worker - Job after retirement
203	DVJBPRET	293-293	I1		Job permanent - 1st job after retirement
204	DVCONRET	294-294	I1		Had a contract for a fixed period of time
205	DVMTHJBR	295-296	I2		Number of months performed job after retirement
206	DVO1HJBR	297-297	I1		Worked at other jobs since retirement
207	DVNOJBRE	298-298	I1		Number of jobs since retirement
208	DVEXREAG	299-301	I3		Expected age at retirement

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
209	DVMANDAT	302-302	I1		Mandatory retirement a good idea
210	DVAGEMAN	303-305	I3		Preferred age for mandatory retirement
211	DVINDJ	306-306	I1		Indicator - Respondents who answered section J
212	J1	307-307	I1		Looking for full-time or a part-time job
213	J2	308-308	I1		Chances of finding a job in six months
214	DVJ4	309-309	I1		Satisfied/dissatisfied with keeping house
215	J5	310-310	I1		Like to have a paying job now
216	DVRNOJBA	311-311	I1		Reason for no paying job - Unavailable
217	DVRNOJBB	312-312	I1		Reason for no paying job - Lack skills
218	DVRNOJBC	313-313	I1		Reason for no paying job - Illness/disability
219	DVRNOJBD	314-314	I1		Reason for no paying job - No good child care
220	DVRNOJBE	315-315	I1		Reason for no paying job - Prefer home
221	DVRNOJBF	316-316	I1		Reason for no paying job - Spouse wants it
222	DVRNOJBG	317-317	I1		Reason for no paying job - Personal/family resp.
223	DVRNOJBH	318-318	I1		Reason for no paying job - Other reasons
224	DVJ10K23	319-319	I1		Have a job/self-employed in last 5 years

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data File
                              RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
225	DVJ11K24	320-320	I1		Looked for work in any month in past 5 years
226	J18	321-321	I1		Feeling overqualified for most of your jobs
227	J24	322-322	I1		Intend to work at a job in the future
228	DVINDK	323-323	I1		Indicator - respondents who answered Section K
229	K3	324-324	I1		Working at a job, before retirement
230	K4	325-325	I1		Work mostly full-time or part-time
231	K5	326-326	I1		Class of worker - Job before retirement
232	DVK7SIC	327-328	I2		Standard Industrial Class. Codes - Job before ret.
233	DVK8SOC	329-330	I2		Standard Occupation Class Codes. Job before ret.
234	K8PINEO	331-332	I2		Pineo Socio-econ. class. of occ.-Job before ret.
235	DVK8BLH	333-334	I2		Blishen socio-econ. index of occ.-Job bef. retire.
236	K10	335-335	I1		Job before retirement related to education
237	K13	336-336	I1		Received pension/benefits from former employers
238	K14	337-337	I1		Benefits adjusted for changes to cost of living
239	K15	338-338	I1		Enjoy life more - retirement year vs now
240	K16	339-339	I1		Main reason you now enjoy life more

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
241	K18	340-340	I1		Main reason you now enjoy life less
242	DVINDL	341-341	I1		Indicator: Respondents who answered Section L
243	L2	342-342	I1		Work interruption last five years
244	DVL3	343-343	I1		Number of interruptions in last five years
245	L5	344-344	I1		Reason for more than 5 int. - Held a seasonal job
246	L6	345-345	I1		Other work interruptions - Not seasonal job
247	L8	346-349	I4		Year most recent work interruption began
248	L9	350-350	I1		At that time: working full-time or part-time
249	DVINT1RA	351-351	I1		Reason for interruption(1)-Illness/disability/acc.
250	DVINT1RB	352-352	I1		Reason for interruption(1)-Layoff/end of contract
251	DVINT1RC	353-353	I1		Reason for interruption(1)-Lack of work
252	DVINT1RD	354-354	I1		Reason for interruption(1)-Buss./company closure
253	DVINT1RE	355-355	I1		Reason for interruption(1)-Maternity/pat. leave
254	DVINT1RF	356-356	I1		Reason for interruption(1) - Child care
255	DVINT1RH	357-357	I1		Reason for interruption(1)-Personnal/family resp.
256	DVINT1RI	358-358	I1		Reason for interruption(1) - School

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
257	DVINT1RJ	359-359	I1		Reason for interruption(1) - Retired
258	DVINT1RK	360-360	I1		Reason for interruption(1) - Other reasons
259	L11	361-362	I2		Months away from work-1st interruption
260	L13	363-363	I1		After interruption 1: Worked full-time/part-time
261	L12A	364-364	I1		After interruption 1 - Was it the same job
262	L12B	365-365	I1		After interruption 1 - Salary changed from before
263	L15	366-369	I4		Year previous (2nd) work interruption began
264	L16	370-370	I1		At that time: Working full-time or part-time
265	DVINT2RA	371-371	I1		Reason for interruption(2)-Illness/disability/acc.
266	DVINT2RB	372-372	I1		Reason for interruption(2)-Layoff/end of contract
267	DVINT2RC	373-373	I1		Reason for interruption(2)-Lack of work
268	DVINT2RD	374-374	I1		Reason for interruption(2)-Buss./company closure
269	DVINT2RE	375-375	I1		Reason for interruption(2)-Maternity/pat. leave
270	DVINT2RI	376-376	I1		Reason for interruption(2) - School
271	DVINT2RK	377-377	I1		Reason for interruption(2) - Other reasons
272	L18	378-379	I2		Months away from work-2nd interruption

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
273	L19	380-380	I1		After interruption 2: Worked full-time/part-time
274	L19A	381-381	I1		After interruption 2: Was it the same job
275	L19B	382-382	I1		After interruption 2: Salary changed from before
276	L22	383-386	I4		Year previous (3rd) work interruption began
277	L23	387-387	I1		At that time: Working full-time/part-time
278	DVINT3RB	388-388	I1		Reason for interruption(3)-Layoff/end of contract
279	DVINT3RC	389-389	I1		Reason for interruption (3) - Lack of work
280	DVINT3RI	390-390	I1		Reason for interruption (3) - School
281	DVINT3RK	391-391	I1		Reason for interruption (3) - Other reasons
282	L25	392-393	I2		Months away from work - Interruption 3
283	L26	394-394	I1		After interruption 3: Worked full-time/part-time
284	L26A	395-395	I1		After interruption 3: Was it the same job
285	L26B	396-396	I1		After interruption 3: Salary changed from before
286	L29	397-400	I4		Year previous (4th) work interruption began
287	L30	401-401	I1		At that time - Working full-time/part-time
288	L33	402-403	I2		Months away from work - Interruption 4

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
289	L33	404-404	I1		After interruption 4: Worked full-time/part-time
290	L33A	405-405	I1		After interruption 4: Was it the same job
291	L33B	406-406	I1		After interruption 4: Salary changed from before
292	M1	407-407	I1		Lived with father when 15 years old
293	M2	408-408	I1		Reason why respondent did not live with father
294	M3	409-409	I1		Father substitute was present
295	M4	410-410	I1		Regular contacts with natural father
296	DVM5	411-412	I2		Main acitivity of father or substitute
297	DVM7SIC	413-414	I2		Standard Industrial Class. codes (18)-fathers job
298	DVM8SOC	415-416	I2		Standard Occupation Class. codes (33)-fathers job
299	M8PINEO	417-418	I2		Pineo Socio-economic class. of occup.-fathers job
300	DVM8BLH	419-420	I2		Blishen socio-economic index of occ.-fathers job
301	M10	421-421	I1		Father/substitute has a high school diploma
302	M11	422-422	I1		Father/substitute had schooling beyond high school
303	DVM12	423-424	I2		Highest level of education of father/substitute
304	DVM13V2	425-426	I2		Place of birth of father/substitute

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
305	M14	427-427	I1		Respondent lived with mother when 15 years old
306	M15	428-428	I1		Reason why respondent did not live with mother
307	M16	429-429	I1		Mother substitute was present
308	M17	430-430	I1		Regular contacts with natural mother
309	DVM18	431-432	I2		Main activity of mother/substitute
310	DVM20SIC	433-434	I2		Standard Industrial Class Codes (18)-Mothers job
311	DVM21SOC	435-436	I2		Standard Occupation Class. Codes (33)-Mothers job
312	M21PINEO	437-438	I2		Pineo Socio-economic class of occ.-Mothers job
313	DVM21BLH	439-440	I2		Blishen Socio-economic index of Occ.-Mothers job
314	M23	441-441	I1		Mother/substitute has a high school diploma
315	M24	442-442	I1		Mother/substitute had schooling beyond high school
316	DVM25	443-444	I2		Highest level of education of mother/substitute
317	DVM26V2	445-446	I2		Place of birth of mother/substitute
318	DVM27	447-447	I1		Number of brothers
319	DVM28	448-448	I1		Number of sisters
320	DVM30	449-450	I2		Birth ranking of the respondent

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data file
RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
321	N1	451-451	I1		Ever taken courses on how to use computers
322	N2	452-452	I1		Can respondent do anything on a computer
323	N3A	453-453	I1		In the past 12 months: Played games
324	N3B	454-454	I1		In the past 12 months: Did word processing
325	N3C	455-455	I1		In the past 12 months: Did data entry
326	N3D	456-456	I1		In the past 12 months: Did record keeping
327	N3E	457-457	I1		In the past 12 months: Did data analysis
328	N3F	458-458	I1		In the past 12 months: Wrote computer programs
329	N3G	459-459	I1		In the past 12 months: Used on-line data service
330	N3H	460-460	I1		In the past 12 months: Did anything else
331	N4	461-461	I1		Respondent has personal computer at home
332	N5	462-462	I1		Personal use of the computer
333	OWN6	463-464	I2		Hours of computer use per week
334	N7	465-465	I1		Use of automated banking machine in past 12 months
335	N7A	466-466	I1		Use of video cassette recorder in past 12 months
336	N7B	467-467	I1		Use of fax machines in past 12 months

General Social Survey, 1994, Micro Data File
RECORD LAYOUT

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
337	N7C	468-468	I1		Use of telephone answering machine in past 12 mo.
338	N7D	469-469	I1		Use of photocopier in past 12 months
339	N9A	470-470	I1		Unpaid work: Looking after children
340	N9B	471-471	I1		Unpaid work: Housework for members of household
341	N9C	472-472	I1		Unpaid work: Providing care/assistance to seniors
342	N9D	473-473	I1		Unp. work: Providing care to other than child./sen
343	N10	474-474	I1		Hours spent doing volunteer activities (7 days)
344	DVSEX	475-475	I1		Sex of respondent
345	DVAGEGR	476-477	I2		Age of respondent - 5 year age group
346	DVMS	478-478	I1		Marital status of respondent
347	DVPROV	479-480	I2		Province of residence of respondent
348	DVLVGRCO	481-482	I2		Respondents living arrangements
349	DVHHSIZC	483-483	I1		Number of household members
350	DVELLIGC	484-484	I1		Number of household members 15+
351	DVAGEDSP	485-486	I2		Age difference between respondent and spouse
352	DVRC014C	487-487	I1		Number of children aged 0 to 15

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
353	DVRC1524	488-488	I1		Number of children aged 15 to 24
354	DVRC25C	489-489	I1		Number of children aged 25 or more
355	DVP3V2	490-491	I2		Place of birth
356	DVP4	492-492	I1		Year first immigrated to Canada
357	DVP5	493-493	I1		Language first spoken
358	DVP5ESU	494-494	I1		Respondent still understands English
359	DVP5FSU	495-495	I1		Respondent still understands French
360	DVP5OSU	496-496	I1		Respondents still understands the other language
361	DVP6	497-497	I1		Language spoken most often at home
362	DVP7V2	498-499	I2		Religion of respondent - collapsed
363	P8	500-500	I1		Religious attendance: Last 12 months
364	P9	501-501	I1		Health status, compared to people same age
365	DVP9A	502-504	I3		Height of respondent (centimetres)
366	DVP9B	505-507	I3		Weight of respondent (kilograms)
367	P10	508-508	I1		Limited in the amount of activity done at home
368	P12	509-509	I1		Past 12 months: Received income from wages/salary

FIELD	NAME	POSTION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
369	P12A	510-510	I1		Past 12 months: Received income from governement
370	P12B	511-511	I1		Past 12 months: Received income from interest
371	P12C	512-512	I1		Past 12 months: Received income, private pensions
372	P12D	513-513	I1		Past 12 mths: Received income from other sources
373	DVPERINC	514-521	I8		Employment income (dollars)
374	DVPERNEW	522-523	I2		Wage or salary schedule for value in DVPERINC
375	DVPERCAP	524-531	I8		Employment income (dollars or estimation)
376	DVPERANW	532-533	I2		Wage or salary schedule for value in DVPERCAP
377	P14BCAP	534-541	I8		Deserved wage or salary
378	P14BANCP	542-543	I2		Wage or salary schedule for value in P14BCAP
379	DVP14C	544-545	I2		Annual personal income - collapsed
380	DVP22	546-547	I2		Total household income - collapsed
381	P14D	548-548	I1		Comparing financial situation: retirement vs today
382	P14E	549-549	I1		Has your financial situation improved...
383	P14F	550-550	I1		Has your financial situation worsened...
384	DVP14	551-552	I2		Highest level of schooling - spouse/partner

FIELD	NAME	POSITION	FORMAT	CODE	DESCRIPTION
385	P17NEW	553-554	I2		Main activity of spouse - Last 12 months
386	P18	555-555	I1		Spouse/partner had a job/self-empl. - Last 12 mths
387	DVP19	556-557	I2		No. of weeks worked by spouse/partner-Last 12 mths
388	DVP21	558-558	I1		Number of other hhld. members who received income
389	DVP23	559-559	I1		Dwelling type
390	P24	560-560	I1		Dwelling owned by a member of the household

APPENDIX G

This appendix shows the collapsing of the Standard Occupational Codes (SOC) into the 34-category grouping.

34 category grouping	Standard Occupational Codes (SOC)
01 : MANAGERS/ADMINISTRATORS	1111 to 1119 1130 to 1137 1141 to 1149
02 : MANAGEMENT/ADMIN/RELATED	1171 to 1179
03 : LIFE SCIENCES/MATH/COMPUTERS	2111 to 2119 2131 to 2139 2181 to 2189
04 : ARCHITECTS/ENGINEERS/RELATED	2141 to 2147 2151 to 2159 2160 to 2169
05 : SOCIAL SCIENCE/ RELIGION/ETC.	2311 to 2319 2331 to 2339 2341 to 2349 2350 to 2359 2391 to 2399 2511 to 2519
06 : TEACHING/RELATED	2711 to 2719 2731 to 2739 2791 to 2799
07 : HEALTH OCCUPATIONS/RELATED	3111 to 3119 3130 to 3139 3151 to 3158 3161 to 3169
08 : ARTISTIC/LITERARY/RECREATIONAL	3311 to 3319 3330 to 3339 3351 to 3359 3360 3370 to 3379
09 : STENOGRAPHIC/TYPING	4110 to 4113
10 : BOOKKEEPING/ACCOUNT-RECORDING	4130 to 4139
11 : EDP OPERATORS/MATERIAL RECORD.	4140 to 4143 4150 to 4159
12 : RECREATION/INFO./MAIL/MESSAGE	4170 to 4179
13 : LIBRARY/FILE/OTHER CLERICAL	4160 to 4169 4190 to 4199
14 : SALES COMMODITIES	5130 to 5135 5141 to 5149
15 : SALES/SERVICES	5170 to 5179 5190 to 5199
16 : PROTECTIVE SERVICES	6111 to 6119
17 : FOOD/BEVERAGE/ACCOMMODATION	6120 to 6129 6130 to 6139

18 : PERSONAL/APPAREL/FURNISHINGS	6141 to 6149 6160 to 6169
19 : OTHER SERVICE OCCUPATIONS	6190 to 6199
20 : FARM OCCUPATIONS	7113 to 7119 7180 to 7185 7195 to 7199
21 : PRIMARY OCCUPATIONS	7311 to 7319 7510 to 7519 7710 to 7719
22 : FOOD/BEVERAGE PROCESSING ETC.	8210 to 8217 8221 to 8229
23 : PROCESSING OCCUP. (EXCEPT FOOD)	8110 to 8119 8130 to 8137 8141 to 8149 8150 to 8159 8160 to 8167 8171 to 8179 8230 to 8239 8250 to 8259 8260 to 8267 8271 to 8279 8290 to 8299
24 : MACHINING/RELATED OCCUPATIONS	8310 to 8319 8330 to 8339 8350 to 8359 8370 to 8379 8390 to 8399 8510 to 8515 8523 to 8529
25 : ELECTRICAL/ELECTRONICS/RELATED	8530 to 8539
26 : TEXTILES/FURS/LEATHERS	8550 to 8557 8561 to 8569
27 : WOOD PRODUCTS/RUBBER/PLASTICS	8540 to 8549 8570 to 8579 8590 to 8599
28 : REPAIRMEN (EXCEPT ELECTRICAL)	8580 to 8589
29 : EXCAVATING/PAVING/WIRE COMM.	8710 to 8719 8730 to 8739
30 : OTHER CONSTRUCTION TRADES	8780 to 8787 8791 to 8799
31 : TRANSPORT OPERATING OCCUPATIONS	9110 to 9119 9130 to 9139 9151 to 9159 9170 to 9179 9190 to 9199
32 : MATERIAL HANDLING	9310 to 9319

33 : OTHER CRAFTS AND EQUIPMENT	9510 to 9519 9530 to 9539 9550 to 9559 9590 to 9599
34 : OTHER OCCUPATIONS (N.E.S.)	9910 9916 9918 9919
97 : NOT APPLICABLE	9997
98 : DO NOT KNOW	9998
99 : NOT STATED	9999

APPENDIX H

This appendix shows the collapsing of the Standard Industry Codes (SIC) into the 18-category grouping.

18 category grouping	Standard Industry Codes (SIC)
01: TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	011 to 017 021 to 023 031 to 033
02 : NON-TRADITIONAL PRIMARY SECTOR	041 to 051 061 to 063 071, 081, 082, 091, 092
03 : NATURAL RESOURCES INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	101 to 109 111 to 114 121, 122 161 to 163 169, 252, 254, 259, 279, 283 295 to 297 301 351, 352, 354, 355, 358, 359, 361 369, 397
04 : LABOUR INTENSIVE MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	171 182, 183, 191, 192, 193, 199 243 to 245 249, 256, 261, 264, 269 302 to 304 309, 328, 392, 399
05 : SCALE-BASED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	151, 152, 159, 251 271 to 273 281, 282, 284, 291, 292, 294, 299, 305 323 to 327 329 356, 357 371 to 373
06 : PRODUCT DIFFERENTIATED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	306 to 309 311, 312, 319 331 to 333 336, 338, 339, 377, 393
07 : SCIENCE-BASED MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES	321, 334, 335, 337 374 to 376 379, 391
08 : CONSTRUCTION	401, 402, 411, 412, 421 422 to 427 429, 441, 449
09 : DISTRIBUTIVE SERVICES: TRANSPORTATION AND STORAGE	451 to 459 461, 471, 479
10 : DISTRIBUTIVE SERVICES: COMMUNICATION AND PUBLIC UTILITIES	481 to 484 491 to 493 499

11 : DISTRIBUTIVE SERVICES: WHOLESALE TRADES	501, 511 521 to 524 531, 532 541 to 543 551, 552 561 to 563 571 to 574 579 591 to 599
12 : CONSUMER SERVICES: RETAIL TRADES	601 to 603 611 to 615 621 to 623 631 to 635 639, 641 651 to 659 691, 692
13 : CONSUMER SERVICES: PERSONAL, RECREATIONAL AND MISCELLANEOUS	911 to 914 921, 922 961 to 966 969 971 to 974 979, 985, 986 991 to 996 001 (RECODED VALUE; ORIGINAL VALUE 999)
14: BUSINESS SERVICES: FINANCE, INSURANCE AND REAL ESTATE	701 to 705 709, 711, 712, 721, 722, 729 731 to 733 741 to 743 749, 751, 759, 761
15: SERVICES TO BUSINESS MANAGEMENT	771 to 777 779 982 to 984
16: COMMUNITY SERVICES: EDUCATION AND RELATED	851 to 855 859 981
17: COMMUNITY SERVICES: HEALTH AND WELFARE	861 to 869
18: PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	811 to 817 822, 823 825 to 827 832 835 to 837 841
97: NOT APPLICABLE	997
98: DO NOT KNOW	998
99 : NOT STATED	999

DATE DUE